

VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE

1965



BUGLE



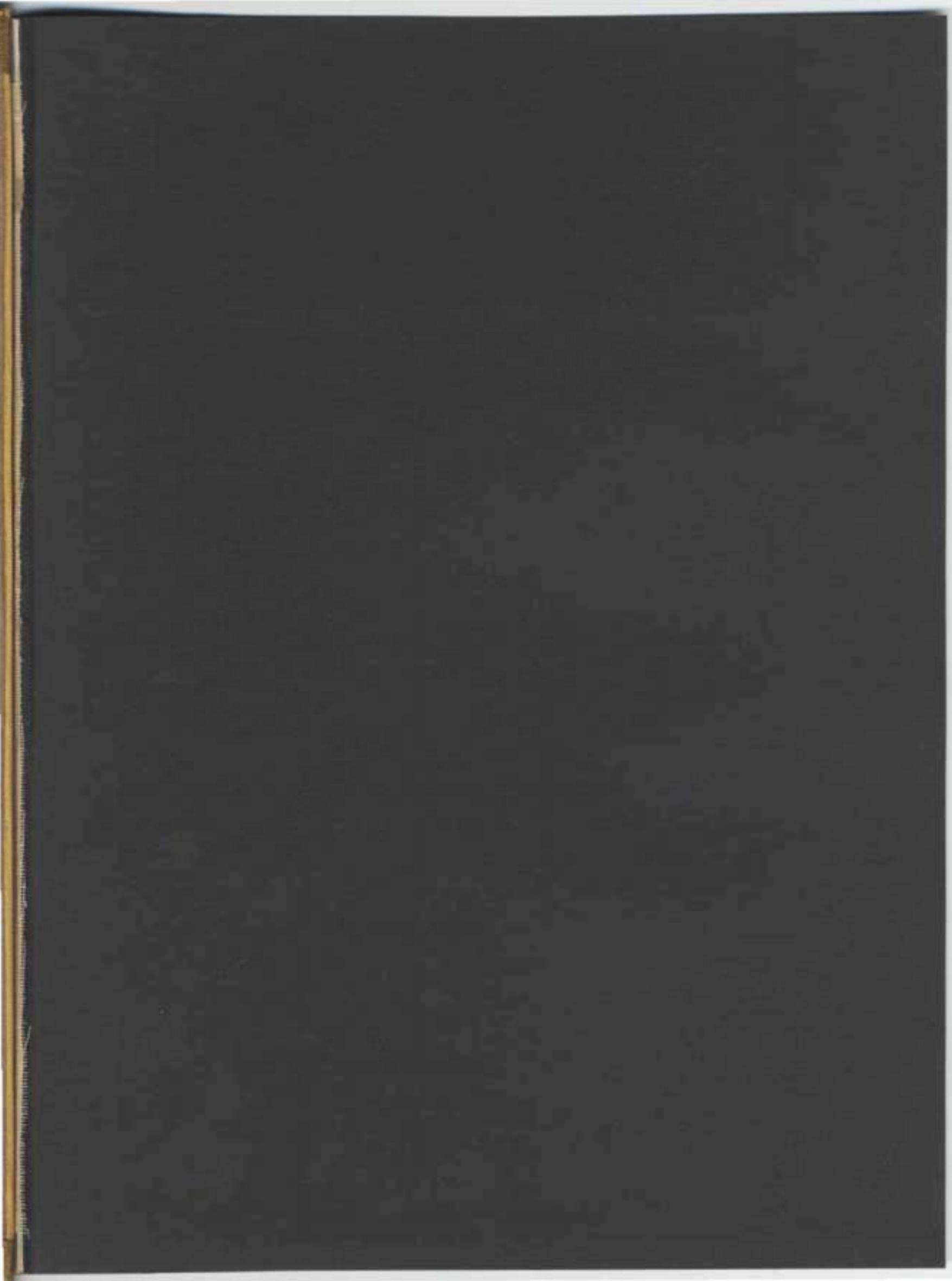
VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE  
AND STATE UNIVERSITY

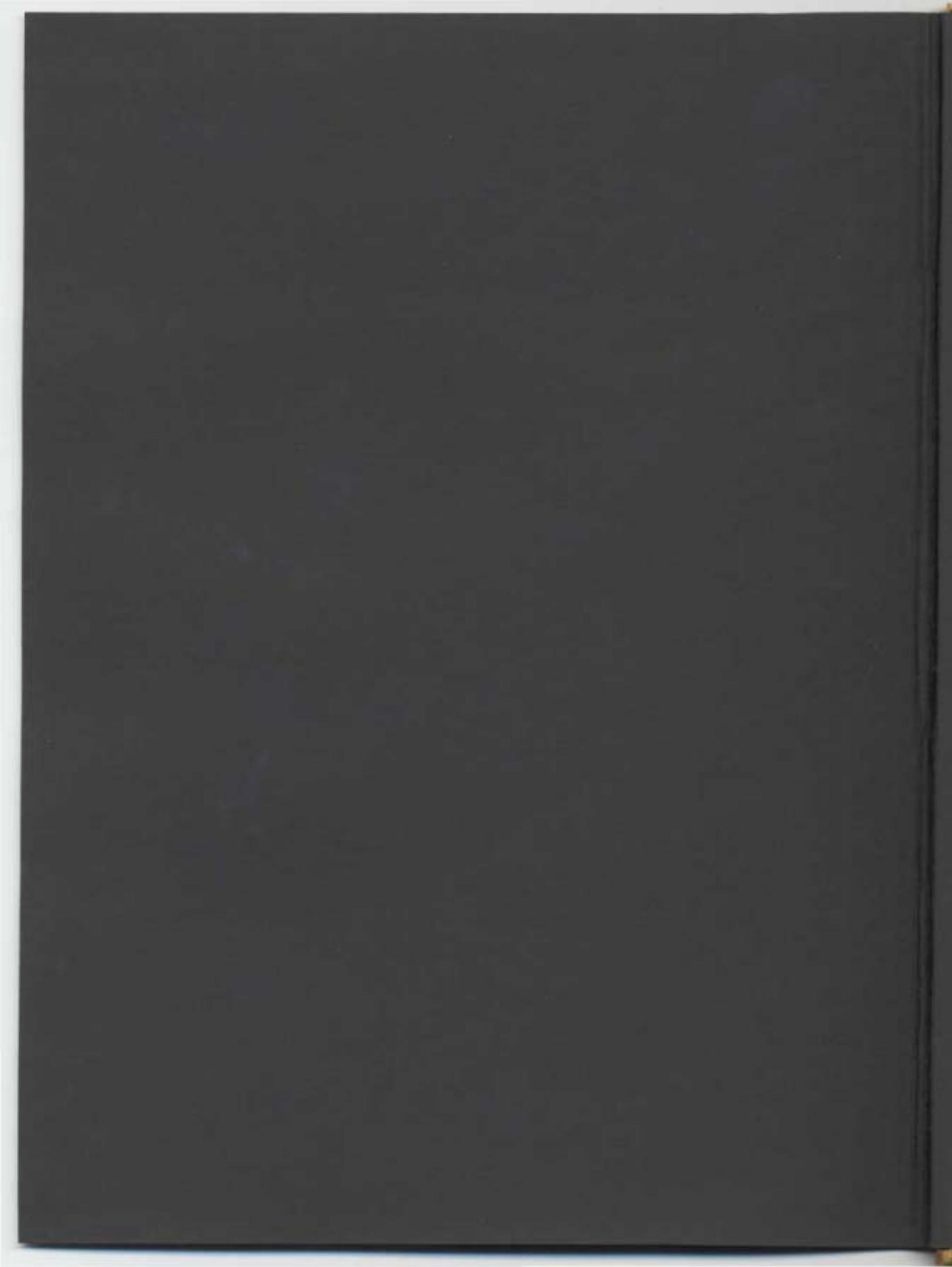
Gift of

Robert A. Creech

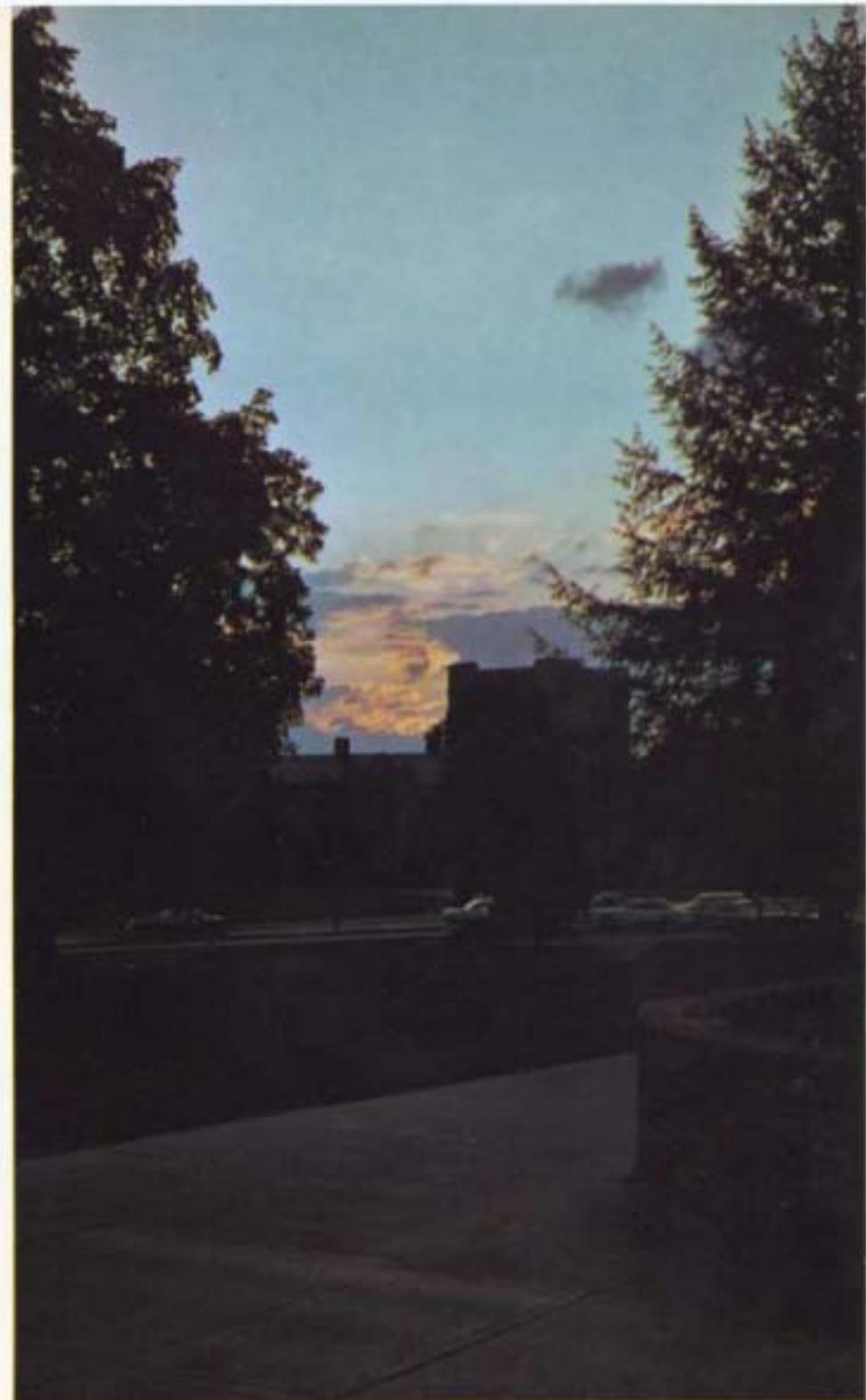
November 1994

UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES





*Robert O. Crouch*

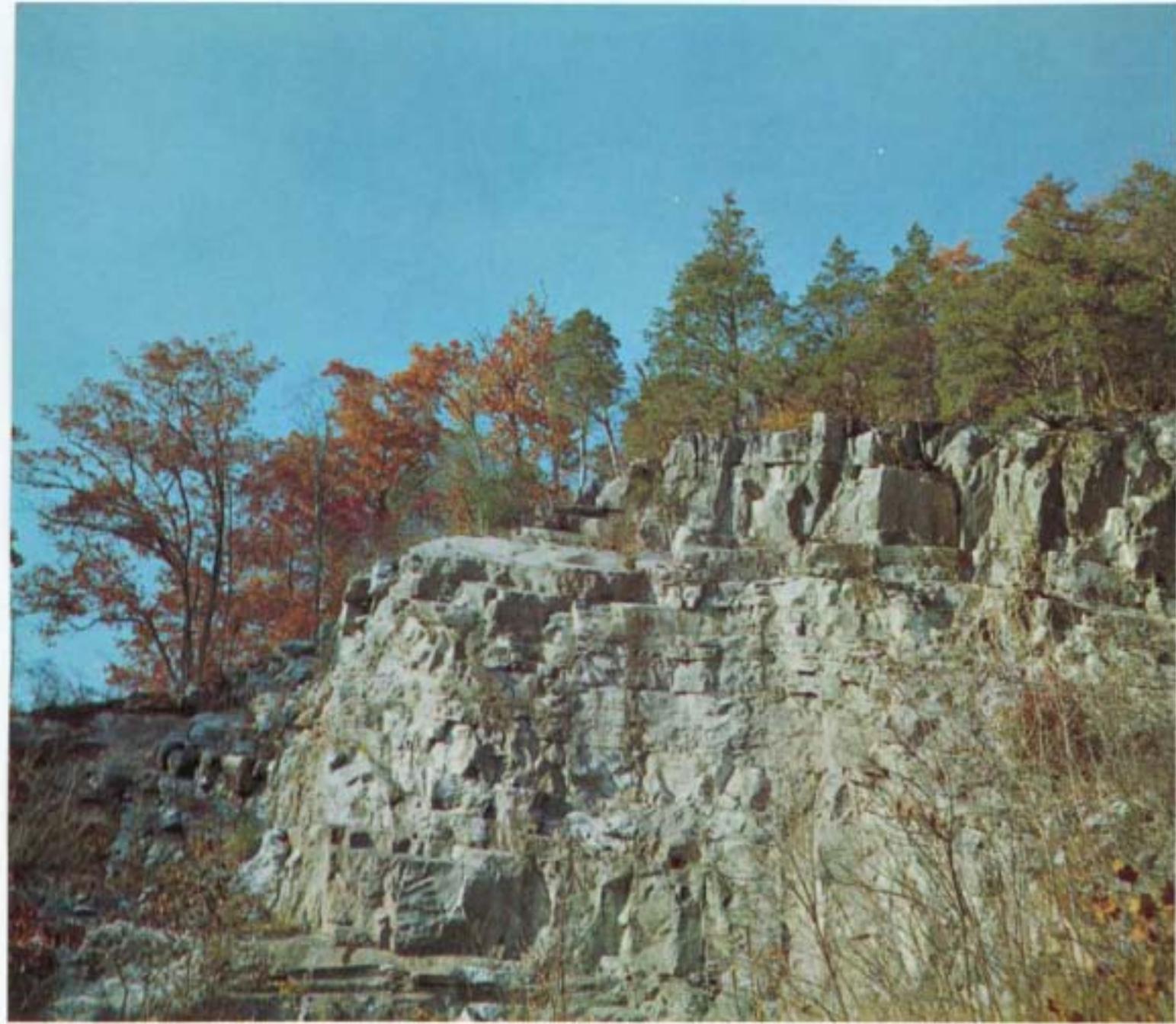


*Presenting The*  
**1965 BUGLE**

RONALD E. JOHNSON  
*Editor*

JOHN W. BARTHOLOMEW  
*Business Manager*





*Dedicated to*  
*the spirit of*  
*Old Virginia*

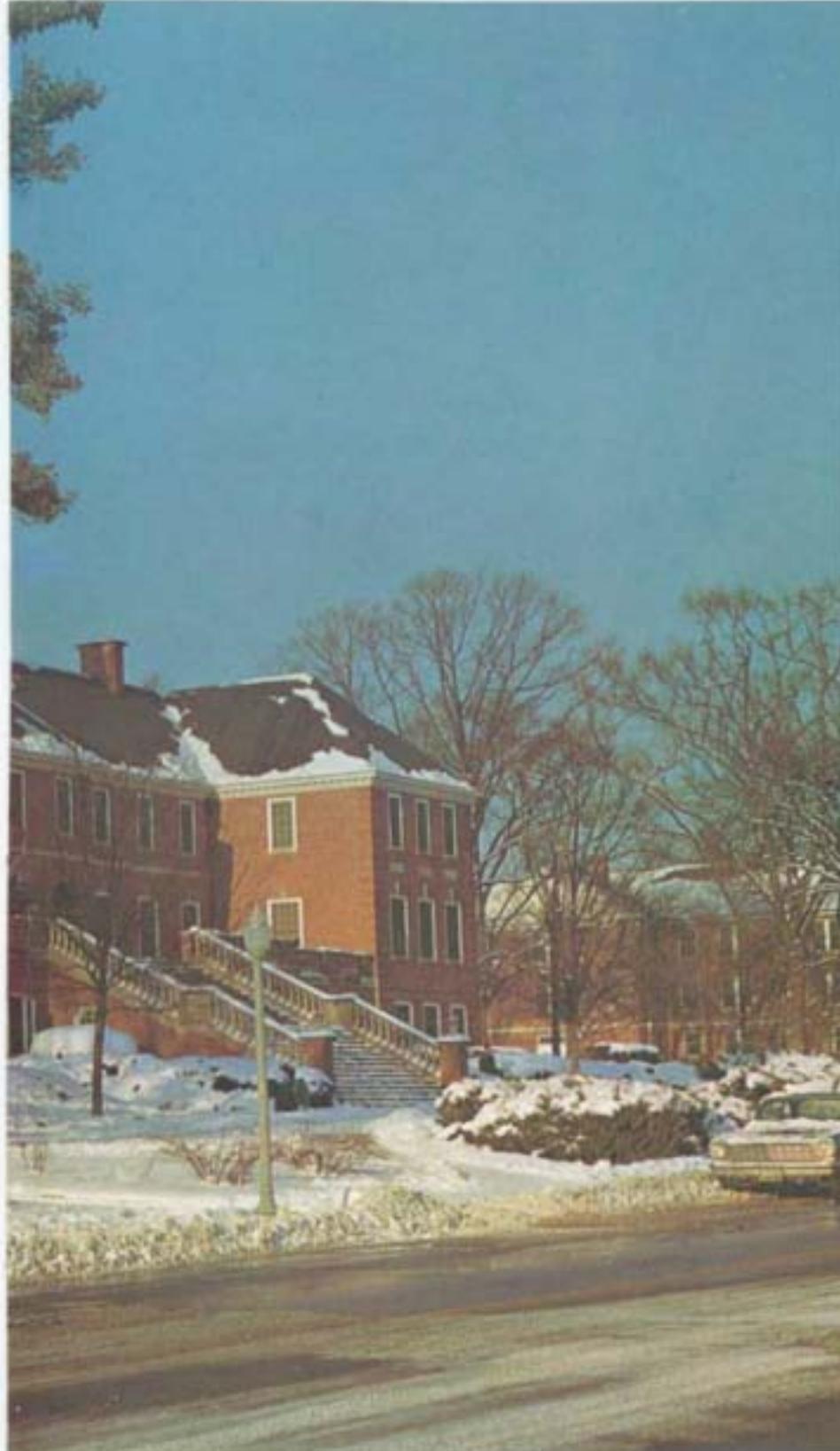
The old Virginia gentleman was a man who took an interest, as well as an active part, in the world around him. The Virginian was a politician who worked to create a better nation; he was a farmer who worked to harness nature; he was a scholar who studied to seek knowledge; he was a philosopher who appreciated God and nature; and he was a fighter who stood for what he believed. The spirit of Old Virginia was not to shirk responsibility, but to seek it; not to run from trouble, but to face it; not to accept the world as it was, but to work to improve it. A Virginian was an individualist who held religion, nation, state, family, and home as essentials in the pursuit of happiness.



The Spirit of Old Virginia respected and studied history in order to benefit the future. It did not disregard the past, but used experience as the road to knowledge. A Virginian was not necessarily a poet, but he was one who could appreciate the beauty of an autumn hillside; he was one who could watch the opening of a flower in spring; and above all he was one who could seek truth through nature. Monuments to the Old Virginia spirit stand as an old limestone quarry, an old covered bridge, and the towering Alleghany mountains which once stood as a barrier to the advancing pioneers. We dedicate this book to the spirit which created gentlemen of years past, with hope that it still remains to create gentlemen of years to come.



VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC



## *CONTENTS*

STUDENT LIFE	10
BEAUTY	70
RING DANCE	80
SENIORS	86
ADMINISTRATION	138
STUDENT BODY	150
ORGANIZATIONS	254
SPORTS	342
UNDER CLASSES	366
SPECIAL FEATURES	402



# INSTITUTE

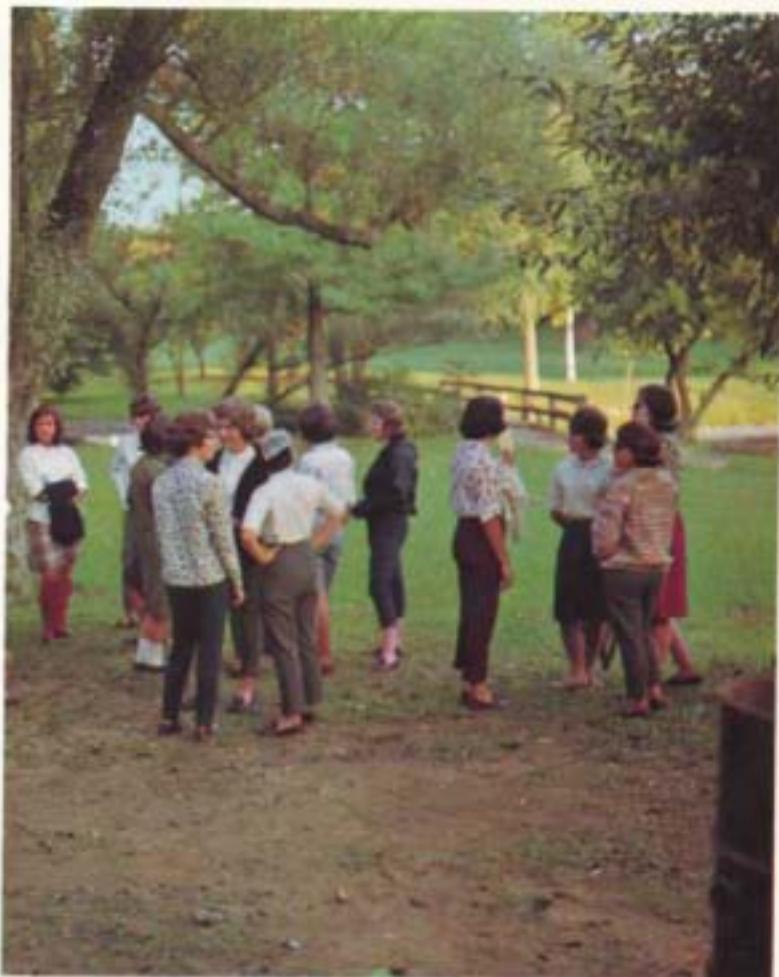


Lane Stadium is expected to open by next fall.

## *GROWTH... ... toward a new university*

Virginia Polytechnic Institute has grown far beyond the expectations of its founders, as it has become a university famed not only within the Commonwealth of Virginia, but throughout the nation as a whole. Over 7000 students enrolled in September to bring the enrollment to an all time high. More students are taking advantage of Tech's excellent educational facilities, and VPI is expanding to keep pace with the rapid rise in campus population. New dorms and classrooms along with laboratory and recreational facilities are continuously springing up on campus. Even the long needed Student Union may soon become a reality as the Administration is forced to recognize the importance of extra-curricular activities in addition to academic excellence. The academic side of Tech, moreover, is booming as more curriculums, courses, and graduate programs fill the Time Table of Classes. Whether it be a mass of students, traffic congestion, or the construction of Lane Stadium, the evidence of VPI's growth towards a greater university is everywhere around us.

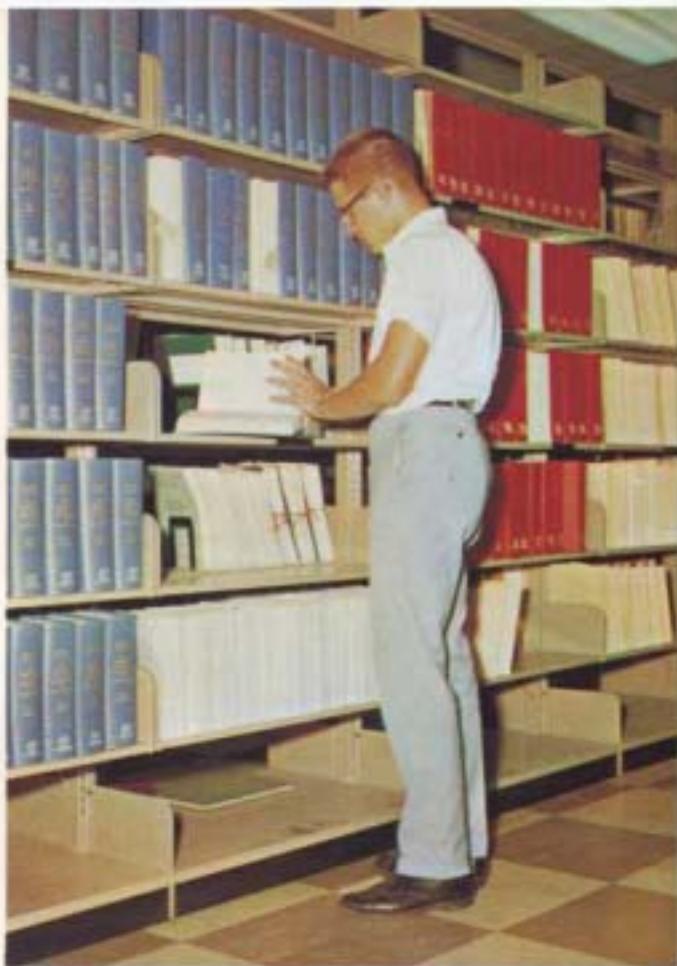
Industry has begun to look to our university for research facilities and highly skilled personnel. VPI is attracting many new industries to this area. This trend can be seen in the interest shown by many industries in Blacksburg's industrial park. The importance of Virginia Tech, however, reaches far beyond the Blacksburg area. The presence of a highly rated university is an asset to the entire Commonwealth of Virginia. More industries and businesses will move to Virginia because of the highly trained engineers, scientists, and businessmen available at Tech. The State of Virginia will benefit greatly from the development and expansion of VPI, as Virginia Tech's expansion will affect the prosperity of every Virginian from the mountains to the eastern shore. Virginia Polytechnic Institute is meeting this growing responsibility with well-educated, well-rounded, and highly skilled graduates.



More co-eds add a new side to campus life.



Over 7000 students are presently enrolled at Tech.



The library facilities are expanding due to a recent grant.

Extra-curricular activities are a part of education.



## ***PROGRESS... ... for better education***

Better educational facilities and better teaching facilities are two of the primary aims of the present Virginia Tech administration. Within the past few years many laboratories have received new equipment, and the chemistry labs have been completely remodeled and improved. The Walter S. Newman library is also expanding its facilities due to a recent \$100,000 grant. In addition to these improvements, a change in the V.P.I. Corps of Cadets which makes only those academically qualified eligible for membership, is a step toward better education. Virginia Polytechnic Institute has the facilities to give any interested and ambitious student an opportunity to receive an education which is unsurpassed by any received from another institution of higher learning.

The V.P.I. graduate school has undergone even a more rapid development than the undergraduate school. Each year more curriculums offer master and doctor degrees. Grants from various large industrial companies and the government have enabled Tech to vastly expand its research facilities. In years to come the graduate school at V.P.I. will take its place among the best equipped and most progressive in the nation.



The quality of teachers reflects the quality of graduates.

In addition to its educational facilities, V.P.I. has greatly improved the quality of its teaching personnel. More professors have doctor degrees than ever before, and a Doctor of Philosophy or Doctor of Science degree is rapidly becoming a must. Virginia Tech is attracting more of the nation's brilliant young men to teaching positions as the reputation of the university grows. The students benefit from the instruction of these professors, especially from ones who are able to transfer their knowledge to the class. Education, moreover, is never complete without extra-curricular programs which enable the student to work for the improvement of himself, his profession, his fellow students, and his school. Although the V.P.I. administration is slow in realizing the importance of an extra-curricular program, student activities are expanding. Perhaps in the near future more responsibility will be placed in the hands of the student body, and the student body will meet this challenge by working for the benefit of the university as a whole.

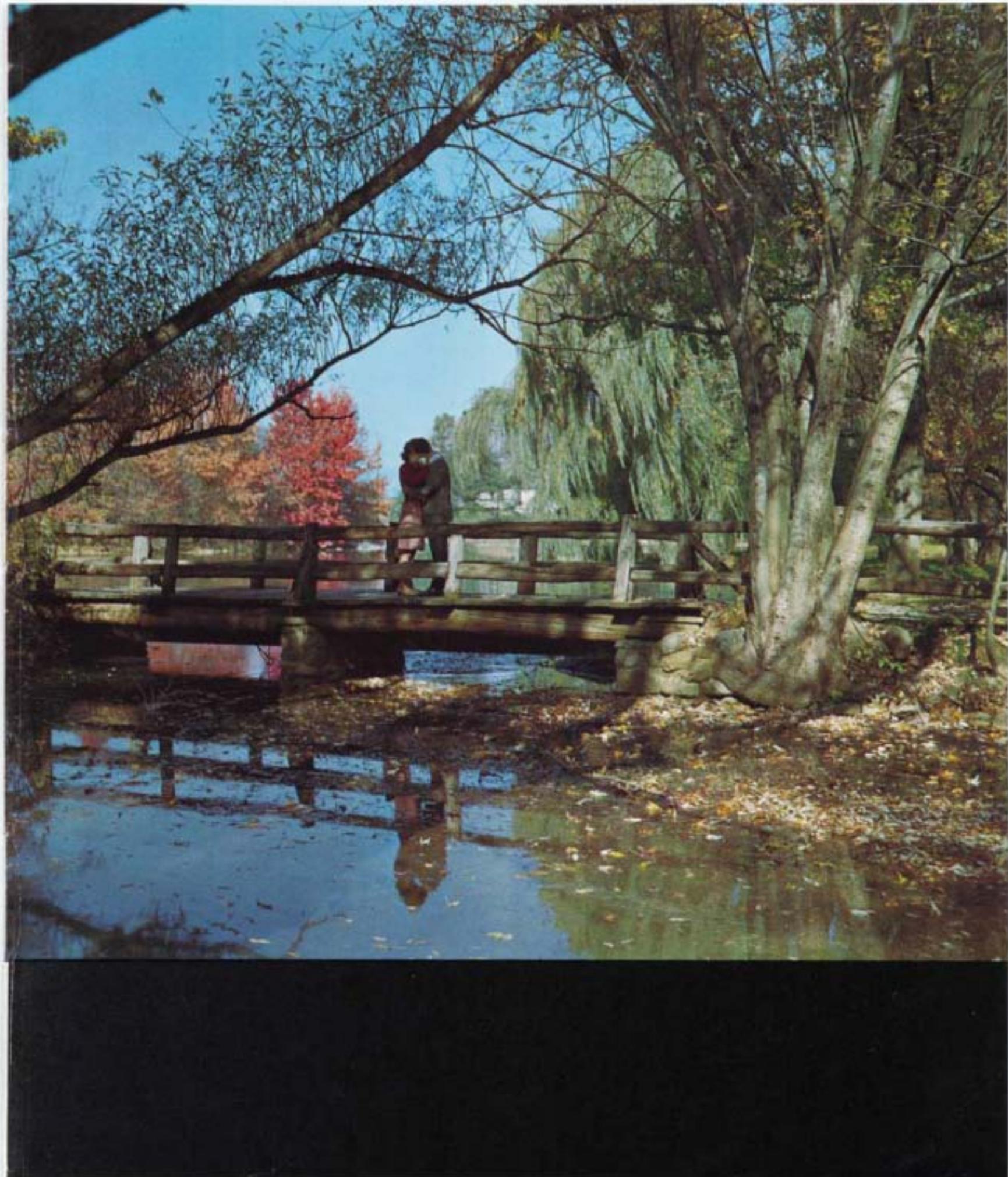
# *STUDENT LIFE*

A university is a place of learning and a way of life. The student must learn to live in it and gain what it has to offer. If he does not take advantage of these opportunities, he will not benefit from the broad education available.

Academics are the main purpose and theme of the university. But more is offered than the education learned in the classroom. The many clubs and organizations offer the student a chance to participate in the activities that interest him. Sports play a large role in the student's life both as a participant and a spectator. Intellectual activities such as concerts, lectures, and the fine arts are available to all, but are accepted only by a few. Weekends, dances, and parties are the campus activities where the majority of student participation is found.

Besides the education necessary for a profession, the student must learn to live with others in a social world. The social requirements of our society are often as important as the academic requirements. The student must be ready to leave his college life and to take his place in the world. The relationship between studies and activities can be judged only by the individual. Being an individual, he alone will decide what he will contribute to and gain from student life.





*Edited by: Doug Langmack and Richard Burch*

## *Orientation Week Presents Challenges to New Students*

Orientation week of September 14th thru 18th will long be remembered by the class of 1968. The purpose of the program was to introduce the new Techmen to the policies, the traditions, and the student life at Tech. Orientation began on Monday when the new students, most of whom were nervous but anxious to begin their new way of life, began arriving at Tech. Entering freshmen were greeted by a full orientation staff which helped them to get settled while guiding them through the rigorous orientation period. Dean Dean and General Schewe talked to the newcomer's parents Monday afternoon, and Doctor T. Marshall Hahn, President of VPI, officially welcomed the new Techmen at the new students assembly held Tuesday morning. Doctor Hahn spoke to the new students on the role of the student at the university; then Doctor Brandt, Vice President of VPI, spoke on the student and his academics. The week passed quickly and was highlighted by the President's Reception held on Wednesday and Thursday evenings.

Dr. and Mrs. T. Marshall Hahn greet new students at the president's reception.



Freshmen and transfer students first report to Squires Hall.

The Publications Board has an open house for the new students.





Some one hundred and fifty freshmen attended freshmen camp.



Freshmen camp had its light moments.

Freshmen leave Burruss Hall after the new student's assembly.





New freshmen coeds are a welcome sight on campus.

## *Record Number of Students Return to Tech as School Opens*

Techmen show unusual strength after a summer of hard work.



A record number of students returned to Tech and to the confusion of registration. Registration and the beginning of classes always present the same problems, but somehow the students are too involved and enthused to mind. Before and after registration students are busily setting up their home away from home. The leisurely period before classes begin is spent renewing old friendships, and getting the news of events that have taken place over the summer. Some students find time to go out to dinner, while others make their first trip to the town of Radford. Soon classes begin and the first meetings of the many campus organizations take place. By the time the first Home football game is played, fall quarter is well underway.



The College Book Store is always a place of confusion during registration.



Registration procedure has been much simplified, but the time table of classes is still necessary.



Some students arrive early to unload before registration.

## *Freshmen Take a New Look At The Rat System*

A realistic look at the freshman system must take into account its goals and achievements. It places importance on discipline, duty, dependability, leadership, and honor, qualities which are sometimes amiss in college life. Freshmen benefit to different extents depending to a large degree on the amount of effort they put forth. The leadership and discipline given the freshmen is important in determining how much he will benefit. Good leadership can make the freshmen want to work and learn.

The question arises as to whether the freshman system and corps itself can function adequately in the two student body set up at Tech. Each tends to detract from and hinder the other. This year the corps has an entirely new rat system adapted to meet the needs of a large university. The aim of the new system is to combine academic excellence with the development of the "whole man". The future will tell if the University and the corps can function together well or if the combination means only mediocrity.



Freshmen must take advantage of their study time.

Freshmen study the cadet manual at a formal freshmen meeting.



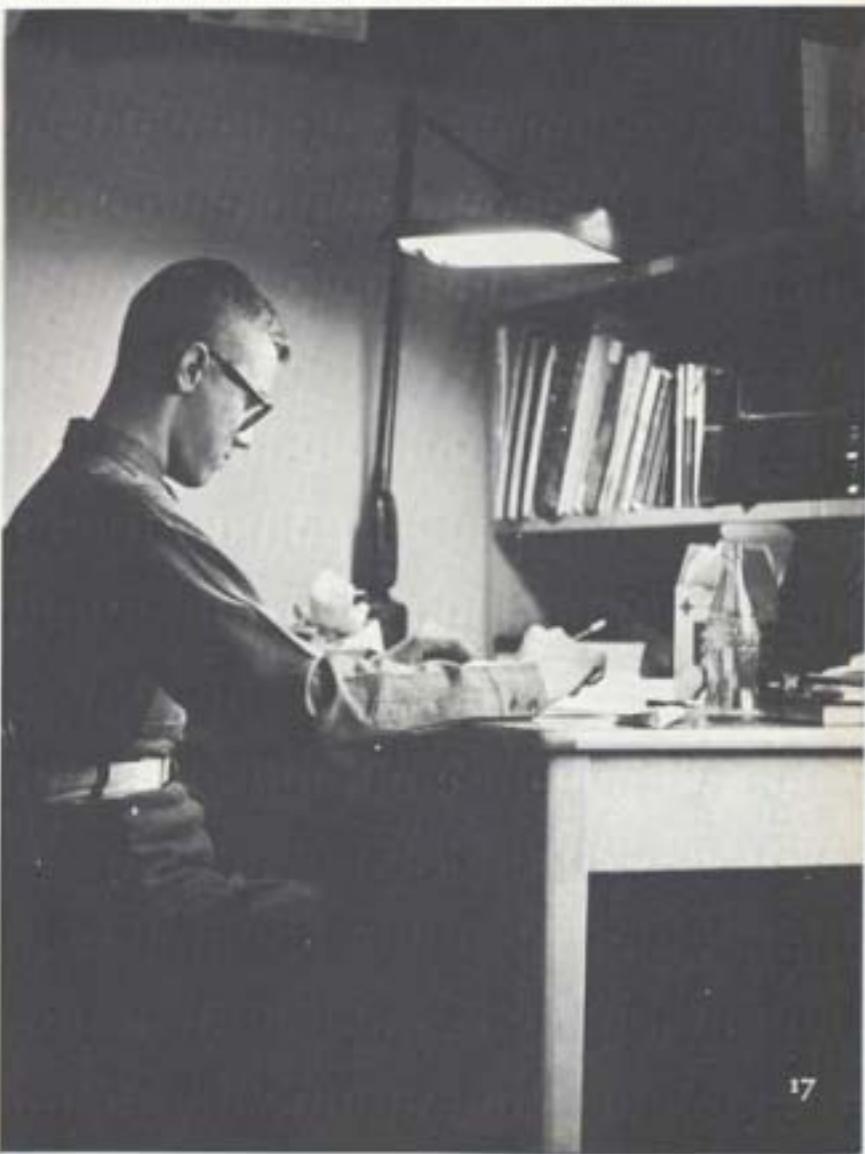


Saluting the World War I memorial is a proud tradition of the corps.



Rat lines are a familiar sight on campus.

Evening call to quarters offers quiet study time for the freshmen.



## *International Students Add Varied Culture to The Campus Scene*

The international student body at V.P.I. is composed of men and women from a vast number of foreign countries. Its members have come here to improve themselves so that they might be greater assets to their respective homelands.

Foreign students are confronted with many of the normal V.P.I. problems, but a few are unique. Communication in a language as complicated as English looms as possibly the greatest barrier. The international student body has proven itself more than equal to the student life at V.P.I., as is exemplified by its overall scholastic average.

Most of the activities of the international students are focused on the Cosmopolitan Club. The club helps to create feelings of friendship among the many students who are far from home and adapting themselves to a new and strange way of life.

Mr. Singh engages in a soil analysis research project.



Mr. and Mrs. Singh are engaged in advanced studies which they will utilize in their homeland.



International students become acquainted at a reception held during orientation week.



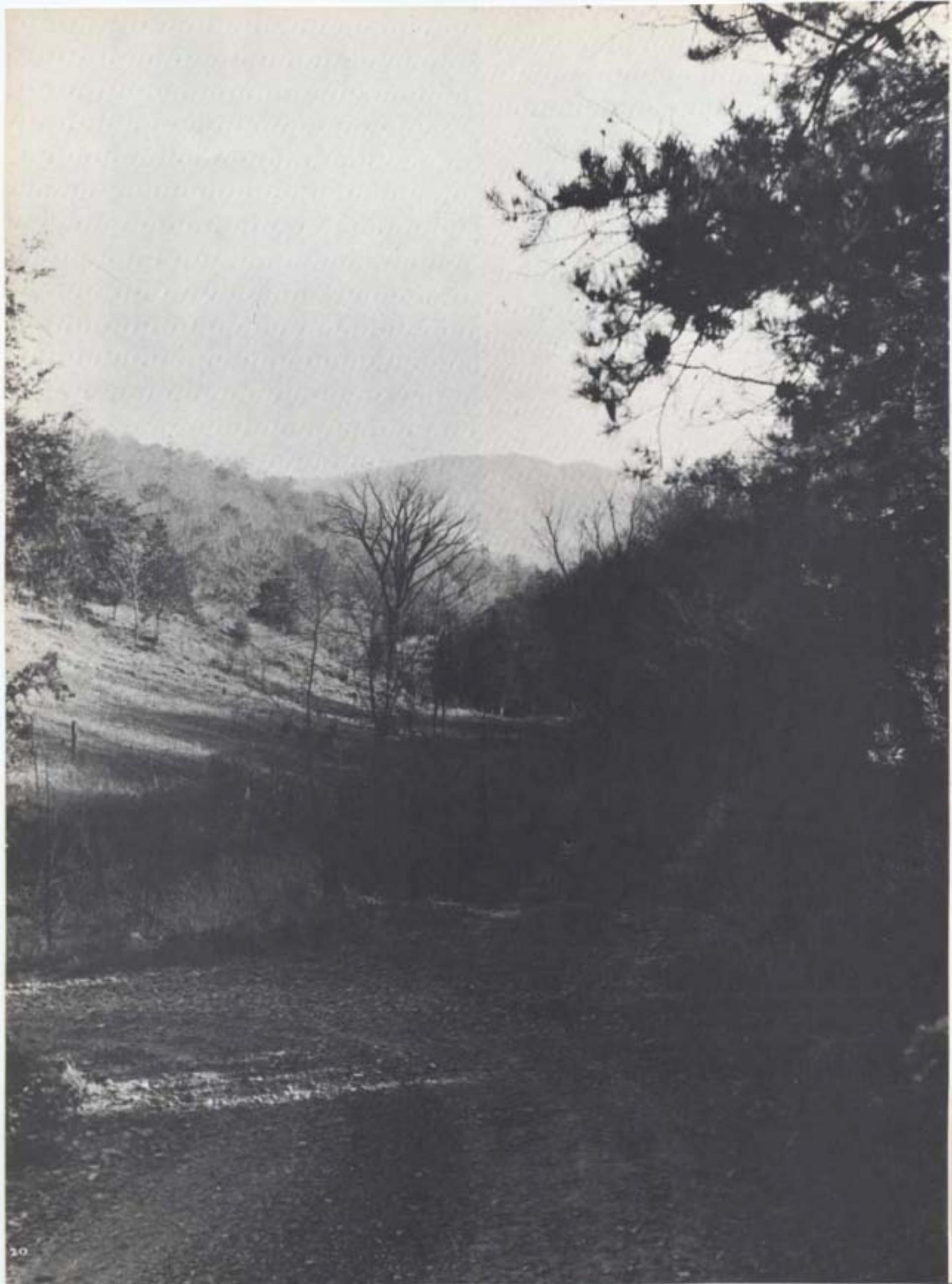
Students from Indonesia and China at work in mining engineering laboratory.



Carl Chang studies heat transfer equipment.

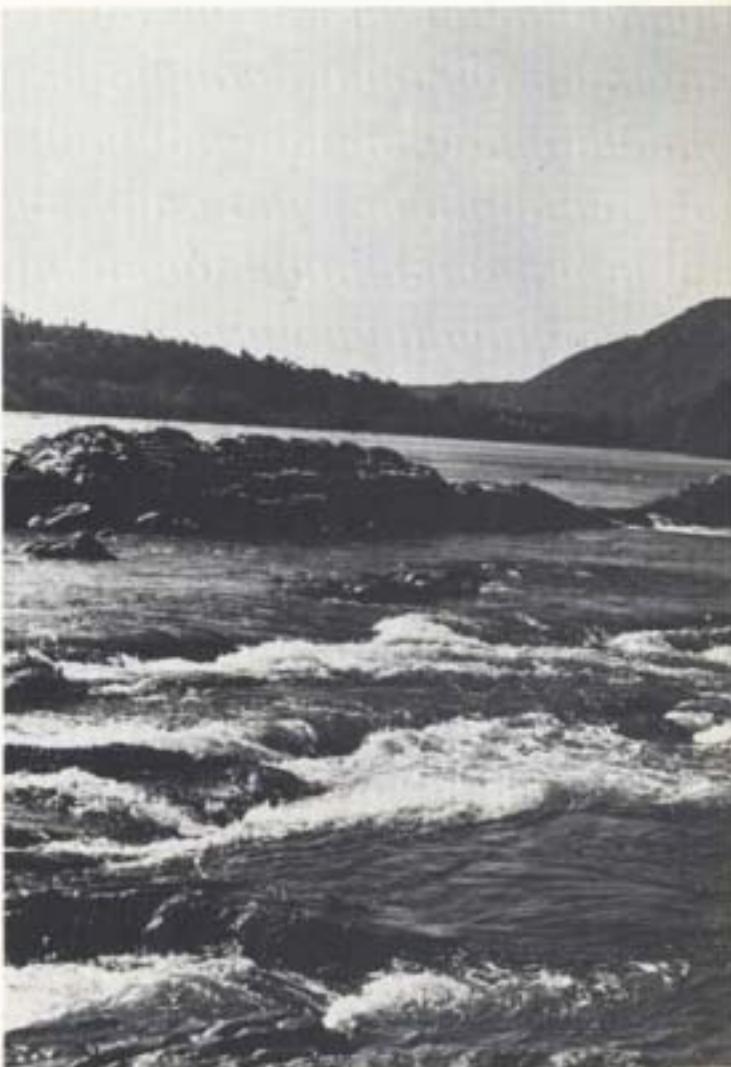
Cosmopolitan Club holds reception for International Students.







The quiet solitude of New River offers peace of mind.



Along the New River rapids one finds scenic beauty.

## *Nature is a mutable cloud which is always and never the same*

This small mountain church adds a quaint touch to the countryside.

On leisure weekends some students find time to spend in the nearby Alleghany Mountains. It really makes no difference whether it is autumn and the colors of the leaves add beauty to the countryside, or whether it is spring and the new life of green foliage seems inspiring. Students come to the mountains to get away from the college routines, and to forget themselves for a day; some come to rest, others to explore, and a few to think. Being close to nature makes one feel closer to a loved one, to one's self, and to one's God.

Nature is very simple, yet complex. It is colorful and also barren. Nature is inviting and also forbidding. It creates; then it destroys. Of all things nature is man—yet, it is God.





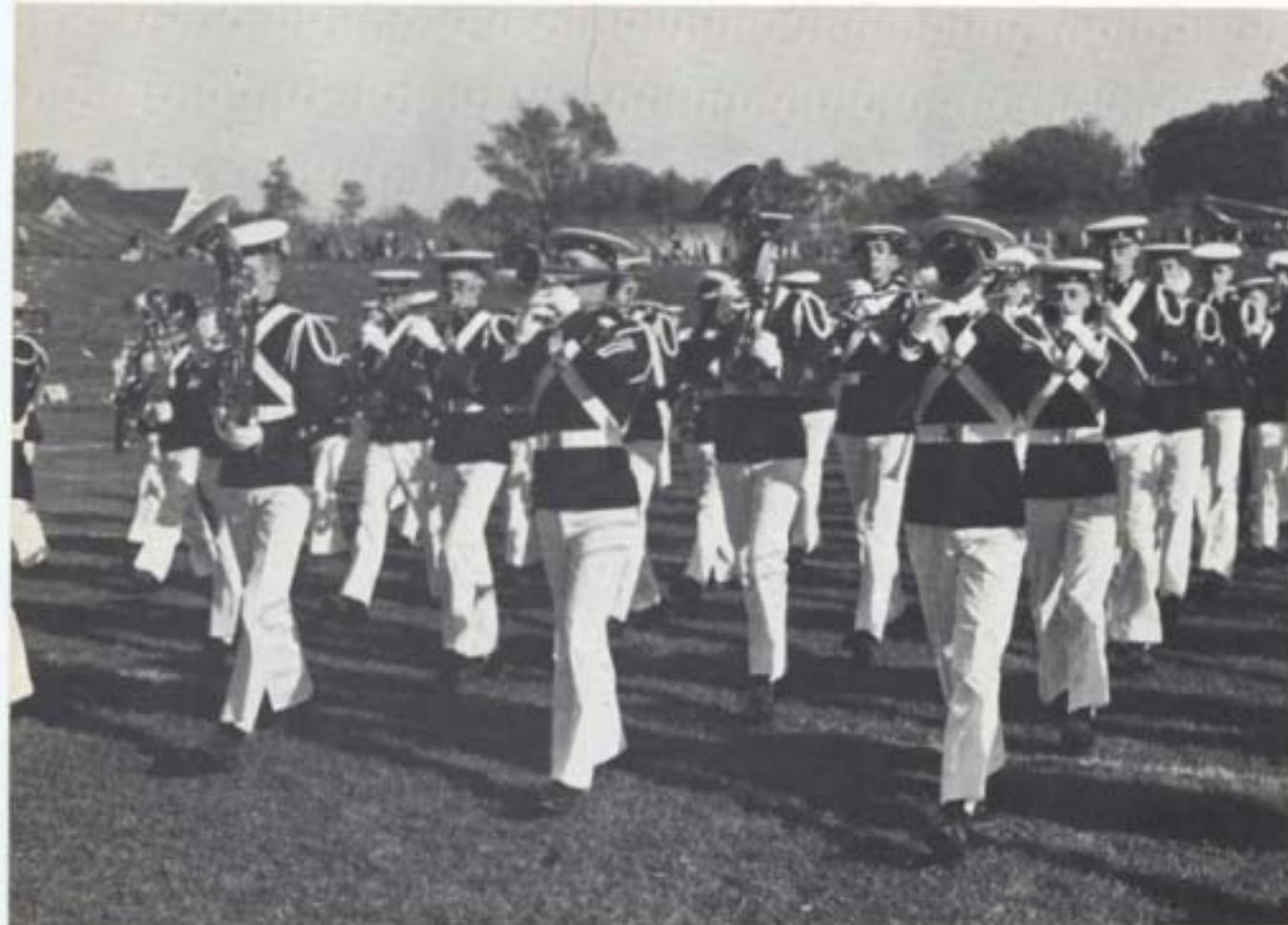
The cheerleaders head the Homecoming parade.

## *Football Weekends Accent Fall Quarter*

The fall quarter social calendar revolves mainly around the football weekend, and is highlighted by Homecoming, Student Government Weekend, and formals. With the emphasis placed on the growing stature of Virginia Tech football, these weekends become a source of excitement and activity.

The campus takes on a new vitality on these weekends that is totally different from the quiet study weekdays. The presence of many beautiful girls on campus is the most evident change. The activities reach a high pitch on Saturday afternoon when the students, dates, and alumni file into Miles Stadium to watch the Techmen play. The Highty-Tighties, Gregory Guard, and true excitement of the game all add up to an enjoyable afternoon. Win, lose, or draw, the atmosphere prevails as dances and parties provide the evening entertainment. Sunday is always a slow, sad transition back to the quiet side of Tech.

The band leads the post game victory celebration.





The students go wild as Tech scores again.

A low level shot of the game, as Tech makes another great goal line stand.



A pep rally gets the weekend off to a good start.





The Doug Clark Combo swings to the delight of the Techmen and their dates.

## *Student Government Weekend Makes Its Debut*

Averill Harriman addresses the convocation on the subject of world affairs.



Student Government weekend officially began on Friday morning when Averill Harriman, Under Secretary of State, spoke to a capacity crowd on the subject of foreign policy. He commented on the Russian situation, and its effect on our world-wide status. He later answered questions from the audience on varied topics of political interest.

Before a large crowd at Miles Stadium, Tech met a strong West Virginia team. Even though Tech played a good first half, it proved not to be their day as West Virginia won the crucial Southern Conference game. At the half time ceremonies the lovely Miss Mary Rives Dietrich was crowned Miss VPI by president T. Marshall Hahn. The weekend was capped off by a rather wild Student Government Dance in the S.A.B. that featured the Doug Clark Combo.

Student Government weekend was established to promote interest in Student Government, but an important consequence was the combined effort of both governing bodies. A unified student body and student government are essential requirements for the growth of the University.



Miss Mary Rives Dietrich was crowned Miss V.P.L. for 1965.



Techmen close in on Mountaineer halfback.

Miss Dietrich's court consisted of some of Tech's loveliest young ladies.





Many beautiful floats were exhibited in the Homecoming parade.

## *Homecoming Was Highlighted by Upset of 10th Ranked Florida State*

The Gregory Guard gave an exhibition of precision drill.



Homecoming weekend got off to a good start on Friday evening with an excellent concert by Peter, Paul, and Mary. The capacity crowd was treated to the humor, personality, and great folk-singing that has made the trio famous.

Activities on Saturday started early with a morning review on the drill field by the Corps of Cadets. Shortly after the review, the Homecoming parade made its way up College Avenue and then down the Mall. The largest crowd ever to see a football game at VPI jammed Miles Stadium for the clash with heavily favored Florida State. The many alumni and students present were treated to a 20-11 upset over the tenth ranked Seminoles. While the Tech offense provided the scoring punch, the fired-up defense stopped offensive-minded FSU. During the half-time ceremonies, Miss Mary Ann Tuck was crowned Homecoming Queen while her attractive court looked on. Miss Tuck was the first young lady from VPI ever to be selected as Homecoming Queen. The class of 1914 was then honored with a twenty-one gun salute by the Gregory Guard.



Peter, Paul, & Mary gave one of the best concerts ever seen at Tech.



Attractive Mary Ann Tuck was crowned Homecoming queen.

The freshmen exhibits were a source of interest and amusement.



## *Folk Singing Gains Popularity*



The popularity, in recent years, of folk music has become very evident on campus. The YMCA sponsored hootenannys give local talent a chance to be seen and the student body a chance to attend and participate in the folk singing. Concerts featuring such name performers as Peter, Paul and Mary; Josh White; Ivan and Sylvia; and the Kingston Trio have become more numerous and very well accepted. The greatest sign of the popularity of folk music is the large number of students that play the guitar or banjo and participate in folk singing.

Folk music, whether in one of its rougher or smoother moods, is a form of art. It derives its origin from the old ballads which constitute much of our early poetry. It is similar to poetry, but it has the added power of music. It can portray happiness or sadness, hate or love, life or death, war or peace. Its popularity and longevity comes from its universality. Folk music is the story of man and man will tell us his story.



The banjo and the mandolin make an interesting duet.

The many faces of a song.



Hootenannies were well accepted by the students.



Homecoming Concert.

The autoharp has a distinctive sound.



The solitude of a song has power.



Many odd things happen in the women's dorms late at night.

## *Increased Number of Coeds Brighten Life at Tech*

In the 1920's VPI ceased to be an all male institution. Although it is still predominantly male, women have become an integral part of the campus. As the university expands, a growth in the number of coeds and in the scope of their activities may be expected.

Opportunities for the coed have increased tremendously in recent years. With the greater emphasis on expansion and quality of education, has come the realization by the administration and by the students that one of the most important facets of university development is the coed.

Relaxed study and snacks are the rule in coed dorms.



30



A pretty coed working in art class.

More, More, More.





The television is popular in the coed dorms.

A coed and her date leave for the evening.



A pretty smile can brighten the day.

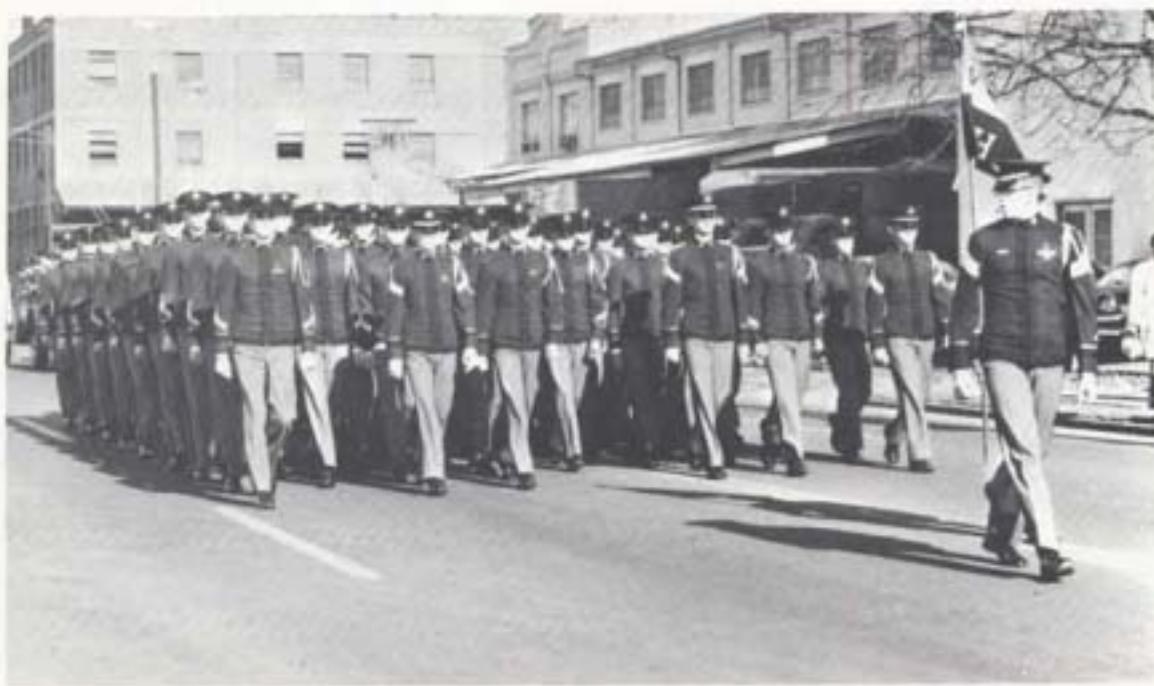
Many coeds work on the Bugle staff.





VMI defender almost intercepts a Tech pass.

## *Tech Mauls Keydets in Southern Military Classic*



The Corps  
marches through  
Roanoke.



Claiborne gives Hokies directions from the sidelines.

The Virginia Tech Corps of Cadets arrived in Roanoke on Thanksgiving morning for the annual military classic. After lunch both corps marched through the Roanoke streets to Victory Stadium, the Techmen looking a little sharper and marching a little better (as usual) than their Lexington rivals.

Tech supremacy continued on the football field where the Hokies met a fighting V.M.I. team. With Sonny Utz running to the inside and Bob Schweickert running to the outside, coupled with the Gobbler passing, VPI overran V.M.I. 35 to 14.



V.P.I. Cadets watch Tech crush V.M.I.

The Skipper sounds another Tech score.



## *On The Faces Of Men Is Written The Destiny Of Mankind*



A pretty smile.

Look of contentment.



A face can communicate a great many feelings. The smile of a pretty face, a concerned look, and the stern look of duty need no words to express the emotion. Love and hate, happiness and sadness, pride, achievement, concern, belief and the many other emotions are well expressed on the faces of men.

Look of concern.



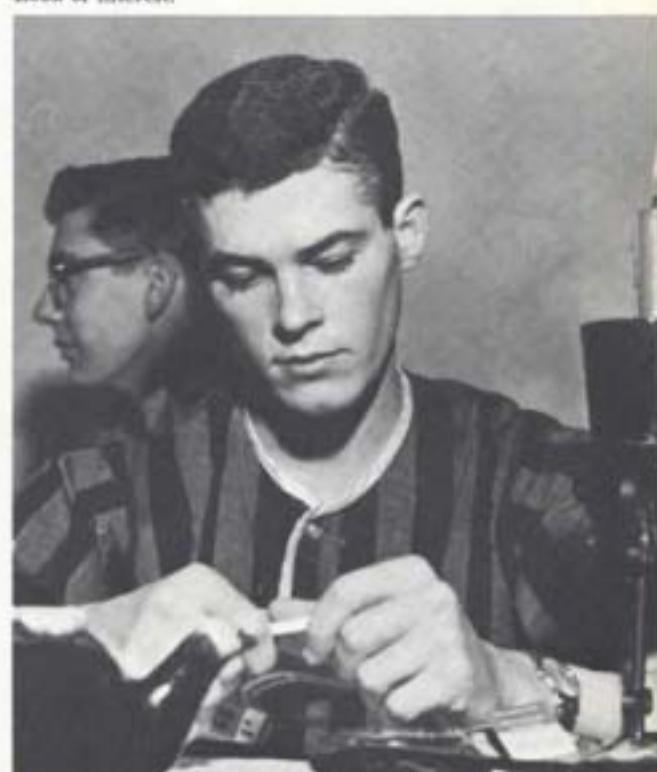


The sternness of a guardmount.



Look of happiness.

Look of interest.





Study, study, study...

## *The Quarter Ends With Final Examinations*

Students look forward to the last week of each quarter with a mixture of apprehension and expectancy; this last week is the period reserved for final examinations, and is affectionately termed by students as "exam week." The true purpose of the final exams is to evaluate the students' level of achievement for the preceding quarter in terms of a final grade. Since the primary goal of each Tech student is to acquire the best possible grades, final exams necessarily play an important role in the lives of students—both by increasing incentive during the quarter to keep up with studies, and by acquainting each student with his over all level of achievement during the quarter.

A conflict in study material.



Concentration is the key to studying.



Sometimes it's hard to keep your eyes open.



The television aids students during exam week.



A few solitary moments.

## *National And World Affairs Have An Influence On VPI*

A nation recovering from the death of President John F. Kennedy found itself choosing the next President of the United States. A lively Republican Convention produced only two candidates in Barry Goldwater and William Scranton. Scranton had stated his candidacy very late and found it hard to win votes from the Goldwater forces who had been politicking for many months. As expected the Goldwater forces won the nomination but the struggle had opened much of the dissension that existed in the party. This was the first conservative candidate for the presidency in many years. Many wondered if the nation was headed in a conservative trend.

The Democratic Convention was only a campaign starting affair for Lyndon B. Johnson. As some expected, Johnson chose the energetic Hubert Humphrey for his running mate. As the convention ended the Democrats had already started on the issues and promises that would carry them to victory.

The campaign was a hard and bitter one. On the questions of the Civil Rights Act, control of nuclear weapons, the antipoverty bill and other welfare acts the candidates were diametrically opposed. The Democrats brought up the issue of the rationality and the hot headedness of the Republican candidate. A certain apathy prevailed in the election due to the country's discontent with the choice of candidates as opposed to its concern from years earlier. The campaign ended with a landslide victory for Johnson and a crushing defeat for Goldwater and the conservative cause.

Dr. Teller, father of the hydrogen bomb, was a visiting lecturer on physics.



The newspaper keeps the students aware of the national and world affairs.

Students march in front of Burruss Hall in protest of the use of black-faced endmen in the Corps Minstrel.



In the world of medicine great advancements were made in the transplanting of organs and limbs. Many severed arms and legs were saved by the new medical techniques and advancements. While advancement was made, killers like cancer, leukemia, and heart disease remain to be conquered.

Integration moved onward in the wake of the Civil Rights Act with mostly peaceable enforcement. The brutal, insane murders of three civil rights workers in Philadelphia, Mississippi, marred the progress that was being made. Martin Luther King, champion of the Civil Rights movement, received the Nobel Peace Prize in the wake of controversy.

The surprise downfall of Nikita Khrushchev and the rise of Kosygin left the nation wondering what would be the new Soviet policies. So far they seem rather close to the old ones but there is a definite attempt to restore the bad relations between Moscow and Peiping. The Red Chinese emergence into the atomic age made their position in the world a little more prominent, but their atomic weapons are still many years behind that of Russia's and our own. South Viet Nam became a real trouble spot with increased Communist supported activities in the form of the Viet Cong. A few weeks before the presidential elections Henry Cabot Lodge resigned to work for his party and was replaced by America's foremost soldier-statesman, Maxwell B. Taylor. The two factors keeping success from Viet Nam are the lack of a stable government and the apathy of a large portion of the population. America has great concern for this little country in Southeast Asia for we are giving them large amounts of financial aid and Americans are dying there to save this country and moreover to stop the Communist expansion throughout the world. A major incident occurred in the Bay of Tonkin when three North Vietnamese torpedo boats attacked a U.S. Destroyer. In the skirmish that followed two were sunk. A retaliatory raid followed on the home base of these boats as the world stood still for a minute.



Discussions on news topics makes students aware of others opinions.

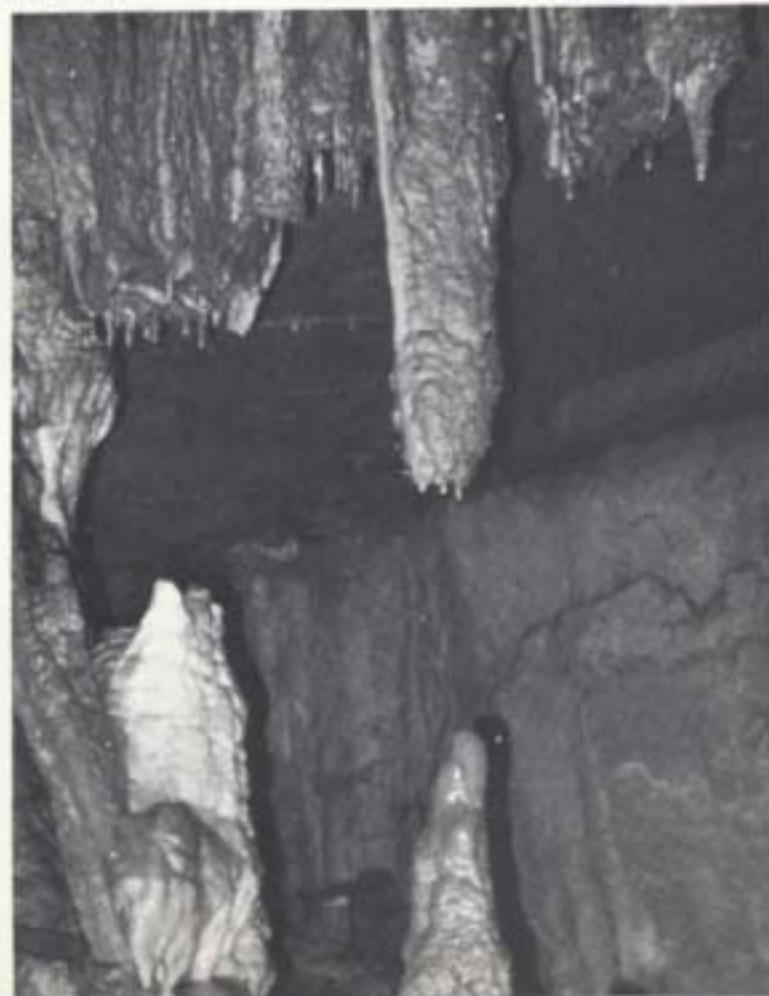
The *Virginia Tech* contains all campus news.





Spelunking can be a dangerous sport, especially if the rope should break.

Link's Cave is one of the smaller caves; however, it is full of limestone formations.



A member of the Cave Club descends 180 feet into Pig's Hole Cave.

## *Spelunking Provides Excitement For Adventurous Techmen*

Caves are mystery, beauty, and adventure recognized and appreciated the world over. During recent years at Virginia Tech, "Spelunking" has been gaining popularity as a weekend sport. More students than ever are exploring the vast underground caverns of Giles and Montgomery Counties. Caves occur most frequently in limestone regions, and are produced by the upheaval of strata, by the erosion of water, or by a combination of the two; moreover, during the second stage of cave development, water evaporates in places, leaving deposits that hang from the roof or rise from the floor. Those that hang from the roof are called stalactites and those that rise from the floor are called stalagmites. Occasionally, spiral and branched shapes are formed, known as helictites. All these shapes combine to form carvings more varied and surprising than man could hope to achieve. Nature offers not only beauty of shape, but beauty of color as well, as a random trace of some mineral substance, like iron, creates patches and streaks of rose, green, and purple to contrast with the usual shades of brown in the stone.

The Giles Country area offers many caves containing beauty and adventure that can favorably compare with the larger and more famous caves of the world. Tawney's Cave is noted for a solid wall of seashells and Canoe Cave is noted for its three underground lakes. The caves of Giles County provide not only adventure, but danger as is demonstrated by the 180 foot drop that gives access to "Pigs-Hole" or Porterfield Cave. Of the many caves within the area, New River and Tawney caves are the most familiar to Techmen.



Queen's Bath in Pig's Hole Cave attracts many spelunkers.



These spelunkers take a rest during an underground expedition in one of Giles Country's many caves.



Unusual forms of art are becoming popular.

*Art is nothing more than  
the shadows of humanity—James*

What is art? It is the artist's job to make beauty comprehensible and to reveal beauty that is often unseen by others. This work must have a quality of stimulating emotional response. His work is a perception of truth, which his interpretation makes clear and unquestionable. Actual representation is a vital factor in a work of art, but far from the only one. If this were so, the camera would be the greatest of artists.

The exact nature of the relationships between the observer and a work of art defies definition. By experiencing a work of art, we are led to the observation of new truths or to the reaffirmation of the validity of known truths in the light shed upon them by genius. It is in this human experience, giving direction and meaning to life, that a work of art attains significance.

Dean Carter's exhibition of Venetian water colors.





The strength of a hand can have so many meanings.



Sculpture is the transfer of creativity from the mind to the hands.

The human body is the subject of most sculpture.



## *CSB Weekend Was A Success*

Civilian Student Body Weekend got off to a good start on Friday evening as a capacity crowd filled Burruss Hall for the James Brown concert. When Brown finally appeared, he played the organ and the drums, danced, cried, and screamed, to the mixed emotions of his audience. The dance following the concert in the SAB featuring Sebastian and the Houserockers was well-attended and enjoyed.

On Saturday afternoon, the Y.M.C.A. hootenanny drew large crowds of enthusiastic students and their dates. Local talent from Tech and Radford provided entertainment.

Despite the snow, the important Southern Conference game with West Virginia that evening had a large attendance. It was very close throughout the game until Mickey McDade put Tech ahead to stay in the closing minute.

Sebastian and the Houserockers at the SAB.



Students really enjoyed the dance.



The concert was met with mixed emotion.



The Black Beatles arrive.



James Brown is in great demand throughout America.

Crowds went wild as Tech beat West Va.





Pledges rest after a little work party.



He's got the whole world in his hands.



These boys even study too!



Fraternities prepare for the big weekend.

Springtime party at Claytor Lake.



## *Off Campus Fraternities Gain in Influence*

Fraternities began at Virginia Tech shortly after World War II. They originally started as clubs by boys who recognized the social needs that were missing. Several of these clubs purchased cabins while others rented apartments or homes in Blacksburg. Gradually these clubs began to grow and become fraternities. Today there are eleven fraternities, eight of which are members of the Inter-Fraternity Council.

The Inter-Fraternity Council and the members of fraternities collected for such community activities as the Heart Fund. The IFC also played a major role in organizing the CSB activities for the year.

Although fraternities are not currently recognized by the administration, they continue to expand in size and influence. The Dean of Student Affairs has visited the local fraternities to advise them of their relations with the school. In a recent poll taken by the BUGLE staff, eighty-seven percent of the student body favored recognition of off campus fraternities. The student body recognizes the social needs of Virginia Tech and we hope the administration will also in the near future.



Fraternity brothers leave for the evening.

The fraternity houses.





A pretty singer accompanied Sammy Kaye's orchestra.

The winter formal's theme for the Cotillion Club was "Camelot."



The theme for the German Club dance was "Skater's Waltz".





Sammy Kaye played for the German Club during winter formals.



Si Zentner played for the Cotillion Club during winter formals.

## *Formal Dances Are The Highlight Of VPI's Social Life*

The usual tables provide a place for relaxation and conversation.



Winter Formals were a tremendous success in the eyes of all Techmen and their dates. The success was due to the great efforts of the German and Cotillion dance clubs.

Sammy Kaye's orchestra played marvelous music, which made the mood of the evening complete. The decorations of Cotillion Club were done to the theme of Camelot.

Si Zentner's orchestra did a wonderful job at providing the mood music for the "Skater's Waltz" at the German Club dance. Fall, winter, and spring formals are always the highlight of VPI's social activities.

*"The stage but echoes back the public voice"—Johnson*

The Maroon Mask is the drama club at Tech which gives a production each quarter. This year they presented *Dr. Faustus* and *The Beggar's Opera*. The Maroon Mask presents excellent productions and has been nationally awarded. Student apathy and lack of administration support have hindered the organization.

Drama is life and life is drama. The stage gains importance from telling what man has done, is doing, and will do. It shows his virtues and his faults. It tells his tragedies and his comedies, his sadness, and his happiness, his love and his hate, his achievements and his failures.



The Maroon Mask has been nationally awarded.

Drama is life.



The "Beggar's Opera" was presented during winter quarter.



A scene from the play "Dr. Faustus."

Blacksburg High presented the play "Antigone" in summer school.



Alpha Psi Omega is the honorary drama fraternity.





The food is good and the company is excellent.

Squires Hall has the only bowling lanes in town.



Skating on the pond is fun and cold.

## *Around Campus And Around Town With Techmen*

Throughout the quarter most Techmen determine to get away from studies for at least a few hours each weekend. Where do they go and what do they do?

Some Techmen get a date and go to see a movie at the Radford Theater or another local theater. Other students may be found at the Gobbler or other equally popular restaurants, enjoying a delicious meal in the company of one of the fairer sex.

A number of Techmen save all their extra money for Formals. During Formals Weekend they really unwind, and make up for lost time.

Not all relaxation at Tech is confined to dating. Techmen may be found at the Homestead, enjoying a weekend of skiing. Roanoke and Papa Joe's also see many Techmen out to relax. Other students enjoy simpler and less expensive pleasures. They may go skating on the pond, or just stay in the dorm and play cards. Whatever its form, most Techmen find time for some winter quarter relaxation.



The Gobbler is a popular place with Techmen.



Techman refreshes himself after a hard week of study.



Books, Strings, and Things offer a pleasant, relaxing atmosphere to Techmen.



## *Apathy or Interest?*

A number of college students are attending college because it is expected of them. This situation often reflects itself in the students' attitude toward campus activities and may be one reason for the apathetic outlook that is so prevalent on American campuses today. These students are possibly unsure of their reasons for being in college, and lack the self confidence to undertake more than a minimum part in extracurricular activities.

Student apathy may have a second cause—indolence. Possibly students are too accustomed to having things done for them and are unable to, or, indeed, too lazy to take an active interest in campus affairs.

There are those students who are attending college because they feel there is something really worthwhile to be gained from all their efforts. It is these students who are most often found engaged in campus activities. They feel that there is more to be had from their college attendance than just a diploma.

It is true that no student is apathetic to all campus functions as is no student capable of active interest in all activities. However, there are those students who are extremely inactive and too, there are those who are over-active.

Apathy is more prevalent on campus than is interest. At collegiate athletic events, many are not concerned with the outcome, at least that is the impression one might be left with if the attitude of the spectators were to be obtained and based upon the spectator participation.

In student organization members too, can be found the same apathetic attitude. Even on the campuses of women's colleges, a feeling of student indifference can be felt.

On all campuses, it is those students demonstrating an active interest in the university who are responsible for planning and carrying out a majority of campus activities. Included in their tasks are the operation of student organizations and the filling of student offices. It is when errors and difficulties in student activities become evident that the apathetic student asserts himself and spills forth his criticism. Why is it that those who are least active are most critical and yet are not willing to demonstrate their capabilities, no one can tell for sure.

These same apathetic students are the ones who show little initiative in their post-collegiate undertakings. In business and politics as in college, there are those who bear the responsibility of initiating and carrying through many decisions affecting the whole of society.

Many of our attitudes formed in college will stay with us throughout our post-graduate lives. It is therefore left to us, the students, to decide . . . will it be apathy or interest?



Student's apathy is often reflected in student's attitude.



Some students are active in student publications.



Student government is one of many student activities.

How many students will see the exhibit?





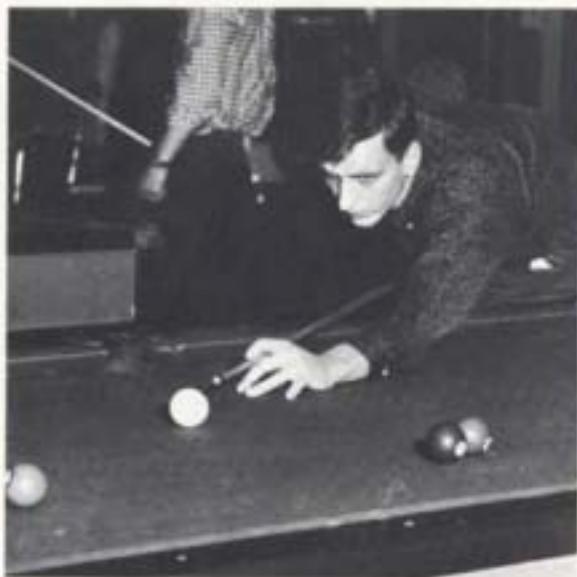
Reading is the most common pastime.

## *Behind the Campus Scenes*

A suitable location for artistry.

Hoping for that special letter.





Billiards are enjoyable and require some skill.

Not everything is what it seems to be. Students on campus seem to be preoccupied with studies, but there is much that goes on behind the scene. The activities that take place are varied and most are so commonplace as to go unnoticed. Each dormitory has a lounge available to its students. The lounge is often filled with those who seek to relax by playing cards or by watching their favorite television programs. Both pastimes are enjoyed by millions each day but they have special meaning to students. It is everyday activities such as these that help the student forget his schoolwork for a short while and allow him to relax.

The smile of a pretty girl can add meaning to a Techman's life.



Playing cards and watching television in one of the many lounges.



Industrial exhibits are of great interest to students during Tech Festival Weekend.

## *What is Engineering?*

An engineer uses the basic laws of the physical sciences to serve mankind. This means that engineers know how to change materials found in nature into more useful forms and how to harness energy to do man's work. Both of these they must do at a reasonable cost in time and money. Engineers' activities affect the everyday living of all of us. For example, the vital supply of pure water we take for granted in our homes today is only possible because of the devoted work of thousands of professional engineers.

Many of our grandparents, not too long ago, had to pump water by hand and carry it into the house. They never could be sure of its purity or continuity of supply. This the professional engineer has changed so we can live together in towns and cities, healthfully, comfortably, and safely. Today's engineers have developed a variety of fuels and devised automatic ways of burning them. Because of our engineers' efforts we need not worry about being warm during the coldest weather.

Our engineers are now developing methods of keeping our homes cool during sweltering weather. Their determined efforts to reduce the cost of air conditioning systems will ultimately make them as common as heating systems in the homes of tomorrow.

Electrical energy has changed our way of living more than we realize. It supplies the light and power we need to run our modern homes. Engineers erect and manage the power stations and far flung distribution systems needed to generate and carry electric power to our homes and shops.

Our engineers also design and produce the appliances that lighten the burdens of our homemakers, these include refrigerators, vacuum cleaners, washing machines, dryers, ironers, ranges, and many others.

Draftsmen are vital to engineering.



High temperature furnaces are used in Metallurgical and Ceramic Engineering.



*Communication.* Wide ranging systems of radio and television broadcasting provide the bulk of our home entertainment, education, and spot news. Telephone and telegraph systems spanning the world help us keep in constant touch with each other.

The written word reaches vast numbers of people through the aid of printing techniques, presses, inks and papers. All of these forms of communication have been made possible by the work of professional engineers.

*Travel.* The engineers' development of automobiles, aircraft, railroad systems and marine vessels have made us a mobile civilization. Just two generations ago it was only the adventurous who could travel far from home on business or pleasure.

To make these modes of travel possible, engineers had to devise roads, airports, road beds, terminal and signal systems in addition to the vehicles.

*Construction and Installation.* After a structure, system, or machine is designed, construction or installation engineers take the plans and specifications and turn them into reality. They supervise purchase of materials, organization of working crews. They issue and follow up orders on when and how to do the work. About 7% of all engineers work in this activity.

*Engineering fields.* Over 800,000 engineers do the work of U.S. civilization and carry forward its continuous development. The myriad activities of the industrial, commercial, and domestic phases of our civilization mean that our professional engineers do many things. These range through activities such as: research, planning, design, construction, production, management, teaching, writing, and selling.

The profession is broadly classified under several fields, some of which are Aerospace, Chemical, Civil, Electrical and Electronics, Industrial, Mechanical, Mining, Metallurgical and Petroleum. Many engineering schools offer courses of study in these fields.



The intricate pipe network in the Chemical Engineering labs.

Modern equipment is continually replacing the old.



Nuclear Engineering is a rapidly growing field for graduate students.

## *A New Generation Of Dancing*

Dancing is a rhythmic and patterned succession of movements, commonly done to the accompaniment of music. As preceding generations had their favorite dances, so, too, do we have various forms of dancing that are very popular. The modern popular music requires a dance composed of rapid movement. Since it is nearly impossible to do a formal ballroom dance to the rhythm of today's music, many various forms of dancing have evolved to keep pace with the fast-moving music of our generation. The twist seems already to be outdated, and taking its place are the monkey, the dog, and many more. To be able to dance today requires no fancy footwork. If one can gyrate and sway to the beat of the music, then he is set; he need no longer be a wall flower because anything goes.

The dances of the day are not only easy to do, but they are also good exercise. One objection that may be raised against the fast dance craze is that it affords no contact with one's dance partner. Doesn't everyone enjoy seeing and holding the person with whom he is dancing? The monkey is fun and great exercise, but those old-fashioned dances aren't dead yet.

Some take dancing more seriously than others.



Everyone adds a different twist to dancing.

The twist is an excellent outlet for excess energy.





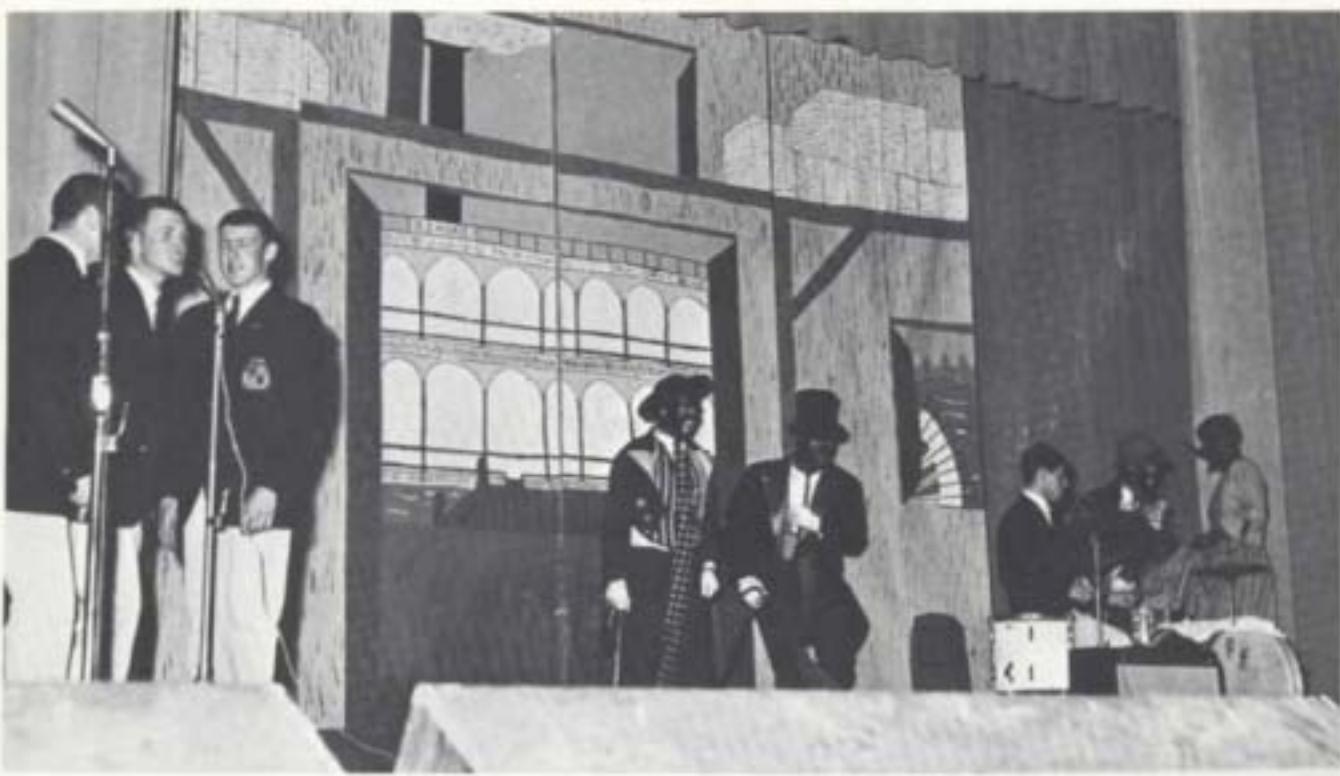
Techmen encounter opportunities to demonstrate their dancing ability.



Even at a formal dance, Techmen find an opportunity to dance informally.



Dances are many and varied.



The end men give the minstrel its traditional slapstick comedy.

General Schewe dances with Susan Gardner, Military Ball Queen.



Individual companies contribute their best talent to play in the minstrel.



## *Military Weekend Brightens Cadet Life*

Military Weekend is a Corps tradition which occurs approximately 100 days before graduation. The weekend begins on Thursday which is Turnabout Day. On this day, all freshmen who have purchased cadet rank will assume the responsibilities and privileges of their respective positions. All freshmen who have not purchased rank will become upperclass privates and will assume the privileges and responsibilities of that position. All upperclassmen become freshmen and assume the status of the Freshman Class. On Friday night the Corps of Cadets presents its traditional Corps Minstrel. On Saturday night the Military Ball is held in the Student Activities Building, at which time the Military Ball Queen is presented and crowned. Following the Ball, fireworks and Silver Taps are presented on the drillfield.



The Corps banquet was held at the faculty center.

The Corps Minstrel continued in true Southern tradition despite protests against blackfaces.





The year opened with a record number of freshmen students. . .

## 1964 Was A Year To Remember

The year 1964 brought many changes to VPI. The Corps of Cadets was put on a non-compulsory basis and a new civilian university emerged. The football season saw the Gobblers upset N.C. State and Florida State, as well as almost upsetting heavily favored Syracuse. The highlight of the concert season was the appearance of Peter, Paul, and Mary, while the social highlights were the traditional 65 Ring Dance and fall formals. We shall always think of 1964 as a very memorable and successful year.

. . . and many receptions for the new students. . .



. . . then came the football season. . .



... and a record number of crowds...

... followed by the fall concerts...



... and the big Homecoming game.





The new year brought informal dances. . .



. . . and campus plays. . .

. . . and the basketball season. . .



## *1965 Brings New Activities*

New campus life and activities came in with the advent of the new year. Winter quarter was marked with CSB weekend, winter formals, and Military weekend. The Boston Pops Orchestra was the highlight of the concert season. Spring quarter brought the 66 Ring Dance, Tech Festival, and spring formals. The senior class will especially remember this school year as it terminated with the 65 graduation in June.

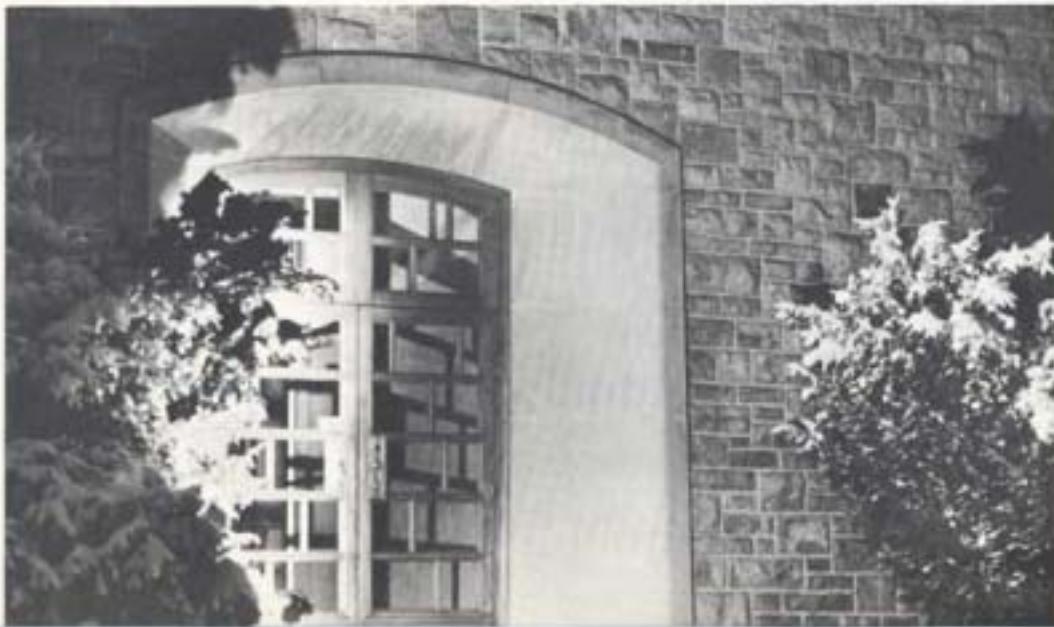


...as well as CSB weekend...



...and winter formals;...

...this year will be always remembered as the finest VPI has ever seen.





There is nothing like a cool refreshing drink.



A trip to the snack bar is a welcome study break.



This junior combines baby-sitting with studying.

An education consists of more than reading, writing, and arithmetic; as a well-rounded education includes the fuller development of one's social graces, the development of self confidence, and the development of one's personality. True, these are the attributes of education, and we do go to college to obtain these things. However, not all of the student's time is occupied by studies and education in the strict sense. What, then, does he do with his extra time? Some students' thoughts drift to the subject of food, so a trip to the snack bar is in order; others may do some extra reading in the library; the thoughts of others may turn to that next trip home or an unread letter. Whatever the activity is that a student engages in at any given time, it in some way, no matter how remote, contributes to the rounding out of his college life and education.



A letter from home is read in solitude.



Students check the bulletin board when they need a ride home

## *Candid Glimpses Into Student Life*

Any news is good news.





*Edited by: Dick Boring*



## *BEAUTY*

Beauty has its own unique meaning to each individual. Since the dawn of civilization man has been attempting to capture the ever eluding definition of beauty, but despite the many mental contemplations into its linguistic composition, beauty remains today in the 20th century as it has through the past centuries, an aesthetic but intangible concept of man's mind. Man, who was never one to let the unknown or undefinable be a detriment to his progress, continuously moves on in his attempt to possess the meaning and boundaries of beauty.

Here at Virginia Tech we accentuate, at various times, our conception of beauty and bestow upon one of the fairer sex the unbinding, illusive, and paradoxically meaningful title of beauty queen. This year for the first time in the history of Virginia Tech, the homecoming queen was a V.P.I. student. As the school expands we find that coeds are becoming more of a normality than an exception, and we find ourselves discovering in them the inherent characteristics, such as personality, appearance, and intelligence, to name a few, that combine to make what we feel is beautiful in a coed.





## *Mary Ann Tuck* *Homecoming Queen*

Mary Anne Tuck from Springfield, Virginia, and a sophomore at Virginia Tech majoring in Clothing, Textiles, and Related Arts, was selected from a court of ten princesses by the students of Tech to reign as the Homecoming Queen for that once-a-year weekend, made up of parades, floats, alumni, and of course, "the game." Much to the pleasure of the students, alumni, and the Homecoming Court, made up of Barbara Stover, Martha Turman, Judy Lane, Sally Atkins, Anne Pepmeier, Carol Schuck, Sharon Topping, Maureen McDonald, and Anne Wallace, Tech played a tremendous game, serving 10th ranked Florida State its only defeat of the year.

This was the first year in the history of Tech that the students have singled out their Homecoming Queen exclusively from the ranks of their own Tech co-eds. It was obvious to all that observed the queen and her court at the Homecoming events that there was no need to go any further in pursuit of a Homecoming Queen.





*Maureen McDonald  
First Attendant*



Maureen McDonald, a freshman from Fairfax, Virginia, is majoring in Clothing, Textiles, and Related Arts at V.P.I.

Besides being on the Homecoming Court, Maureen is also a member of the freshman cheerleading squad.



*Sue Ann Shertzer  
Bugle Queen*



Susie Shertzer, a freshman majoring in Home Economics at Virginia Tech, was selected by the BUGLE Staff as the 1964-1965 Bugle Queen.

Besides being active with the BUGLE she also dedicates a lot of time to the Wesleyan Foundation. Swimming and water skiing are two of her favorite pastimes.

# *Mary Rives Dietrich*

## *Miss V.P.I.*

Mary Dietrich is a senior from Sandston, Virginia, majoring in Ceramic Engineering. Mary was crowned Miss V.P.I. after being selected by the Regimental Staff and C.S.B. officers for this honor.

Sports cars and dancing are her main interests when she has time off from studying.





## *Susan Gardner Military Ball Queen*

Susan was chosen as the 1965 Military Ball Queen for her attractiveness, personality, and poise, by the officers of the R.O.T.C. department.

Susan, a sophomore attending Radford College, was sponsored by C Squadron and escorted by Martin Azola.



## *Mrs. Gary Richardson Mrs. V.P.I.*

Mrs. Gary Richardson was selected by the Married Students Association to reign as Mrs. VPI.

Mrs. Richardson, the mother of two boys, has been very active in the affairs of her community and the Association of Married Students.



## *Mrs. Ronald Johnson Sponsor for the Bugle Editor*

Mrs. Ronald Johnson is the sponsor for the BUGLE Editor. She was originally from Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, but she is presently working in Narrows, Virginia at the Celanese Corporation of America as a chemical analyst. She married Ronny Johnson this past September in the World War II Memorial Chapel.

# *Campus Sweethearts*



Joy Robertson, Anne Pepmeier, Barbara Stover.



Martha Turman



Betty King

Sponsor for the BUGLE Business Manager



Carol Schuck, Sara Hale, Bonnie Allen.

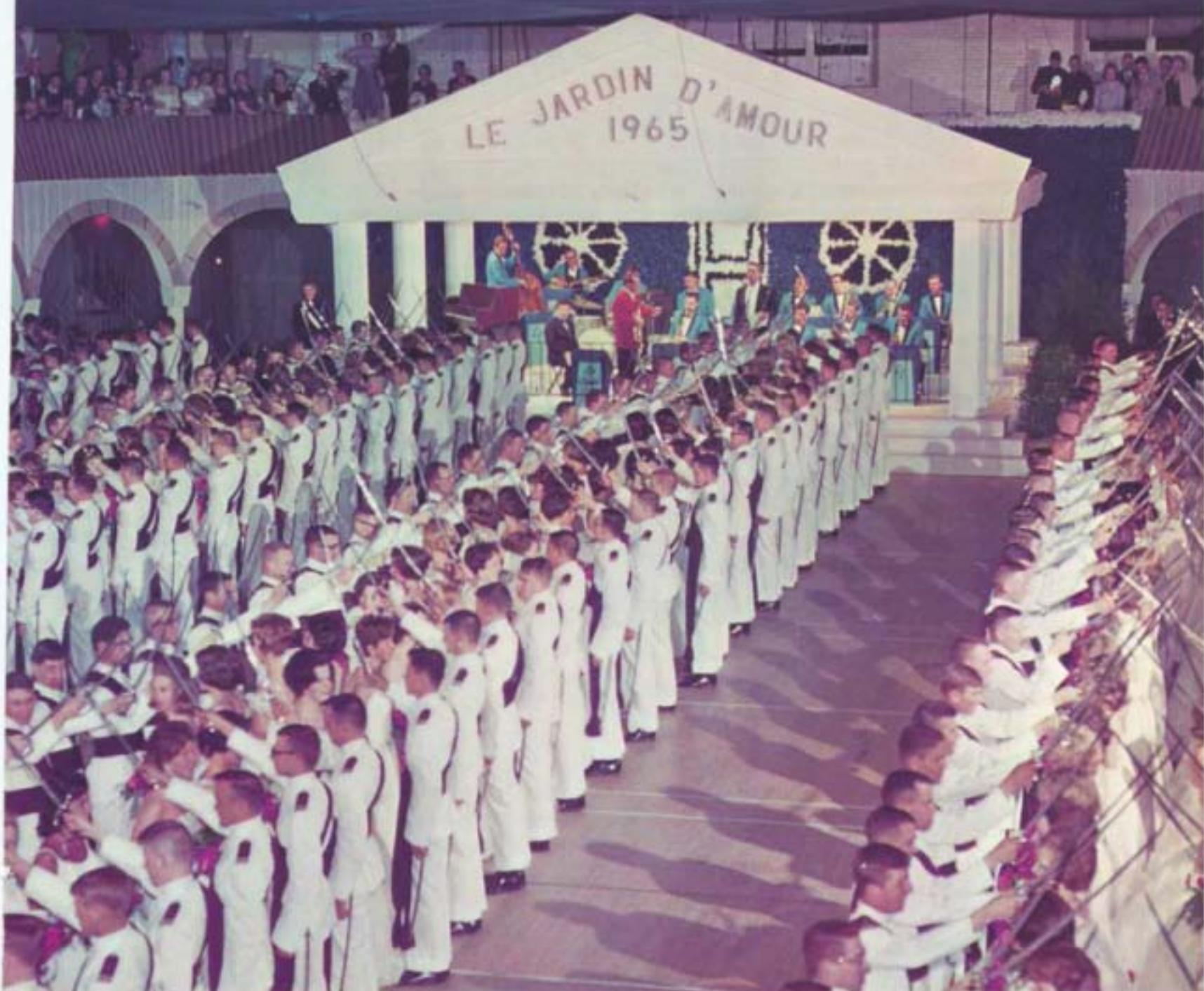


# *RING DANCE*

The first Ring Dance was held on April 27, 1935. Today, Ring Dance has become one of the most exciting social events in the South. Such famed musicians as Frank Sinatra, Ray McKinley, Les Brown, Benny Goodman, and Stan Kenton have appeared at various Ring Dances over the years. In 1942, Fred Waring and his "Pennsylvanians" saluted the class of 1943 with his beautiful "Moonlight and VPI". That song, and the memorable words that go with it, will long live in the minds of many Techmen both past and present. The Class of 1965 came up with a new idea this year; and two bands, Les Elgart and Kai Winding, added their musical charms to the Ring Dance scene.

Little things make every big event and Ring Dance is no exception. Everything, from the moment the first decorations are hung until the girl leaves for home, becomes a memorable event in itself. This year's dance was opened with the Civilian figure on Friday night and closed with fireworks and "Silver Taps" on Saturday night. The weather was perfect as the fireworks display lit the sky with all the colors of the rainbow. When "Silver Taps" was played, all the world seemed to stop and listen. All the girls were lovely; all the parents were proud; and the Techmen were on cloud nine!





*Edited by: Bill Neel*



The Civilian figure opened the 1965 Ring Dance.

*Ring Dance 1965.* . . . Are there words that can describe this wonderful weekend? Every Techmen looks forward to his Ring Dance from the day he enters VPI, but the dance comes and passes much sooner than he desires. Afterwards, however, the dance is re-lived in the minds of all the young men and their dates for years to come. First, there are many hours of work which start long before the first dance; then the final hectic week and all the rushing to finish on time; finally the big moment arrives—SHE is in your arms and the RING is on your finger. The thrill of this moment can only be experienced, never expressed.

Departing from the usual themes, the Class of 1965 chose to transform the War Memorial Gymnasium into "La Jardin d'Amour". After stepping from the car onto a plush red carpet, the couple entered the garden through a huge replica of the class ring. Les Elgart provided the music for the cadet and civilian figures on Friday night, while Kai Winding was the master of sound for the Saturday dance.

To more than a thousand members of the Class of 1965, the weekend of May 8th and 9th was the peak of their four-year social life at Virginia Tech. Ring Dance is more than just a fabulous dance to them; it is a dream come true.

Virginia Polytechnic Institute has the largest college ring in the nation. It is the only ring which is completely designed by members of the class who wear it. The 1965 Ring was manufactured by Dieges and Clust after members of '65 finished their design. A comprehensive study was made of previous VPI rings, and the 1965 ring was designed in keeping with them, yet with modifications to fit our class and the age in which we live. There are symbolic meanings to everything on this ring; just as there are fond memories of the girl who placed it there and the wonderful weekend that accompanied it. The right to wear a college ring from Virginia Polytechnic Institute is a privilege and honor which every Techman cherishes.

The Cadet double heart figure was symbolic of the romantic atmosphere.



The Class of 1965 is proud of their ring.



The blue misty atmosphere suggested romance throughout this memorable and meaningful weekend. Under the influence of the theme, setting, and music, what could compare to the moment when the lights were dimmed, the ring placed upon your finger and your date in your arms. To evaluate the romance of Ring Dance would be impossible because there are so many innumerable and impressionable moments to consider. If these moments could be recaptured, no price would be too high for the participants of the '65 Ring Dance.



A large replica of the 1965 class pin greeted the Juniors as they entered the dance.

Kai Winding provided the music for Ring Dance.



#### MOONLIGHT AND VPI

Bright Moon, shed your light...  
On the one I love tonight...  
Let her know romance will not die  
Just as long as you're in the sky.  
Tell her, do...  
I'll be true...  
For my love believes in you...  
By this ring that is on my finger  
I swear that my love will linger,  
So help me to find her,  
With a kiss to remind her,  
Of moonlight and V.P.I.

The civilian figures were first at the 1965 Ring Dance. Their two figures were a '65 and a diamond figure which represented the class favor. Each year the girls are presented with a favor as a lasting gift of a wonderful weekend. The Class of 1965 chose as its favor a necklace with a diamond in the center. The cadets followed with their traditional sparkling saber arch and a double heart figure. Many instances of two hearts being fused into one will be shown in years to come.



The Junior and his date entered through a huge model of the class ring.



The 1965 civilian figure was in the shape of the class favor.



Juniors danced from nine until \_\_\_\_\_

Members of the class of 1965 receive rings from their dates.



*Edited by: James A. Long and Stephen N. Barnes*



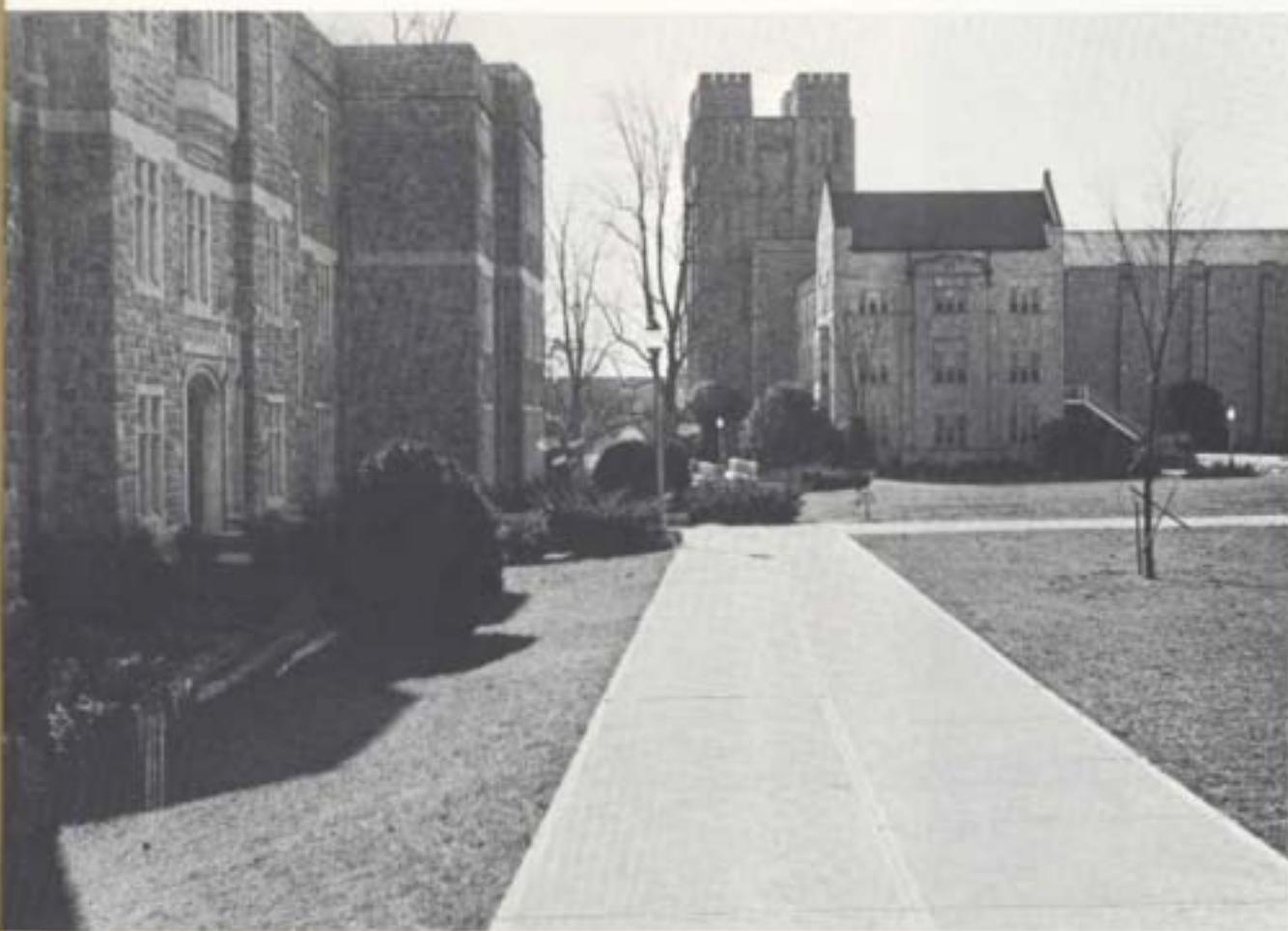
## *SENIORS*

Four years of working, preparing, and maturing with a growing university are about to end. Yet, that growth will continue as young men and women step into a modern world of today.

As freshmen, boys and girls came together for the first time, and began to travel the road to knowledge. Then, as sophomores, they united, elected officers, and became the Class of 1965. The next year, as Ring Dance faded into memory, their rings symbolized that they were a vital part of VPI. Now these same freshmen boys and girls have become senior men and women.

Many changes have taken place during the last four years, both in our university and our student body. The members of the class of 1965 have worked and grown with their school, and both have emerged into a world filled with new ideas, new technologies, and new demands.

VPI will lose the class of 1965, but the world will gain young men and young women willing to face the future, and able to meet the challenge of tomorrow.



## *THE GOLDEN CLASS OF 1965*

College life is a delicate balance. After four rewarding years at Tech, the typical senior realizes that the balance holds "give" and "take" in a rational relationship of effort and experience.

Every senior is acutely aware of what he has gained from V.P.I.; however, he must ask himself, "What has Tech gained from me?" What is the proportion of personal contribution to personal gain. Leader or follower, every student is an integral part of his university. A four-year relationship should be mutually beneficial to the college and the student.

Soon, as every senior knows, the knowledge he has gained will be examined and tested by a demanding world—a world he will join in the same relationship that he had with his college. Factual learning will be far from the only test. He will display the feelings, talents, and ideas he has amassed during his educational experience. It takes a complete person, not just a mind or intellect, to meet the challenges of today.

Tech has supplied the opportunity—educationally, socially, and spiritually. By taking part in the whole existence of university life, the seniors have matured into young men and women who are ready and prepared to become a part of our modern world. The opportunity is there; may every student take advantage of it.

The senior will leave the V.P.I. campus; but he will carry part of Tech with him. Later he will add that part to the throbbing pulse of a society eager to meet tomorrow.

## SENIOR OFFICERS



The excellent faculty at V.P.I. makes it possible to graduate the finest senior class ever.

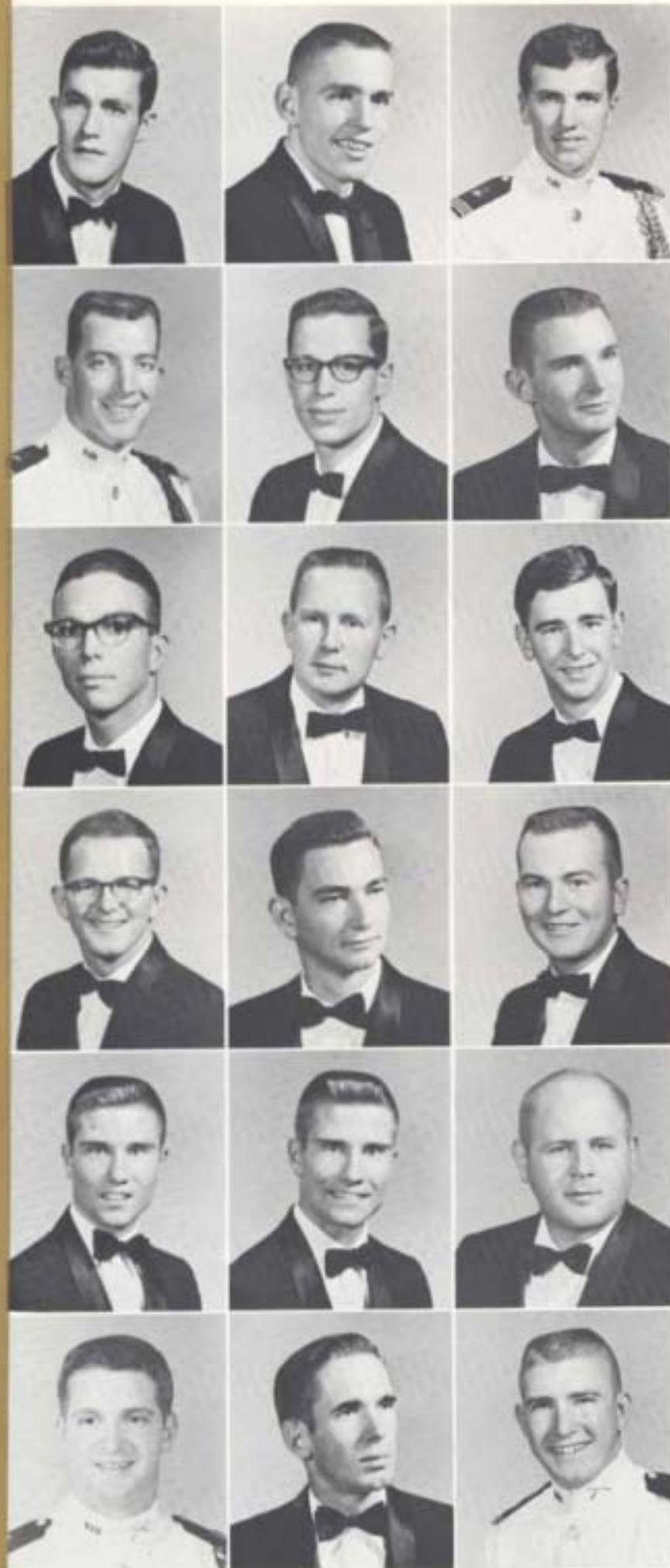


Mark Oliver, Class Advisor.

Ernest Williams, cadet committeeman; Warren Zirkle, secretary; Frank Nolen, president; Selby Litton, treasurer; Robert Stern, civilian committeeman; James Neale.



COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE



CLEAGUS WAYNE ANDERSON  
Keysville, Virginia  
*Agricultural Economics*

JOHN C. BAUSERMAN  
Brevo Bluff, Virginia  
*Animal Science*

ROBERT BRUCE BISHOP  
McKinney, Virginia  
*Agricultural Education*

LAWRENCE MACKEY BONNER  
Healing Springs, Virginia  
*Forestry*

GRAY WILFRED BRADFORD  
Blackstone, Virginia  
*Agricultural Education*

WILLIAM DOUGLAS BREWER  
Sugar Grove, Virginia  
*Agricultural Education*

ALVIN ROGER BROWN, JR.  
Caret, Virginia  
*Animal Science*

HARRY DOTT BRYAN  
Dillwyn, Virginia  
*Animal Science*

RUDOLPH LEE CARPENTER, JR.  
Nassawadox, Virginia  
*Forestry and Wildlife*

EDWARD S. CIMBURKE  
Salem, Virginia  
*Forestry and Wildlife*

RICHARD LEE COLEMAN  
Amelia, Virginia  
*Animal Science*

ELTON WAYNE COMPTON  
Long Island, Virginia  
*Animal Science*

DONALD BROWN COONEY  
Roanoke, Virginia  
*Forestry and Wildlife*

DOUGLAS COONEY  
Roanoke, Virginia  
*Forestry and Wildlife*

CHARLES FREDERICK COPENHAVER  
Rural Retreat, Virginia  
*Agricultural Education*

HARRY TAYLOR COYNER  
Waynesboro, Virginia  
*Agricultural Engineering*

KENNETH CRABTREE  
Dryden, Virginia  
*Animal Science*

JAMES WHITFIELD CRAUN  
Mt. Crawford, Virginia  
*Agricultural Education*

*The Senior Class Of Sixty-Five*



The V.P.I. Faculty Center.

**JOHN E. CRUMPACKER**  
Blacksburg, Virginia  
*Horticulture*



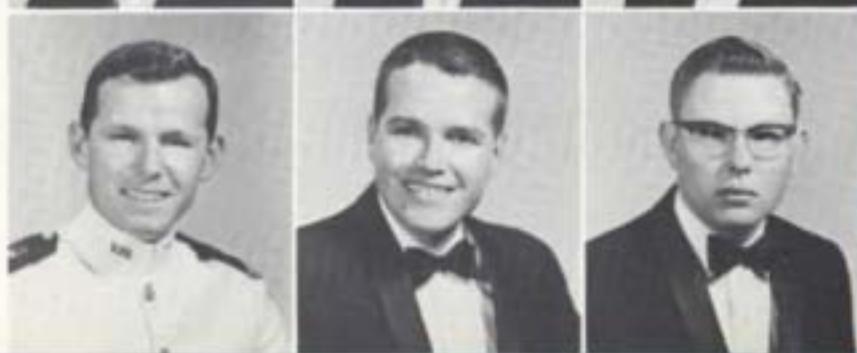
**JERRY A. DOVEL**  
Rileyville, Virginia  
*Animal Science*



**ELGIN LEE EASTER**  
Mt. Airy, North Carolina  
*Horticulture*



**GEORGE JAMES FLINT**  
Waynesboro, Virginia  
*Animal Science*



**WILLIAM M. FLIPPIN**  
Lynchburg, Virginia  
*Horticulture*



**JACKIE KENNETH FOWLER**  
Whaleyville, Virginia  
*Agricultural Education*



**DAVID LEWIS GARDNER**  
Riner, Virginia  
*Agricultural Education*



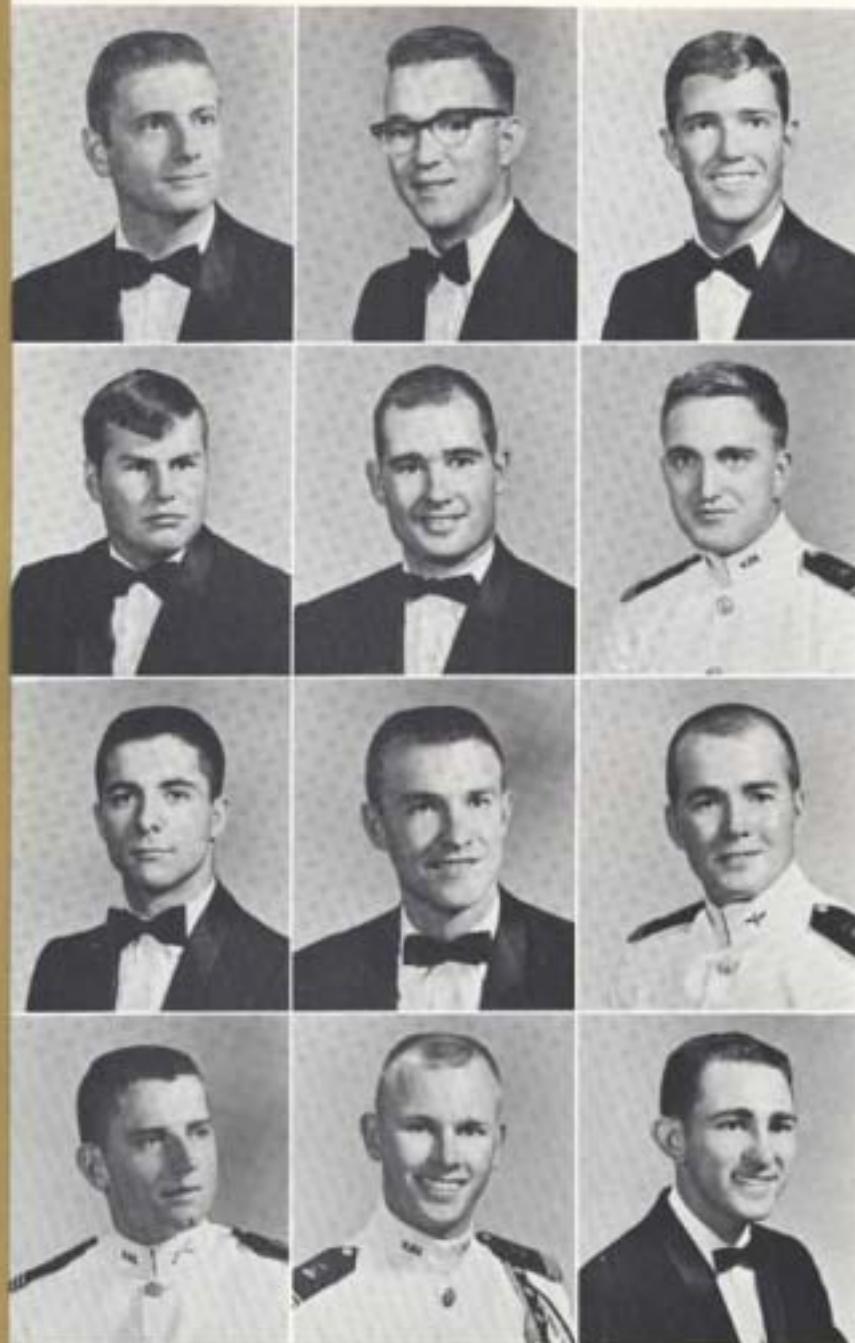
**GLENN FRANK GRAHAM**  
Dryden, Virginia  
*Agricultural Education*

**DAVID STEWART GRANT**  
Thaxton, Virginia  
*Animal Science*

**JAMES ROBERT GRIFFITH**  
Front Royal, Virginia  
*Agricultural Economics*

**JERRY LEE GRIMES**  
Winchester, Virginia  
*Forestry and Wildlife*

**EDWARD STUART HARMAN**  
Floyd, Virginia  
*Agricultural Education*



SAMUEL WILSON HAYNES  
Roanoke, Virginia  
*Agronomy*

BENJAMIN PARKS HEADLEY  
Callao, Virginia  
*Animal Science*

THOMAS HENRY HEARN  
Roanoke, Virginia  
*Wildlife Management*

JAMES ROBERT HUTTON  
Meadowview, Virginia  
*Animal Science*

THOMAS DEAN JAMES  
Radford, Virginia  
*Agricultural Economics*

ROBERT FRED JELLUM  
Hill City, Minnesota  
*Forestry and Wildlife*

EDWIN SAMUEL JENNINGS  
Cedar Bluff, Virginia  
*Animal Science*

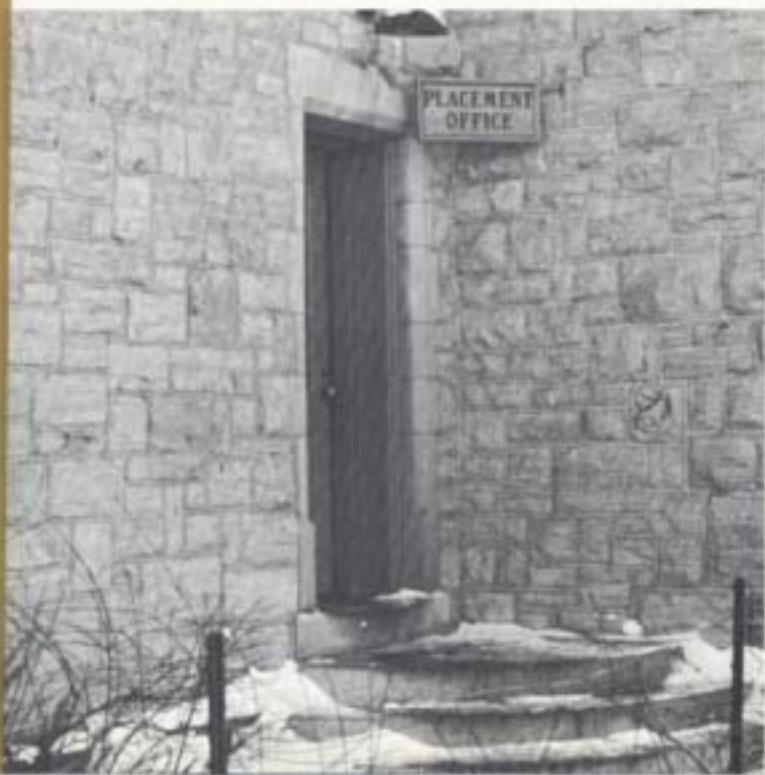
WAVERLY THOMAS JOHNSON  
Clarksville, Virginia  
*Agricultural Education*

JAMES ROBERT JONES  
Windson, Virginia  
*Agronomy*

FRANK CORNELIUS KINSEY  
Roanoke, Virginia  
*Rural Sociology*

GARY DONALD KNIPLING  
Arlington, Virginia  
*Animal Science*

RICHARD WILLIAM LACKS  
Halifax, Virginia  
*Animal Science*



This lonely door is hidden behind Burruss Hall. Through it pass administrators, company representatives, and, mostly, seniors. Inside, many find the key to their goal in life, especially when an interviewer says, "You look like just the man we need." Once again, opportunity knocks on the door of the Placement Office.

# *The Senior Class Of Sixty-Five*

FRANCIS W. LATHAM, JR.  
Amissville, Virginia  
*Agricultural Education*



DAVID MICHAEL LAWSON  
Duffield, Virginia  
*Dairy Science*

EDWIN RALPH LONG  
Cape Charles, Virginia  
*Agricultural Economics*

PHILIP JOHN MARKHAM  
Hampton, Virginia  
*Forestry and Wildlife*



GEORGE NICHOLAS MARS  
Baltimore, Maryland  
*Forestry and Wildlife*

FLOYD LEE MASSEY  
Charlottesville, Virginia  
*Animal Science*

GERALD AREY MILLER  
Penn Laird, Virginia  
*Agronomy*



JIMMIE ROGER MITCHELL  
Broadway, Virginia  
*Agricultural Education*

EUGENE MORRIS  
Chase City, Virginia  
*Agronomy*

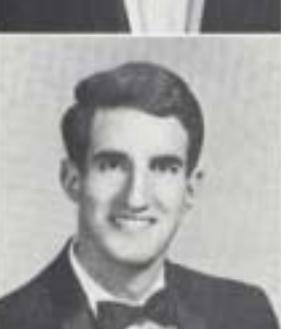
MICHAEL DORAN NEAL  
Chester, Virginia  
*Forestry*



CHARLES WILLIAM OSBORNE  
Culpeper, Virginia  
*Agricultural Economics*

WILLIAM J. PEACE  
Hanover, Virginia  
*Agronomy*

JOHN MALCOM PECK, III  
Fincastle, Virginia  
*Forestry*



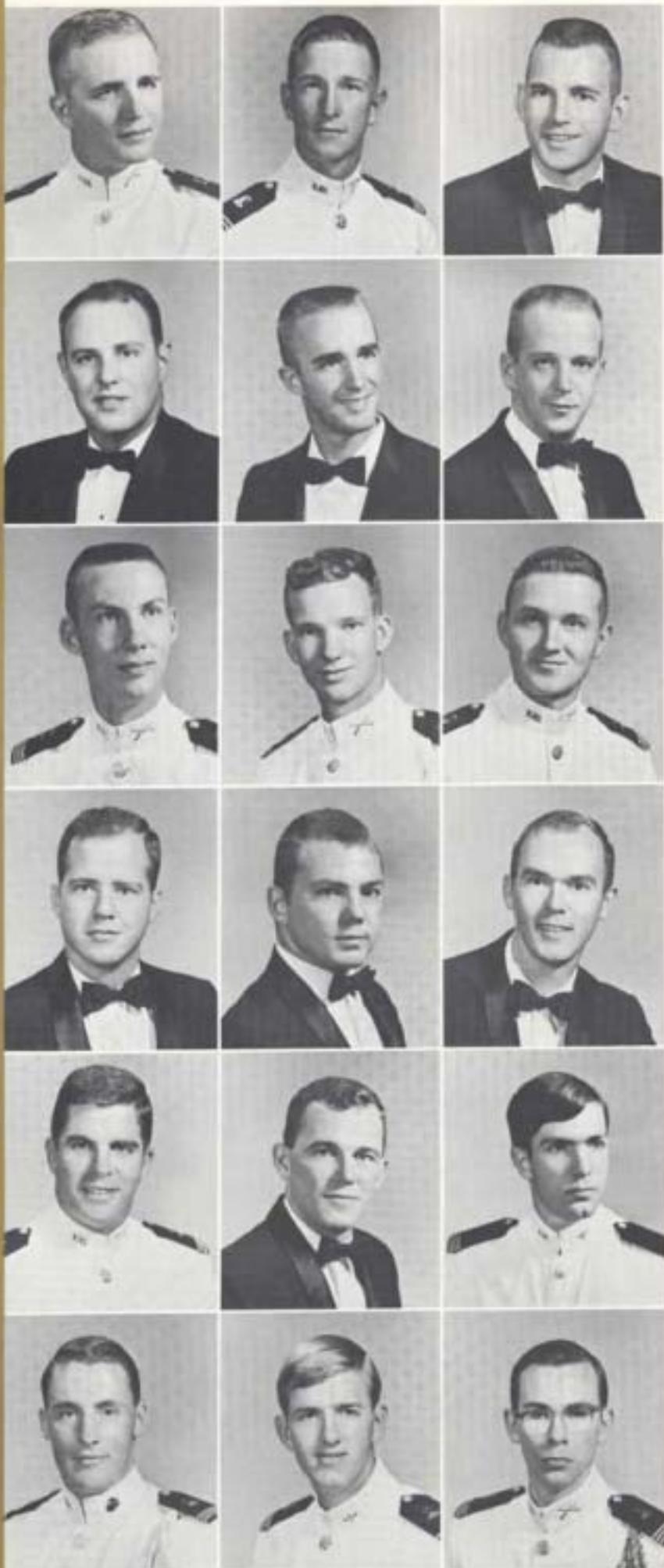
WILLIAM LAWRENCE POLLARD  
Brookneal, Virginia  
*Agricultural Economics*

DOUGLAS BRADLEY ROBBINS  
Martinsville, Virginia  
*Animal Science*

ARTHUR HAROLD ROWE, JR.  
Gainesboro, Virginia  
*Forest Management*



GARRY DUNBAR SALE  
Gore, Virginia  
*Forestry and Wildlife*



CHARLES CLIFFORD SHIFLET, JR.  
Hinton, West Virginia  
*Agricultural Education*

JOHN SAMUEL SILVER  
Fredericksburg, Virginia  
*Dairy Science*

SAMUEL GEORGE SPANGLER, III  
Fredericksburg, Virginia  
*Animal Science*

JAMES EDWARD STEVENS  
Falls Church, Virginia  
*Forestry and Wildlife*

JOHN FRANCIS TARBURTON  
Dover, Delaware  
*Agronomy Science*

DONALD LEE WELLS  
Ivor, Virginia  
*Agricultural Engineering*

SAMUEL BENTLEY WELSH  
Leesburg, Virginia  
*Dairy Science*

LEWIS BANKS WILKINS, JR.  
Blacksburg, Virginia  
*Animal Science*

RICHARD MURDOCK WILLIAMSON, JR.  
Suffolk, Virginia  
*Dairy Science*

LEWIS EDWARD WILLIAMSON, JR.  
Crewe, Virginia  
*Animal Science*

#### COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURE

JAMES FREDERIC BALLARD  
Arlington, Virginia  
*Building Construction*

ROBERT TRACY BARRETT  
Manassas, Virginia  
*Building Construction*

THOMAS ALLEN BELT  
Tampa, Florida  
*Building Construction*

ALLEN GORDON BRYANT, JR.  
Portsmouth, Virginia  
*Architectural Engineering*

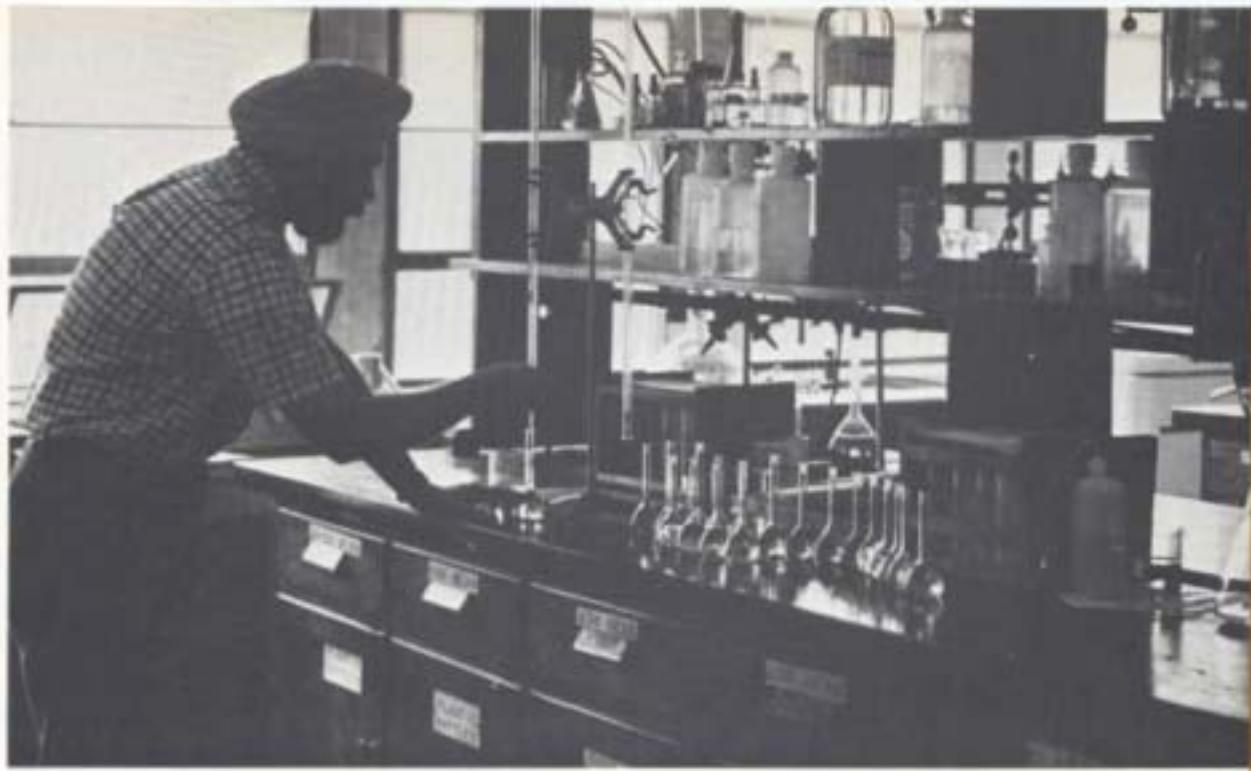
ROBERT BRUCE BURGESS  
Newport News, Virginia  
*Architecture*

GEORGE HERMAN BURTON  
Norfolk, Virginia  
*Building Construction*

CHARLES M. CLARK, JR.  
Fairfax, Virginia  
*Building Construction*

JOSEPH DANIEL DIXON, III  
Richmond, Virginia  
*Building Construction*

*The Senior Class Of Sixty-Five*



Mr. Singh is one of the growing number of international students.

Bobby Palmer Duff  
Norton, Virginia  
*Building Construction*

John Michael Givens  
Salem, Virginia  
*Architectural Engineering*

Jeffrey Lynn Glesner  
Maugansville, Maryland  
*Building Construction*

Raymond Julius Horton, Jr.  
Highland Springs, Virginia  
*Building Construction*

Don Parrish Johnson  
Christiansburg, Virginia  
*Architectural Engineering*

Southgate Leigh, III  
Norfolk, Virginia  
*Building Construction*

Philip Mason Lewis, Jr.  
Brodnax, Virginia  
*Building Construction*

Robert Frank Lutz  
Culpeper, Virginia  
*Building Construction*

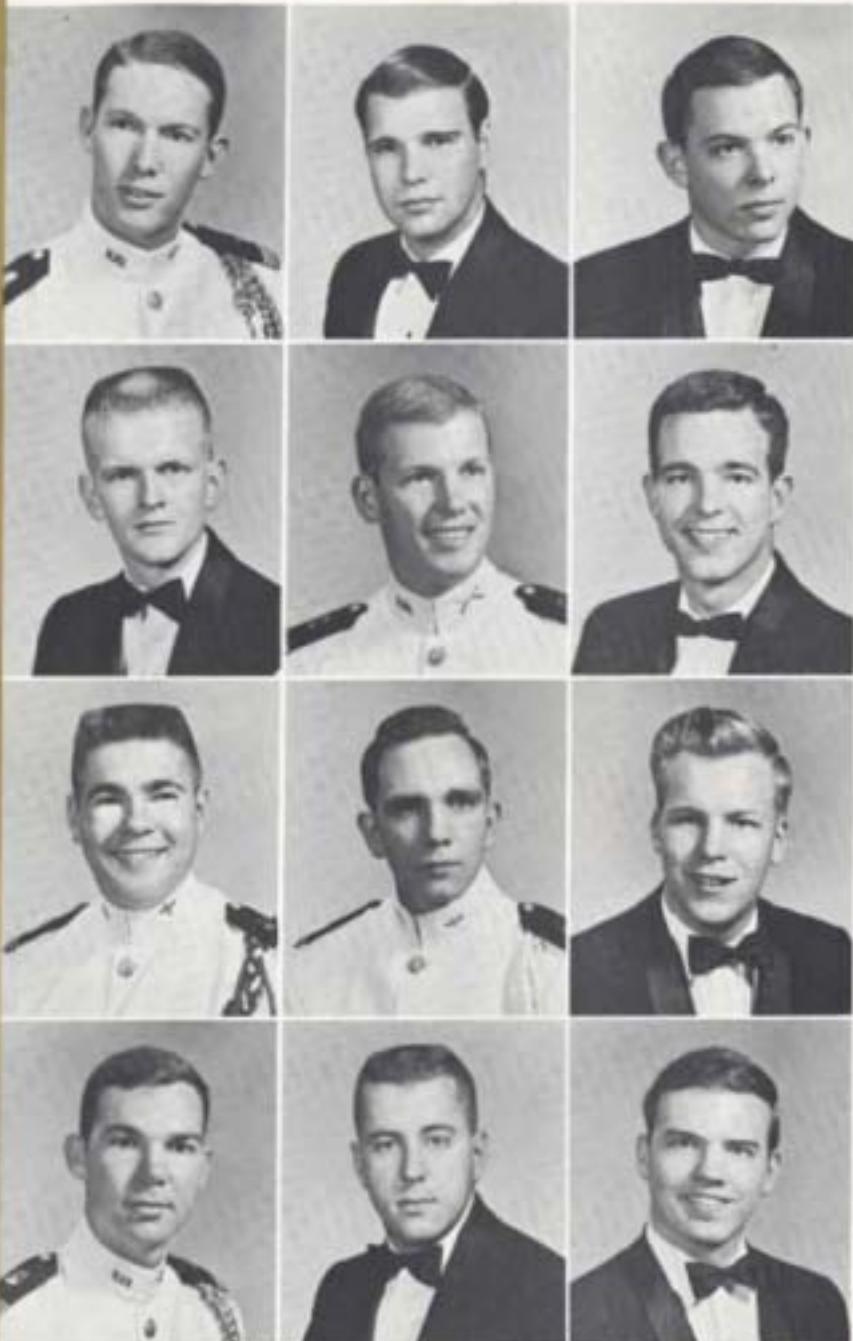
Arthur Wade McKinney  
Falls Church, Virginia  
*Architectural Engineering*

Tommy McNeil Palmer  
Hampton, Virginia  
*Architectural Engineering*

James Douglas Perdue  
Mattoaca, Virginia  
*Building Construction*

Warren Johnson Poehler  
Medford, Massachusetts  
*Building Construction*





MARLIN H. POTTER  
Alexandria, Virginia  
*Architecture*

RUSSELL ARTHUR REID, JR.  
Richmond, Virginia  
*Building Construction*

JERRY BURNETT SMITH  
Lynchburg, Virginia  
*Building Construction*

LAWRENCE EDWARD SPANGLER  
Alexandria, Virginia  
*Architecture*

THOMAS G. STARBUCK  
Arlington, Virginia  
*Architecture*

RICHARD WILLIAM THOMPSON  
Fairfax, Virginia  
*Architecture*

JOHN SILAS WADE, II  
Roanoke, Virginia  
*Building Construction*

JAMES CHARLES WAGNER  
Front Royal, Virginia  
*Building Construction*

CHARLES ELWOOD WHITE, JR.  
Portsmouth, Virginia  
*Architectural Engineering*

THOMAS NELSON WHITT  
Richmond, Virginia  
*Building Construction*

CHARLES EDWARD WILLIAMS  
Pulaski, Virginia  
*Building Construction*

JAMES EDGAR WILSON  
Conowingo, Maryland  
*Architecture*



The VPI cave club offers adventure to young men who have a desire to explore the subterranean wonders of our school. As one member once said, "So many interesting people drop in to see us."

## *The Senior Class Of Sixty-Five*

**COLLEGE OF ARTS  
AND SCIENCES**

WALTON FRANKLIN ADAMS  
Clintwood, Virginia  
*English*

WILLIAM AEPLER  
Covington, Virginia  
*Biology*

STEPHEN PERRY ALLEN  
Arlington, Virginia  
*Chemistry*

JEAN STUART ANDERSON  
Covington, Virginia  
*Visual Education*

DAVID K. ANDREWS  
Richmond, Virginia  
*History*

DAVID N. BALTIMORE  
Newport News, Virginia  
*Mathematics*

JOHN STEPHEN BARBER  
Norfolk, Virginia  
*General Science*

NELSON CAREY BROWN  
McLean, Virginia  
*Physics*

MARY GAMMON BUCHANAN  
Blacksburg, Virginia  
*Mathematics*

EDWARD LEE BUSIC  
Honaker, Virginia  
*Biology*

JULIAN MORRIS CAMPBELL, JR.  
Richmond, Virginia  
*Political Science*

SARAH JEANNE CARLSON  
Waynesboro, Virginia  
*Mathematics*

MARGO ANN CARNEY  
Newport News, Virginia  
*Mathematics*

ROBERT WINSTON CECIL  
Huntington, West Virginia  
*Mathematics*

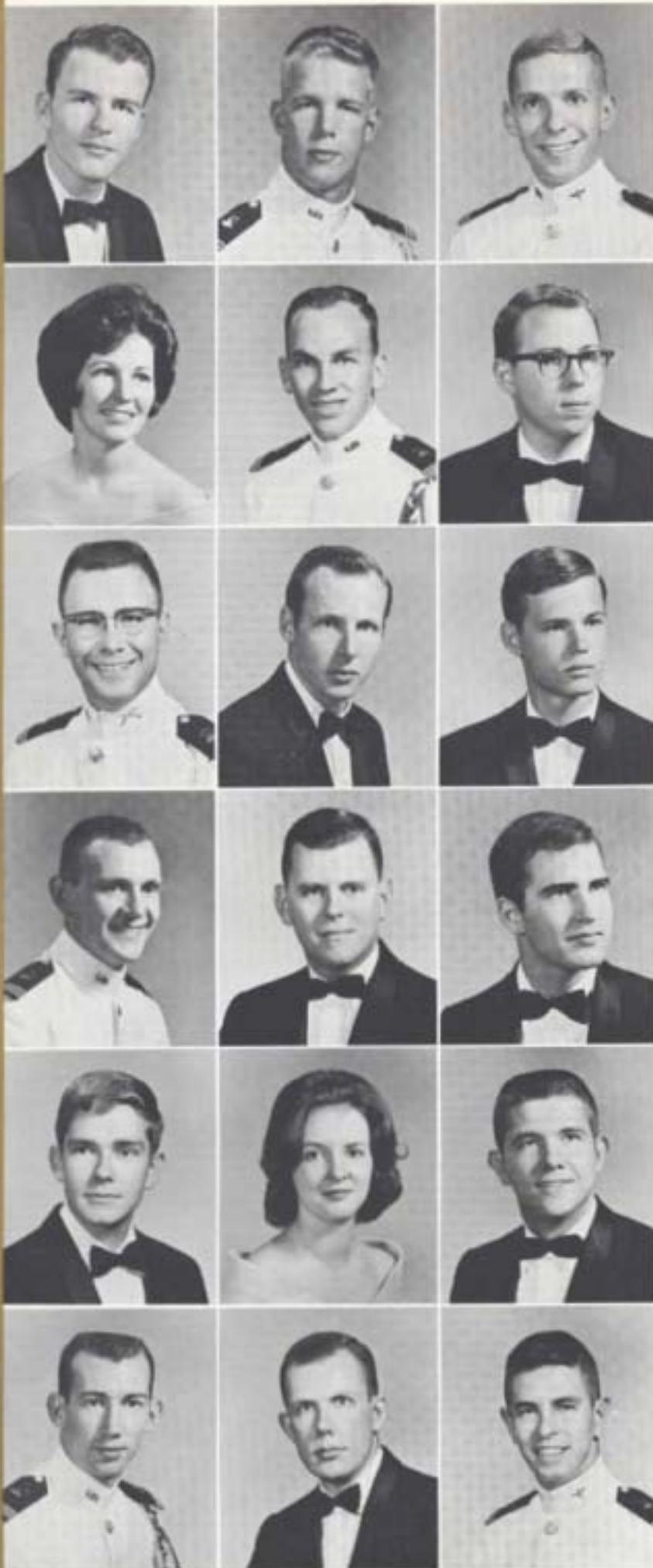
ROBERT GORDON CLARK  
Richmond, Virginia  
*General Science*

SUSAN STANLEY COAN  
Blacksburg, Virginia  
*Biologist*

LILBURN LEROY COLE, JR.  
Big Stone Gap, Virginia  
*Mathematics*

BEVERLY ENGLISH CROUCH  
Roanoke, Virginia





RONALD MARTEL DANNELLY  
Newport News, Virginia  
*Biology*

BRUCE W. DAVEY  
Chatham, New Jersey  
*Biology*

RICHARD COLEMAN DAVIS  
Mechanicsville, Pennsylvania  
*Mathematics*

DIANA JOYCE DEVERELE  
Hampton, Virginia  
*Arts and General Sciences*

ROBERT FRANK DISNEY  
Baltimore, Maryland  
*Physics*

BRUCE EDWARD DOUGLAS  
Edgewater, Maryland  
*Physics*

BOBBY ARNOLD EDMUNDS  
Chesapeake, Virginia  
*Chemistry*

DAVID SAKS FARRIER  
Blacksburg, Virginia  
*Chemistry*

GEORGE EDWARD FOSS, III  
Baltimore, Maryland  
*Political Science*

LEWIS PAGE FULCHER  
Amherst, Virginia  
*Physics*

TERRENCE GRANDSTAFF  
Norfolk, Virginia  
*Distributive Education*

GEORGE STEELE GILLIS  
Ft. Sheridan, Illinois  
*English*

H. BENJAMIN GRAVES, III  
Independence, Virginia  
*Biology*

MARGOT SUSAN HARLAN  
Richmond, Virginia  
*General Science*

FREDERIC KEITH HICKS  
Hampton, Virginia  
*Biology*

GRAT HENRY HORN  
Whitewood, Virginia  
*Chemistry*

ALFRED ARMSTED HUDNALL, JR.  
Kilmarnock, Virginia  
*English*

KENNETH FREDERICK HUFFMAN  
Lynchburg, Virginia  
*Political Science*

*The Senior Class Of Sixty-Five*



"But gee honey, there'll be lots of other couples."

JOHN DAVID HYUN  
Tulsa, Oklahoma  
*Biology*



THOMAS TABB JEFFRIES  
Linthicum, Maryland  
*Geophysics*

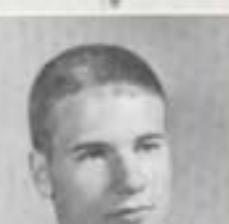
JAMES GRANT JENKINS  
Blackstone, Virginia  
*Geology*



ROBERT KENNETH JOHNSON  
Richmond, Virginia  
*Distributive Education*

MIKKEL BORLAUG JOHNSON  
Arlington, Virginia  
*Physics*

RONALD PAYNE JOHNSON  
Clifton Forge, Virginia  
*History*



CHARLES THOMAS JOYNER  
Petersburg, Virginia  
*Chemistry*

JAMES JOSEPH KAIL  
Petersburg, Virginia  
*Biology*

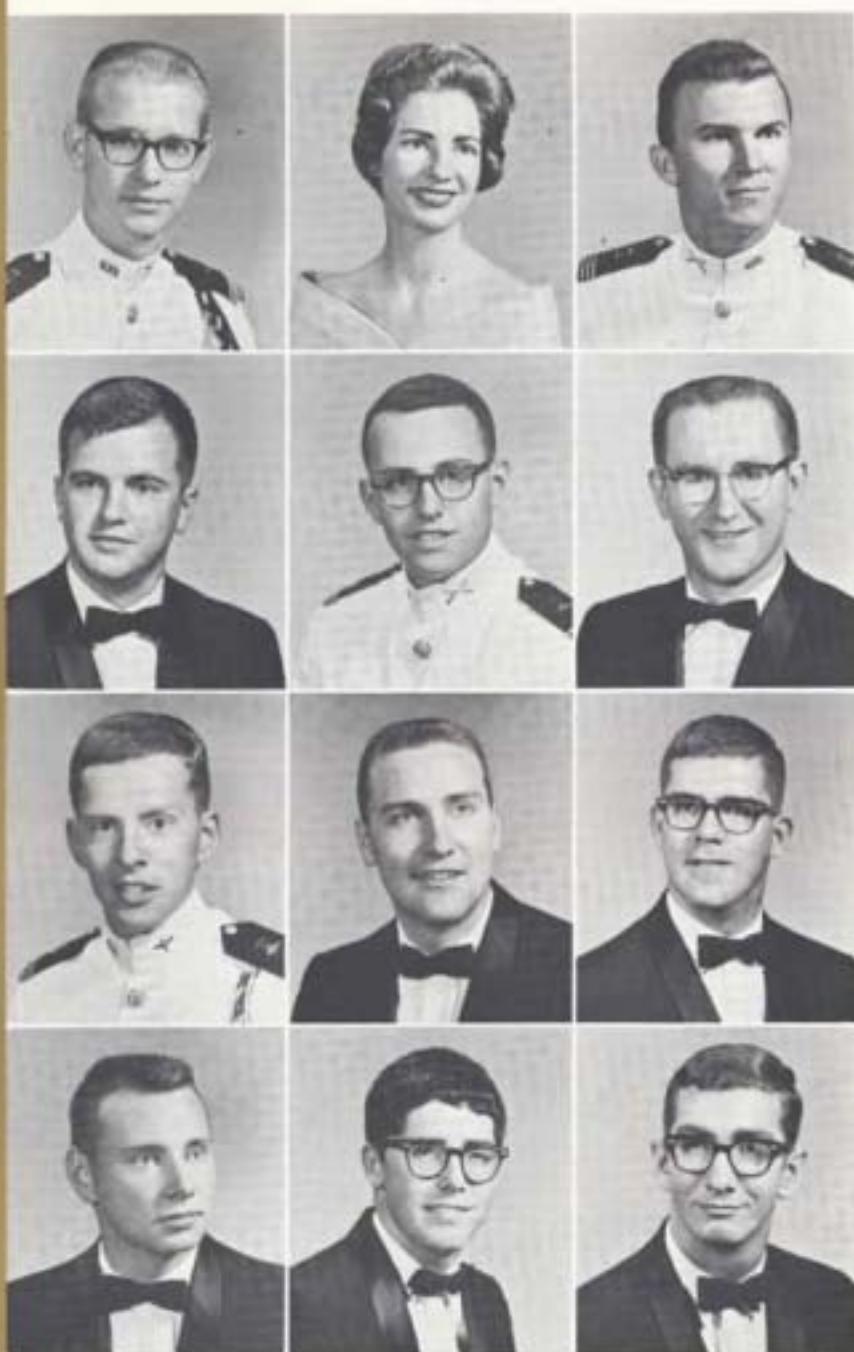
JOE GARNETT KIRBY  
Galax, Virginia  
*Geology*

LELAND ROSE KIRKLAND, JR.  
South Hill, Virginia  
*Physics*

KATHERINE T. KRESS  
Baton Rouge, Louisiana  
*Mathematics*

JAMES WALTER LANDRETH  
Fries, Virginia  
*Distributive Education*





THOMAS FELIX LEE  
Petersburg, Virginia  
*Biology*

JUDY ALTON LEGUIN  
Wytheville, Virginia  
*English*

GARY WILLIAM LENZ  
Upperco, Maryland  
*Industrial Arts Education*

FLETCHER L. LEWIS  
Danville, Virginia  
*Chemistry*

OTIS EVERETTE LINKOUS, III  
Welch, West Virginia  
*Biology*

GEORGE KELLY MARTIN  
LaCrosse, Virginia  
*General Science*

LLOYD WILSON McCLEUNG, JR.  
Lexington, Virginia  
*Mathematics*

BILLY RAY McCONNELL  
Wise, Virginia  
*Biology*

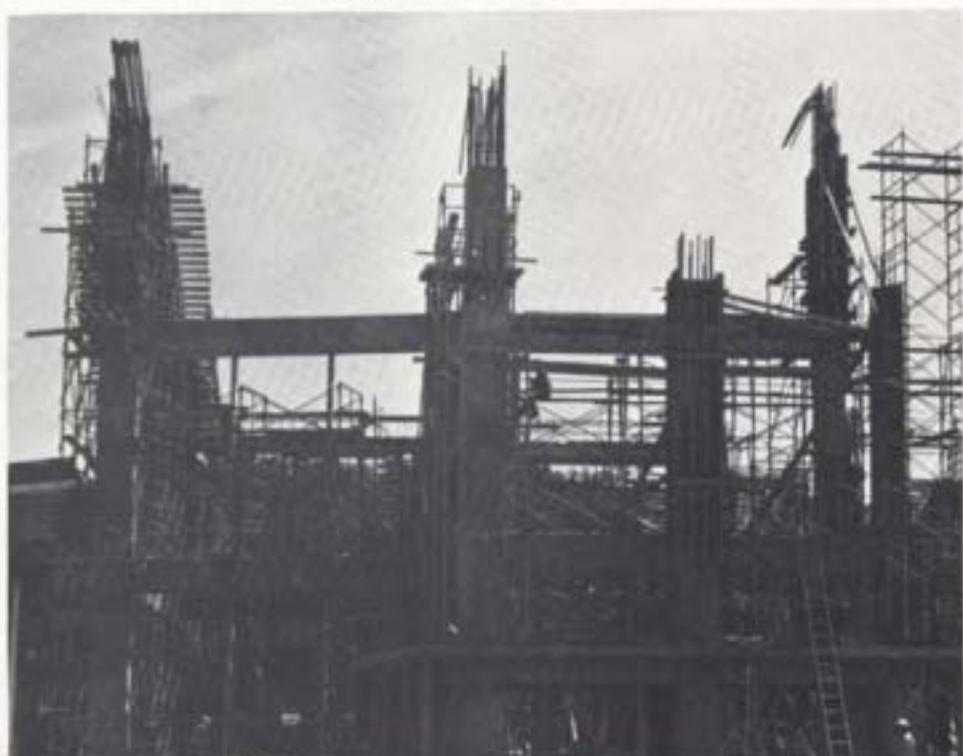
ROBERT MARTIN McCRADY  
Abingdon, Virginia  
*Industrial Arts Education*

GLEN ELWOOD MICHAEL  
Winchester, Virginia  
*Mathematics*

CURTIS JOHN MIMNA  
McLean, Virginia  
*History*

RICHARD HOPKINS MOSELEY  
Richmond, Virginia  
*Biology*

Lane Stadium under construction.



# *The Senior Class Of Sixty-Five*

JAMES WELLINGTON MOYER, JR.  
Roanoke, Virginia  
*Statistics*

ARTHUR WILEY MULLINS  
Whitewood, Virginia  
*History*

EDWARD MARSHALL MURRAY, JR.  
Roanoke, Virginia  
*Biology*

FREDDIE MARCIA NEEL  
Edgefield, South Carolina  
*General Science*

JAMES G. NEALE  
Keysville, Virginia  
*Physics*

CAROLL DALE NORTH, JR.  
Dahlgren, Virginia  
*General Science*

BONNIE DIANE PAGE  
Richmond, Virginia  
*English*

CURTIS GORDON PERKINS  
Blacksburg, Virginia  
*Mathematics*

FRANK ALFRED PHILLIPS  
St. Albans, West Virginia  
*Mathematics*

DAVID PHLEGAR, III  
Blacksburg, Virginia  
*Biology*

ALFRED ANDERSON RATCLIFFE  
Radford, Virginia  
*Biology*

IVA DEAN REESER  
Radford, Virginia  
*Physics*

G. STEPHEN REYNOLDS  
Falls Church, Virginia  
*Distributive Education*

WILLIAM RICHARDSON, III  
Portsmouth, Virginia  
*Mathematics*

CRAIG TURNER RIGHTMIRE  
Bedford, Virginia  
*Geology*

EDGAR LARRY ROBINSON  
Blacksburg, Virginia  
*Physics*

LEONARD CALVIN RORER, JR.  
Meadows of Dan, Virginia  
*Industrial Arts Education*

JO ANNE ROVALL  
Church Hill, Tennessee  
*Mathematics*



# The Class Of Sixty-Five



The Lyric will be remembered by Techmen as Blacksburg's finest and only theater.



ROBERT EDWARD SCHWERZEL,  
Duluth, Minnesota  
*Chemistry*



R. VADEN SCOTT  
Virginia Beach, Virginia  
*Political Science*

DICKIE ERNEST SHELTON  
Martinsville, Virginia  
*General Science*

WILLIAM LEONARD SIKKELEE  
Richmond, Virginia  
*General Science*

JACQUELYN WIMMER SMITH  
Roanoke, Virginia  
*English*

RICHARD LEROY SMITH  
Newport News, Virginia  
*General Science*

THOMAS MICHAEL SMITH  
Roanoke, Virginia  
*Political Science*

ROBERT JOHN STOEBE  
Arlington, Virginia  
*English*

WILLIAM WASHINGTON THOMAS  
Spotswood, Virginia  
*History*

LARRY ELLIOTT TORRENCE  
Appomattox, Virginia

ROBERT WILLIAM TURNER, JR.  
Richmond, Virginia  
*Mathematics*

DENNIS LEE UMBERGER  
Wytheville, Virginia  
*Mathematics*

DALE CONANT WATSON  
Williamsburg, New York  
*Mathematics*

WILLIAM THOMAS WATSON, JR.  
Ontario, Virginia  
*English*

JOHN DOUGLAS WIGNER, JR.  
Irvington, Virginia  
*History*



ROBERT ALAN WILOCK  
Schenectady, New York  
*Political Science*

CALVIN BEECHER WOLFE  
Bradshaw, West Virginia  
*Distributive Education*

JOHN HOGUE WOOLWINE  
Blacksburg, Virginia  
*General Science*

HENRY LEE WYATT  
Danville, Virginia  
*Industrial Arts Education*

ROBERT SULLIVAN YORCZYK  
Alexandria, Virginia  
*Statistics*

GARY M. YOUNG  
Woodbridge, Virginia  
*Mathematics*

#### COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

VIRGIL S. ABEL, III  
Quantico, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

LARRY CHARLES ALLEN  
Charleston, West Virginia  
*Business Administration*

RICHARD HOWARD BACKER  
Richmond, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

LEONARD O. BARNARD  
Christianburg, Virginia  
*Accounting*

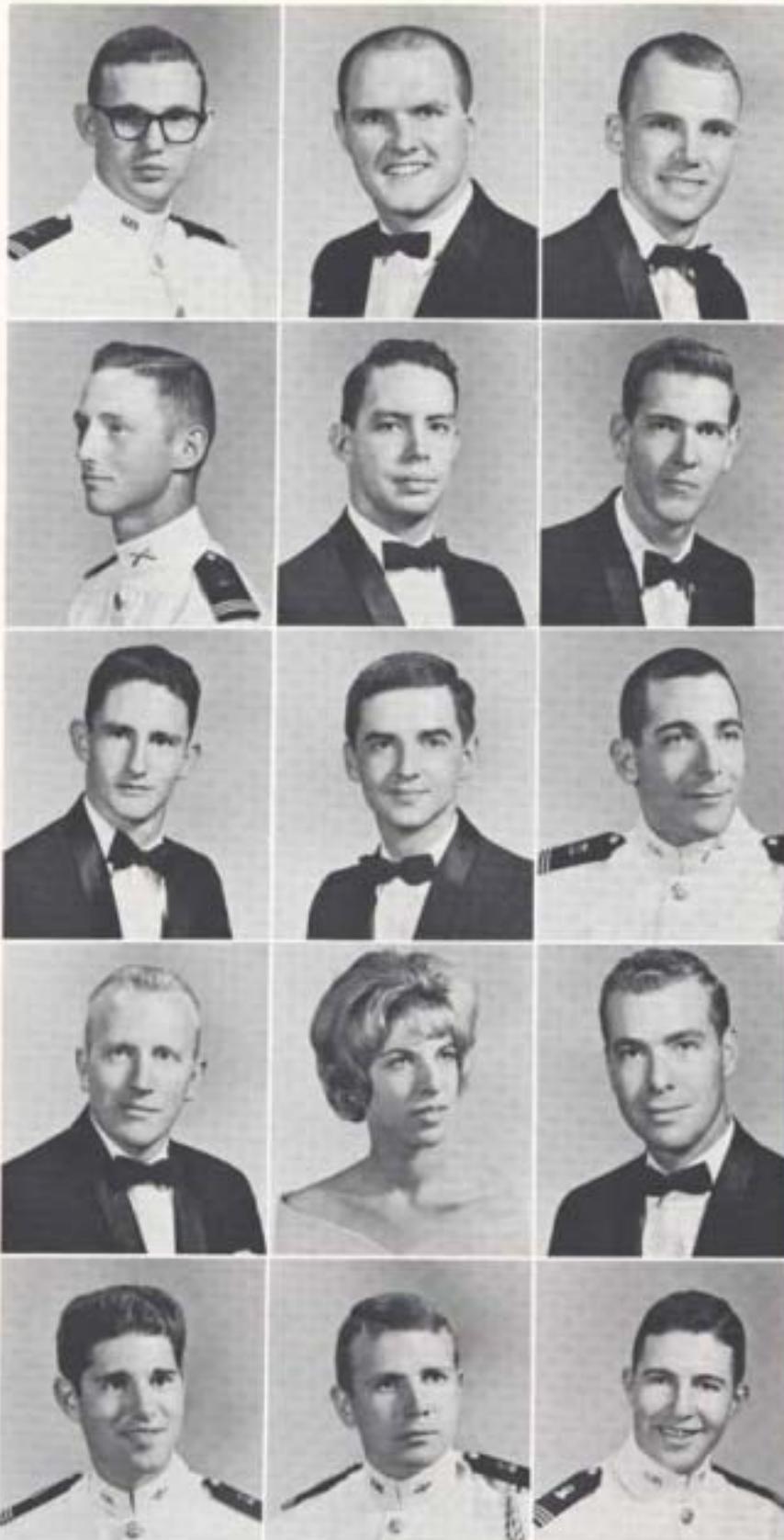
PAULETTE M. BARNHARDT  
Newport News, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

JAMES THOMAS BEGGARLY  
Ringgold, Virginia  
*Accounting*

ROBERT JOSEPH BELISLE  
Annandale, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

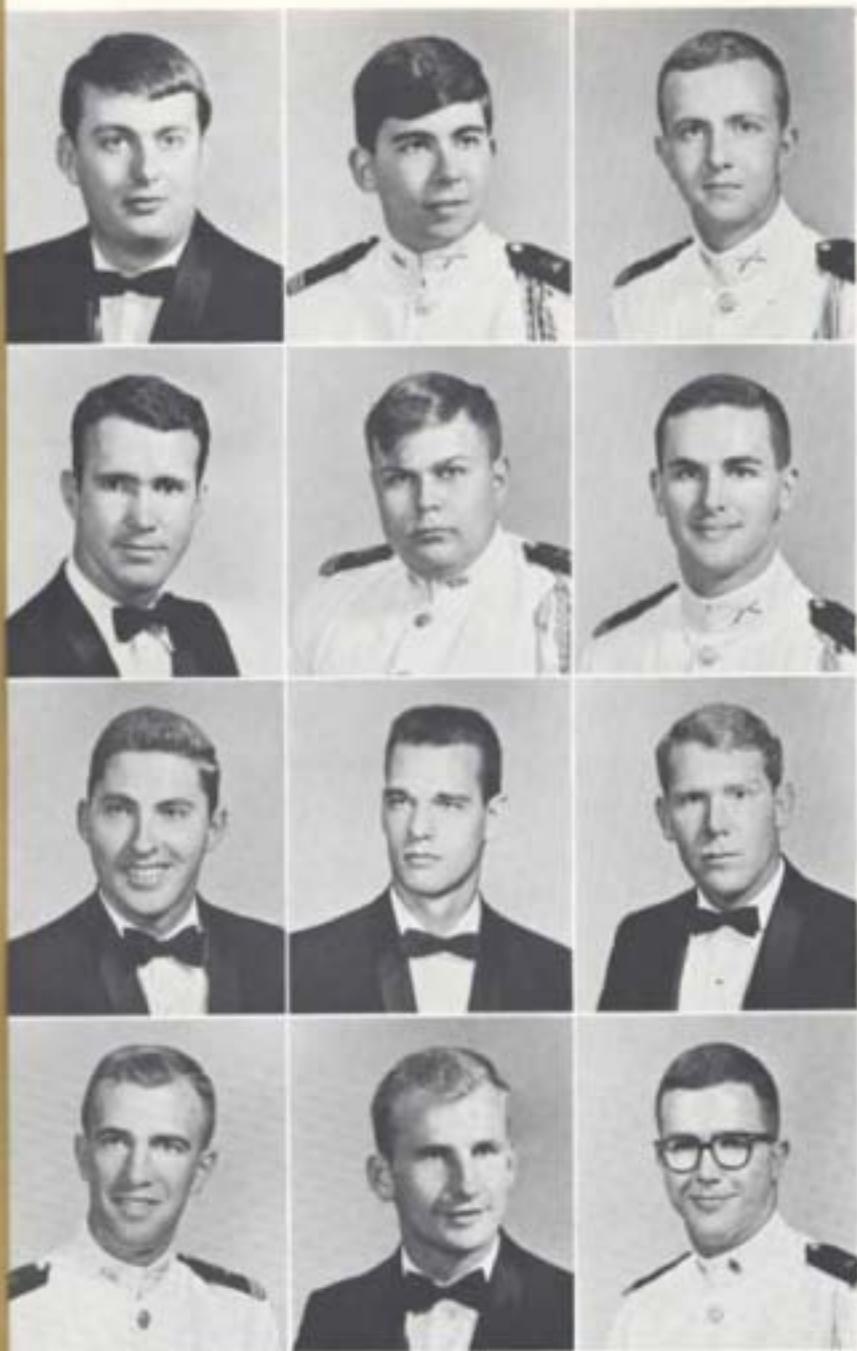
FREDERICK JOSEPH BERNHARDT  
Bon Air, Virginia  
*Public Administration*

PAGE EGERTON BERRY  
Harrisonburg, Virginia  
*Business Administration*



Henderson Hall is VPI's infirmary which provides care, advice, and aspirins for Techmen.





WILLIAM BLACKBURN, JR.  
Pulaski, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

ROBERT PATRICK BOWE  
Richmond, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

MARVIN RUSSELL BRADFORD, III  
Flint Hill, Virginia  
*Public Administration*

GEORGE R. BRISTOL  
Blackstone, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

TERRY REED BUCHER  
Winchester, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

ROY BURCH CAGE, JR.  
South Hill, Virginia  
*Public Administration*

STUART DALE CARTER  
Roanoke, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

ROBERT ELLIS CASEY  
Covington, Virginia  
*Accounting*

MICHAEL MAURY CASSELL  
Staunton, Virginia  
*Business Economics*

PAUL BROWN CASSELL, JR.  
Blackstone, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

JACK JOSEPH CHARTIER  
West Point, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

LAWRENCE MASON CLARKE, JR.  
Richmond, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

A graduate student works hard in the new chemistry labs.



# *The Senior Class Of Sixty-Five*

GEORGE WASHINGTON CLEAR  
Saltville, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

GARY P. COCHRAN  
Purcellville, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

GORDON WAYNE COLLINS  
Burkeville, Virginia  
*Public Administration*

JOSEPH EDWARD COX  
Staunton, Virginia  
*Economics*

ROBERT DAVID CRAFT  
Norfolk, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

CHARLES R. CRANWELL  
Blacksburg, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

JIMMIE LEE CROCKETT  
Irvington, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

BOBBY LEE CULLIP  
Blacksburg, Virginia  
*Accounting*

WILLIAM LEE CUMBLEE, JR.  
Pembroke, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

THOMAS ELLIOTT DEWAN  
Herkimer, New York  
*Public Administration*

ROBERT EDMOND DORIOT  
Roanoke, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

HUGH KILLARD DOWDY, JR.  
Roanoke, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

DAVID GEORGE DRAWBAUGH, III  
Hagerstown, Maryland  
*Business Administration*

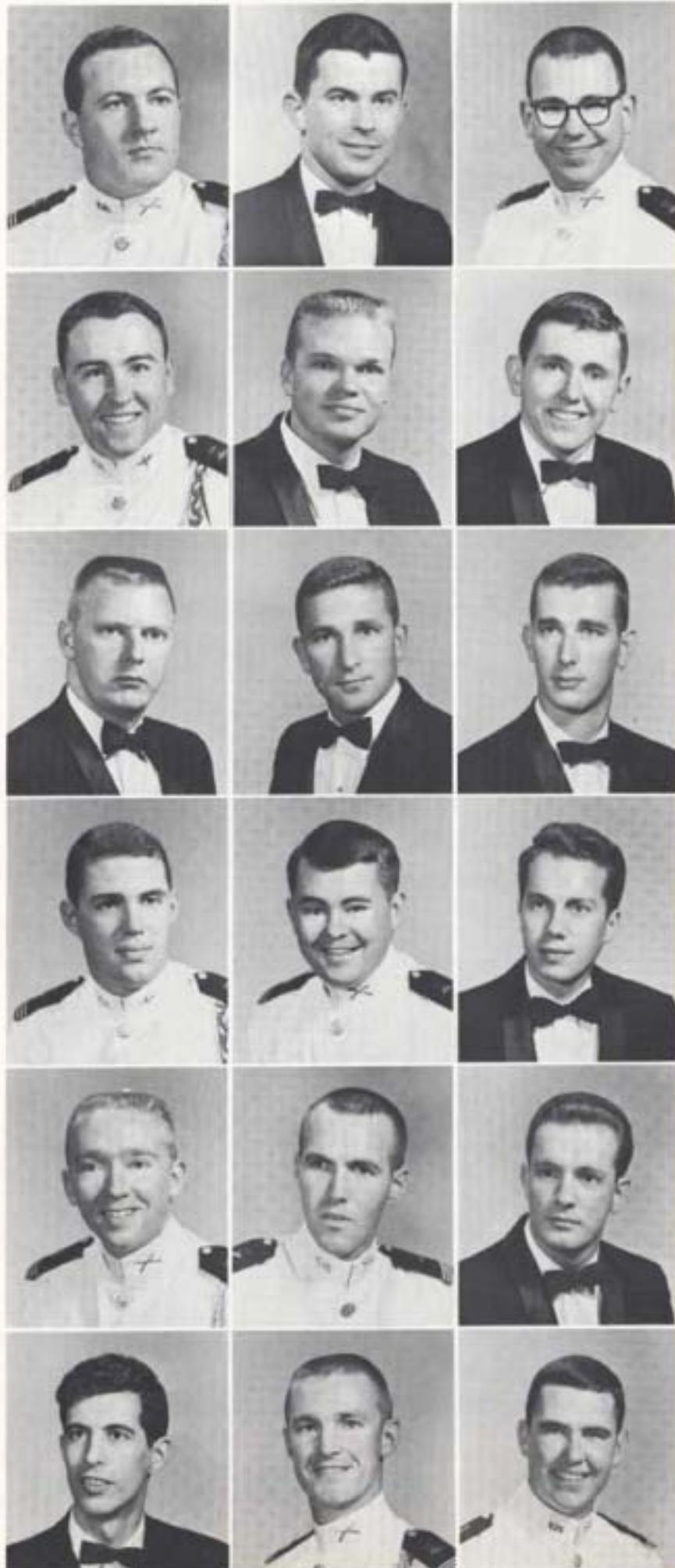
ROY LEE DROKE  
North Tazewell, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

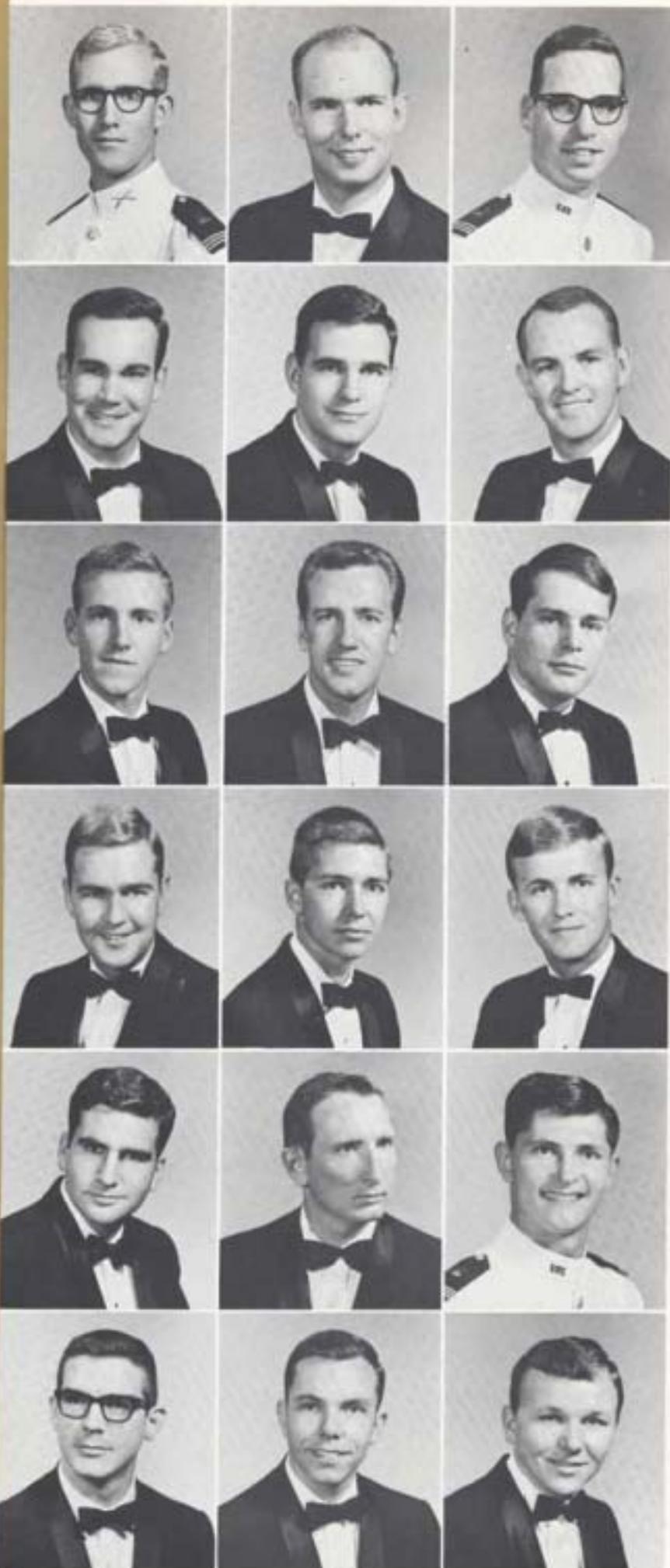
RAYMOND GARLAND EADES  
Roanoke, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

ALLEN MILLER EAREHART  
Covington, Virginia  
*Accounting*

JOHN GRIGSBY EGGLESTON, JR.  
Marion, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

CHARLES ROBERT EMORY  
Roanoke, Virginia  
*Business Administration*





HOWELL MASON EPPERLY  
Hillsville, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

WILLIAM GURLEY FITCH, JR.  
Richmond, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

JAMES THOMAS FLYNN, JR.  
Suffolk, Virginia  
*Business Management*

KENNETH CONRAD FOSTER  
Martinsville, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

WILLIAM GORDON FOSTER, JR.  
Roanoke, Virginia  
*Accounting*

RUDELL RAY FRAZIER  
Pulaski, Virginia  
*Accounting*

CHARLES HAROLD GARDNER, JR.  
Keeling, Virginia  
*Public Administration*

GARLAND GARRETT, JR.  
Blacksburg, Virginia  
*Accounting*

EDWARD V. GARTHRIGHT  
Richmond, Virginia  
*Economics*

JAMES GREEN, JR.  
Danville, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

WILLIAM LANIER GRIFFITH  
Danville, Virginia  
*Public Administration*

MILLARD PRESTON HALL  
Roanoke, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

GEORGE LAFAYETTE HANBURY  
Norfolk, Virginia  
*Public Administration*

JOSEPH WILLIAM HANCHER, III  
Arlington, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

WALTER HANULA, JR.  
Vineland, New Jersey  
*Business Administration*

RONNIE LEE HARLOW  
Waynesboro, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

OSCAR INGRAM HARRIS, JR.  
Highland Springs, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

EDDIE FRANKLIN HEARD  
Danville, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

*The Senior Class Of Sixty-Five*



Dr. Brice and Ed Hancock discuss the new registration system.

J. DAVID HOLLOWAY  
Lancaster, Pennsylvania  
*Business Administration*



BENJAMIN PHLENOZO HOLMES, JR.  
Danville, Virginia  
*Public Administration*

LARRY JACK HOLT  
Galax, Virginia  
*Public Administration*



JAMES MARKWOOD HUNT  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania  
*Economics*

BUCK VAN HYLER, JR.  
Danville, Virginia  
*Business Administration*



JAMES HICKMAN HYLER, JR.  
Abingdon, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

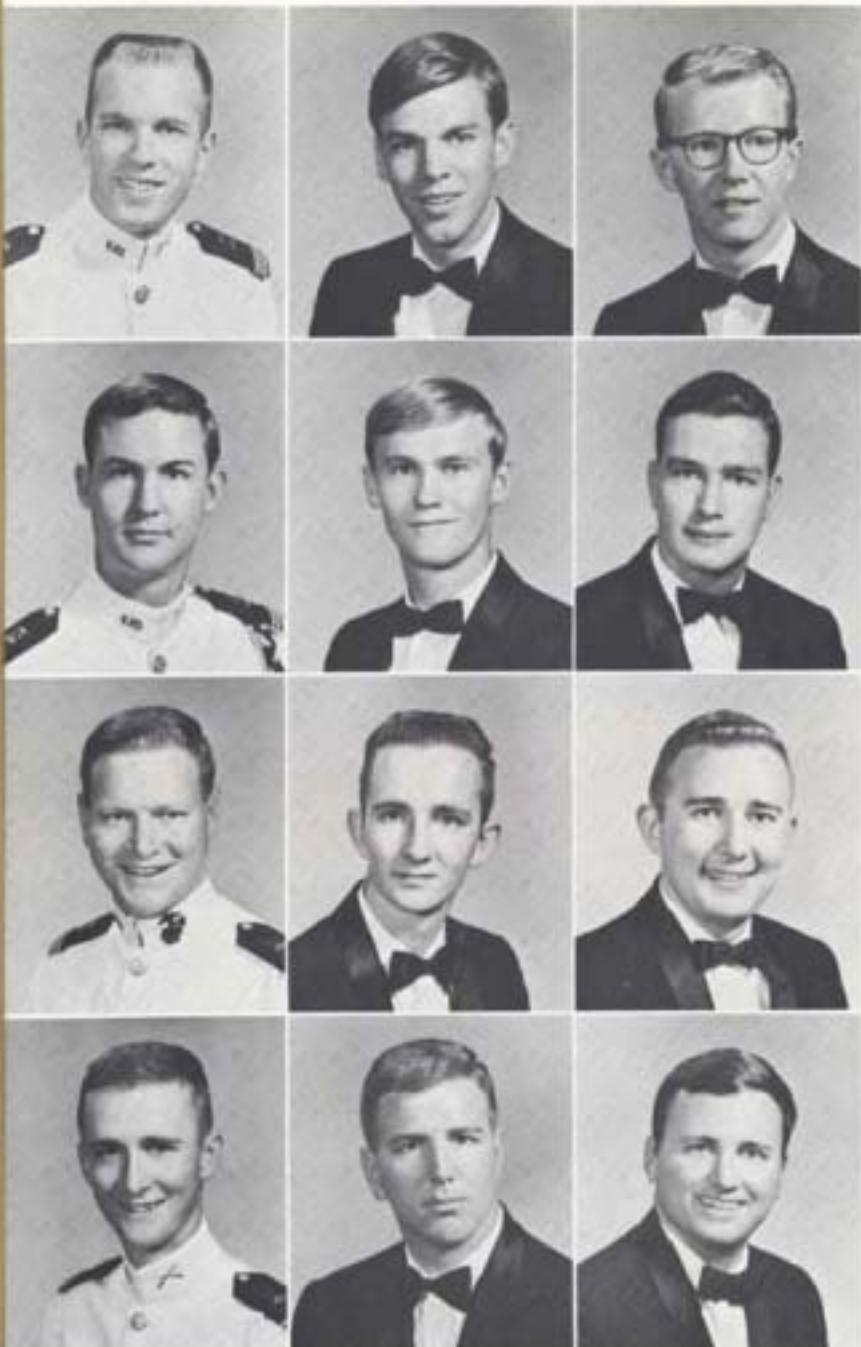
JACKIE LEE JESSEE  
Honaker, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

JAMES RANDOLPH JONES  
Roanoke, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

RICHARD E. JONES  
Culpeper, Virginia  
*Business Administration*



JAMES RANDOLPH JOYCE, JR.  
Fieldale, Virginia  
*Business Administration*



WILLIAM THOMAS KANE  
Baltimore, Maryland  
*Business Administration*

SAMUEL ABERT LACKS, JR.  
Bon Air, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

JAMES FRANKLIN LANDES, JR.  
Covington, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

JOE SCOTT LANGSTON  
Falls Church, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

CECIL COLUMBUS LAWSON, JR.  
Raven, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

CLIFFORD HEWITT LEWIS  
Norfolk, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

DONALD MARTIN LOVE  
Norfolk, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

PHILIP ARNOLD LOVING  
Strasburg, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

ROBERT E. MAGEE  
Petersburg, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

ALAN LAWRENCE MAYER  
Arlington, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

MARSHALL WILSON MAYS, JR.  
Lynchburg, Virginia  
*Business Management*

DARRELL WINSTON McCALL  
Roanoke, Virginia  
*Economics*



This is the steam whistle. It blows at least three times a day! It brings chills to the hearts of Techmen. It rattles doors and windows. It rattles Techmen. Someday soon it will rattle the buildings too much and they will fall down!

# *The Senior Class Of Sixty-Five*

DENNIS McCLELLAND  
Arlington, Virginia  
*Public Administration*



DAVID WALTER MCCLENON  
Beltsville, Maryland  
*Business Administration*

CHARLES McDADE, JR.  
St. Albans, West Virginia  
*Business Administration*

WAYNE ALBERT McDONALD  
Lynchburg, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

JOSEPH LEE McGEE  
Roanoke, Virginia  
*Business Administration*



WILLIAM ELLIS MARKHAM, III  
Alexandria, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

CHARLES EDWARD MARTIN  
Charlottesville, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

DAVID EDWARD METZ  
Richmond, Virginia  
*Business Administration*



KARL WILLIAM MITCHELL  
Bedford, Virginia  
*Public Administration*

ROGER DALE MONTGOMERY  
Natalie, Virginia  
*Accounting*

ANDREW JAY MURRAY  
Waynesboro, Virginia  
*Business Administration*



KENNETH LEE NEATHERY, JR.  
Danville, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

HENRY NICHOLAS, JR.  
Madison Heights, Virginia  
*Economics*

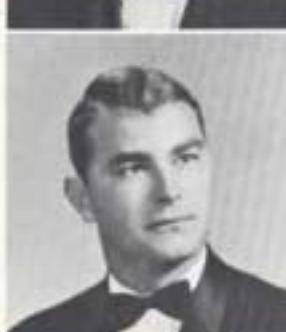
ZOLTON EDWARD O'RELLEY  
Blacksburg, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

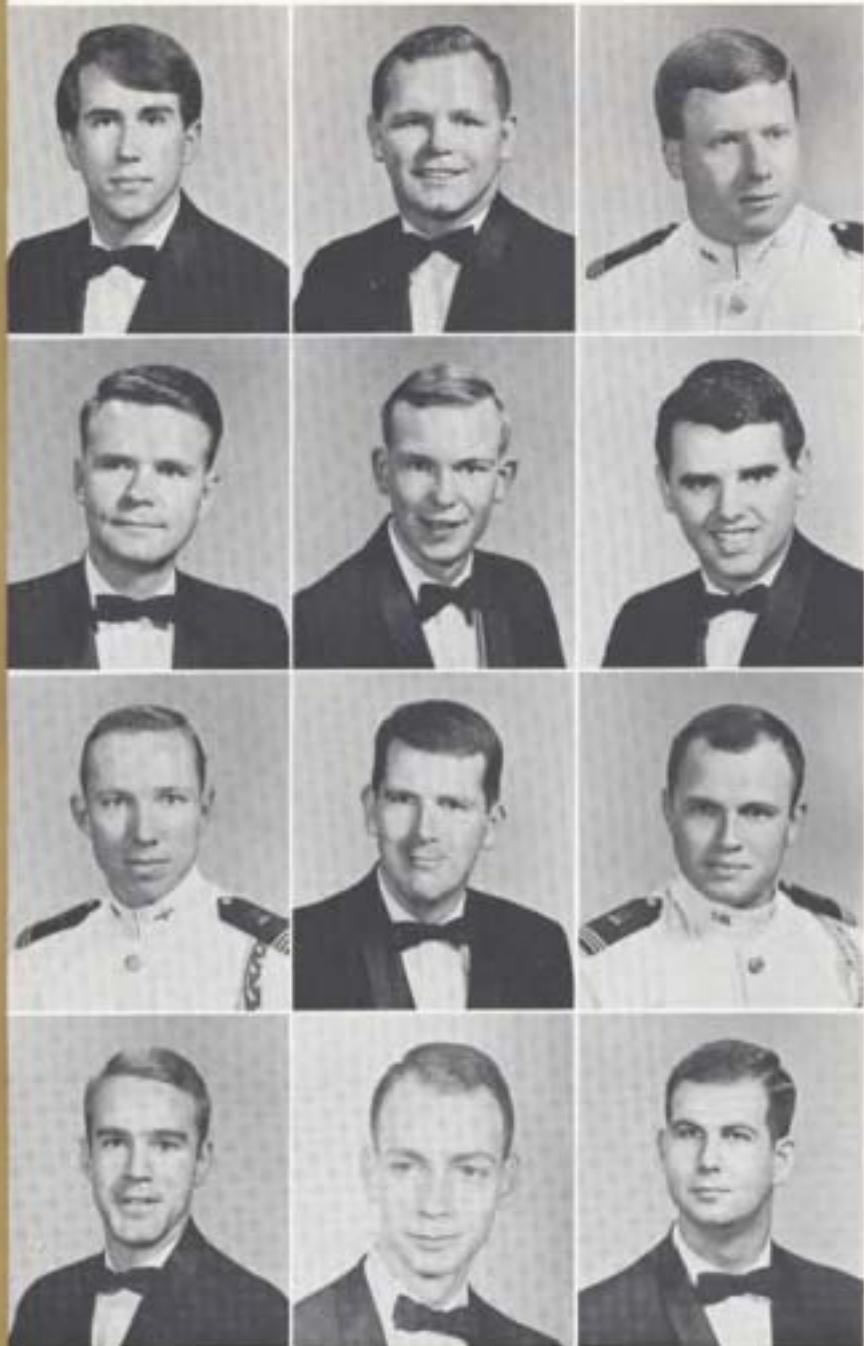
BALLARD RAYMOND PARKER, III  
Lynchburg, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

ROBERT CHARLES PARKS  
Suffolk, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

ROY JAMES PARRISH, JR.  
Dry Fork, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

HENRY LAWRENCE PASQUET  
Winchester, Virginia  
*Economics*





FRANKLIN WAYNE PILLOW  
Roanoke, Virginia  
*Public Administration*

TERRY SAMUEL PLANK  
Winchester, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

FRANCIS RODMAN PORTER, III  
Roanoke, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

GEORGE KIRKLAND PRIGGEN  
Courtland, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

RANDOLPH WAYNE PUGH  
Cambria, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

DANIEL FRANK RANDOLPH  
North Plainfield, New Jersey  
*Business Administration*

RICHARD ARTHUR RASH, II  
Blacksburg, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

RICHARD SMITH RAWLES  
Norfolk, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

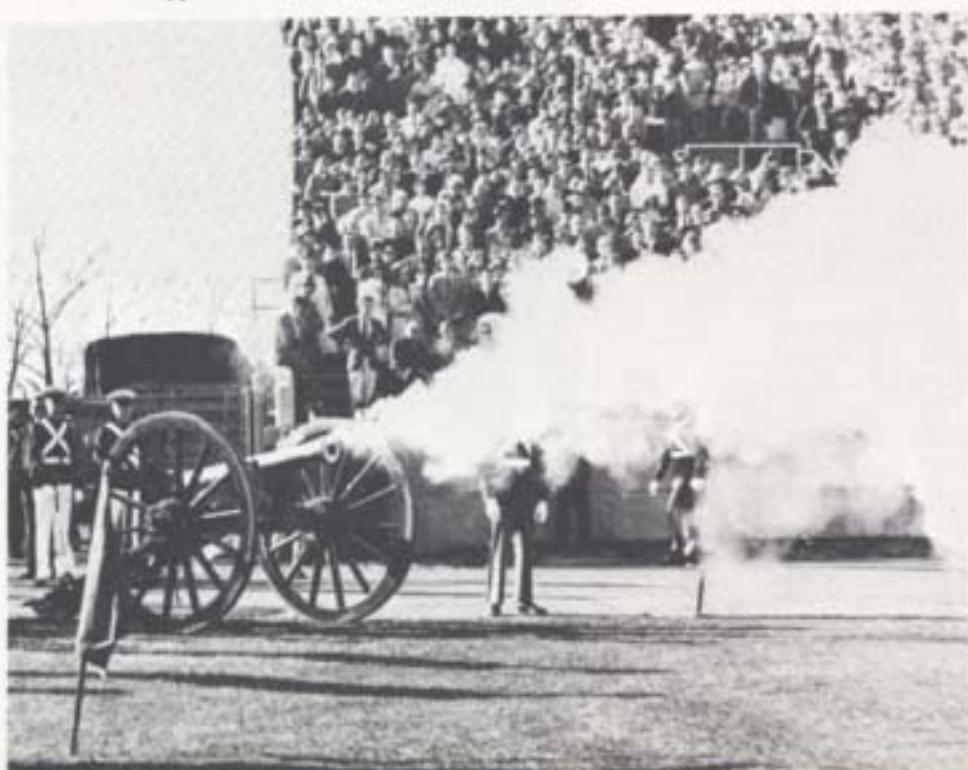
EDWARD RESIO  
Falmouth, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

GERALD VERNON ROBERTSON  
Roanoke, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

PATRICK M. ROBINSON  
Winchester, Virginia  
*English*

WILLIAM SANDERS RODGERS  
Stuart, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

The Skipper announces another Tech touchdown.



# *The Senior Class Of Sixty-Five*

LEROY EDWIN ROGERS  
Winchester, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

THOMAS ADAMS ROGERS  
Blackstone, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

ROMAN E. ROLLINS, III  
Poquoson, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

RICHARD LESLIE RYAN  
Berkeley Springs, West Virginia  
*Public Administration*

JOHN DAYMON SAUNDERS  
Waverly, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

EUGENE C. SAUNDERS  
Danville, Virginia  
*Economics*

WILLIAM L. SAUNDERS, JR.  
Arlington, Virginia  
*Forestry and Wildlife*

JAMES KEY SHANNON  
Fredericksburg, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

ADOLPHUS GREENE SLATE, III  
Emporia, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

DAVID ELLERY STAFFORD  
Christiansburg, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

RALPH THOMAS STONE, JR.  
Radford, Virginia  
*Economics*

SUE SHELTON TATE  
Ashland, Virginia  
*English*

THOMAS LEE TOTTEN  
Saltville, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

WILLIAM EDWARD TOUCHSTONE  
Danville, Virginia  
*Business Education*

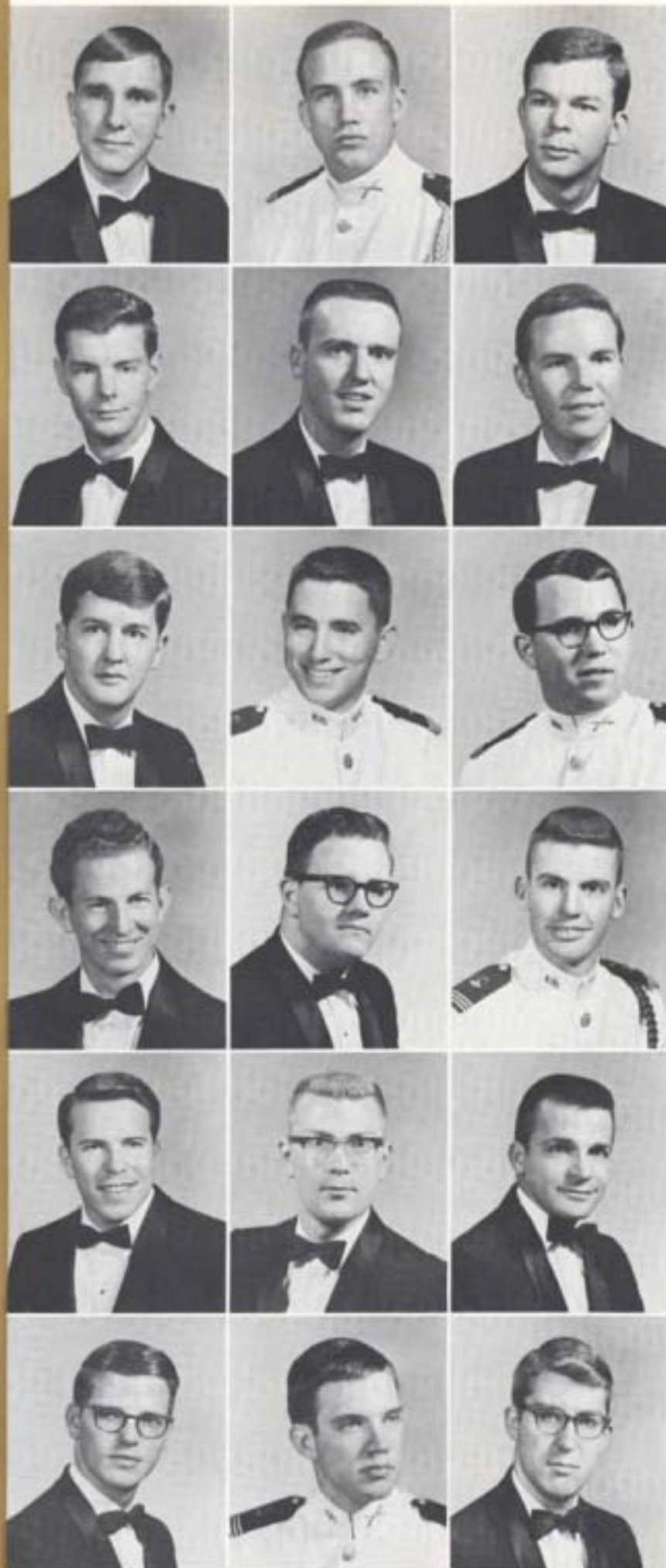
ROBERT GREENE TURNER  
Richmond, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

CLYDE EARLY VIPPERMAN, JR.  
Danville, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

HARRY HARVEY WADE  
Martinsville, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

WILLIAM WADE  
Blacksburg, Virginia  
*Business Administration*





ROBERT CHAUNCEY WAGNER  
Front Royal, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

CHARLES WATSON, JR.  
South Hill, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

BENJAMIN LEE WATSON  
Richmond, Virginia  
*Accounting*

GEORGE LAWRENCE WELLS  
Newport News, Virginia  
*Economics*

JOHN CALVIN WHITFORD  
Alexandria, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

HERMAN GENE WILKERSON  
Chatham, Virginia  
*Business Education*

PHILIP WALTER WILLIAMS  
Sutherlin, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

THOMAS ALAN WILSON  
Bristol, Virginia  
*Accounting*

ROBERT WILSON WORLEY, JR.  
Lynchburg, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

JIMMIE LEE WRIGHT  
Danville, Virginia  
*Accounting*

JAMES B. WYATT  
Danville, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

WARREN EUGENE ZIRKLE  
Quicksburg, Virginia  
*Economics*

#### COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

MATT WHITE ARRITT  
Norfolk, Virginia  
*Engineering Mechanics*

GRANVILLE LEE ALBRIGHT  
Mount Airy, Maryland  
*Mechanical Engineering*

ANTHONY ALDIERE  
Plantsville, Connecticut  
*Electrical Engineering*

FRED WALTER ALLEN  
Chesapeake, Virginia  
*Electrical Engineering*

RICHARD LEIGH ALLEN  
Lynchburg, Virginia  
*Industrial Engineering*

RAYMOND GARDNER ALLEN  
Columbia Falls, Maine  
*Mechanical Engineering*

*The Senior Class Of Sixty-Five*



Graduate students after a hard day at lab.

**WARREN REED ALLEV**

Pulaski, Virginia

*Chemical Engineering*

**ALFRED LANDON ALTIZER**

Shortt Gap, Virginia

*Mechanical Engineering*

**GERALD KARLTON AMAN**

Ashland, Virginia

*Aerospace Engineering*

**JOEL MAYNARD AMOS**

Chatham, Virginia

*Civil Engineering*

**HERMAN BATES ANDERSON**

Fredericksburg, Virginia

*Chemical Engineering*

**HUGH GRANT ANDERSON**

Knoxville, Tennessee

*Mechanical Engineering*

**JOHN H. ARMISTEAD**

Mathews, Virginia

*Civil Engineering*

**G. W. ARMSTRONG**

Falls Church, Virginia

*Engineering Mechanics*

**LEWIS L. ARTHUR**

Arlington, Virginia

*Electrical Engineering*

**JAMES ASCHENBACH**

Lake Zurich, Illinois

*Industrial Engineering*

**JOHN T. ATKINS**

Charleston, West Virginia

*Chemical Engineering*

**WALLACE EDWARD AVERILL**

Bluefield, West Virginia

*Aerospace Engineering*

**JOHN ALBERT BACHMANN**

Newport News, Virginia

*Industrial Engineering*

**JOHN JOSEPH BAHEN**

Richmond, Virginia

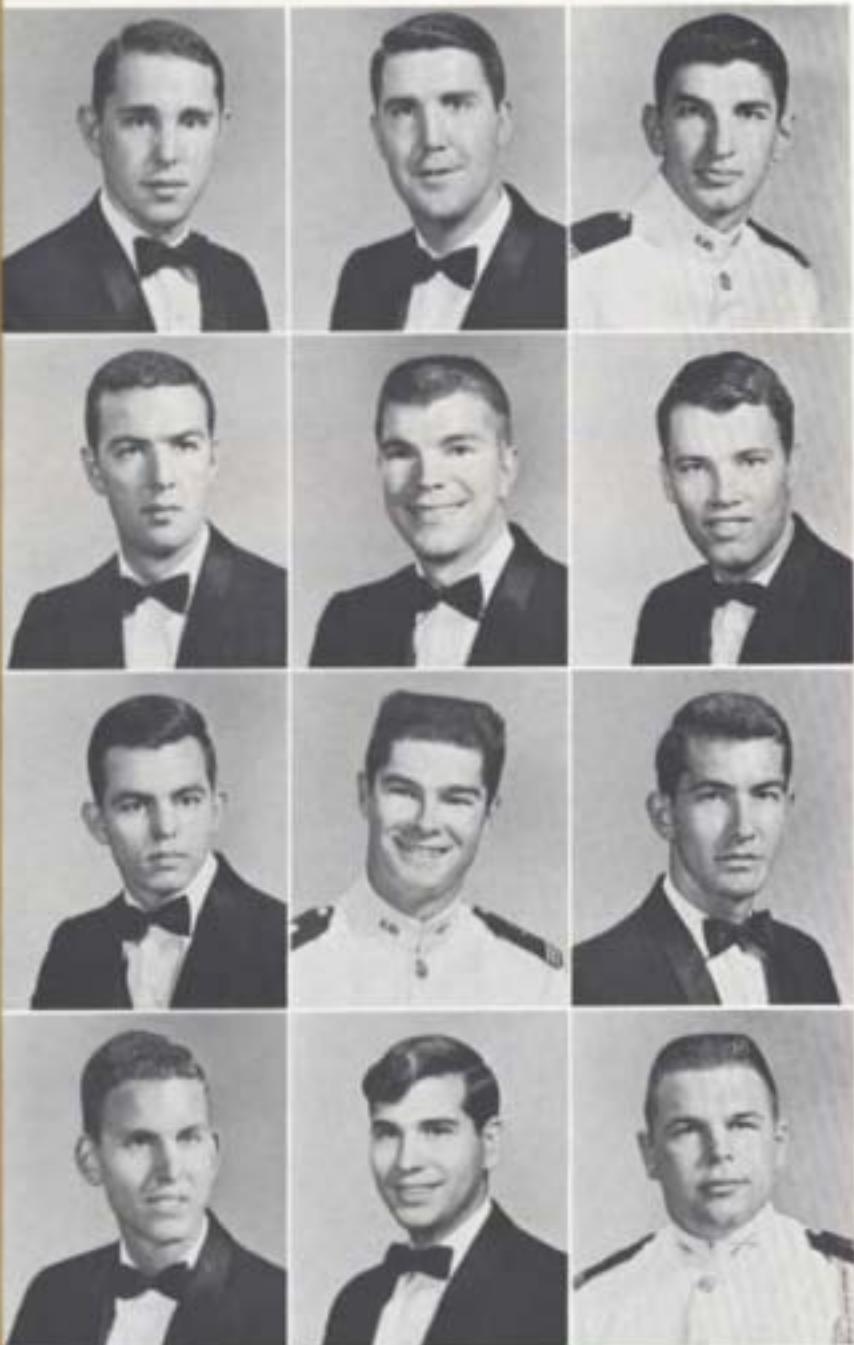
*Engineering Mechanics*

**BENJAMIN HUGH BAIN**

Norfolk, Virginia

*Mechanical Engineering*





EDWARD PAUL BALES  
Marion, Virginia  
*Civil Engineering*

ROBERT E. BALLARD  
Pearisburg, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*

DENNIS BARBARICS  
Roanoke, Virginia  
*Industrial Engineering*

FRED LLOYD BARKER  
Marion, Virginia  
*Civil Engineering*

RONALD LEE BARKER  
Richmond, Virginia  
*Electrical Engineering*

SHERIDAN BARRINGER  
Hampton, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*

JAMES REED BATTEN  
Norfolk, Virginia  
*Metallurgical Engineering*

GEORGE ROBERT BAKER  
Belleville, New Jersey  
*Mechanical Engineering*

EDWARD LEE BEALE  
Danville, Virginia  
*Civil Engineering*

JAMES MILTON BEATTIE  
Springfield, Virginia  
*Electrical Engineering*

RAYMOND B. BEAUDRY  
Falls Church, Virginia  
*Electrical Engineering*

ERIC WAYNE BELCHER  
Portsmouth, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*



This is one of many mechanical marvels which can be found in the VPI Laundry. This versatile machine is more powerful than the strongest thread, it is able to rip buttons off the toughest shirts, and it works overtime as an oven in the mess hall.

# *The Senior Class Of Sixty-Five*

ALFRED JAY BENAS  
Norfolk, Virginia  
*Civil Engineering*



GERALD EUGENE BENNETT  
Harrison, Ohio  
*Mechanical Engineering*



GEORGE ROBERT BENT  
Roanoke, Virginia  
*Civil Engineering*



HUGH STEVENSON BISHOP  
LaVale, Maryland  
*Mechanical Engineering*



JAMES LEFTWICH BLAND  
Kenbridge, Virginia  
*Civil Engineering*



GEORGE MITCHELL BLAIR  
Suffolk, Virginia  
*Civil Engineering*



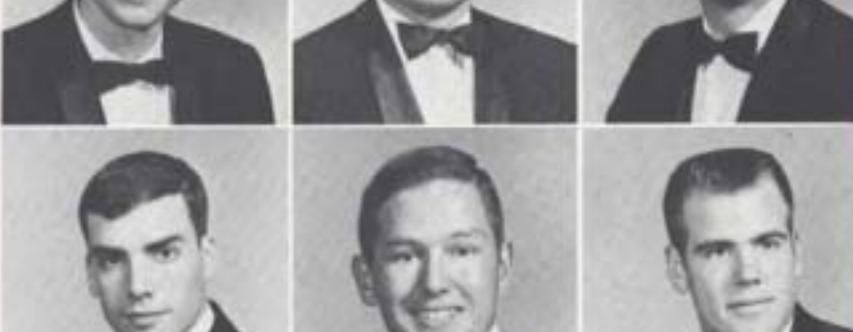
JAMES AUSTIN BLOUNT  
Arlington, Virginia  
*Mining Engineering*



WILLIAM ROBERT BODWELL  
Norfolk, Virginia  
*Electrical Engineering*



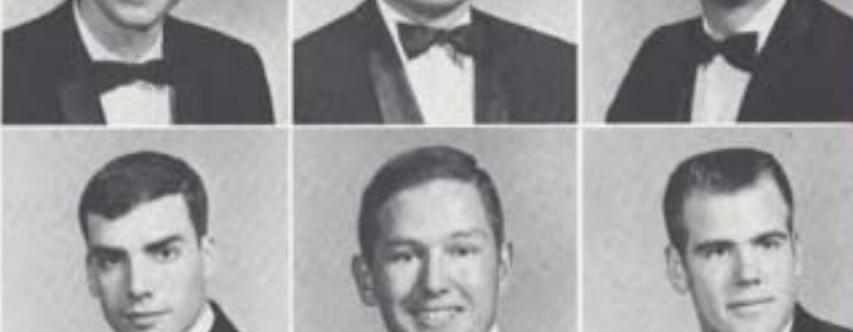
ANDRE JACQUES BOELE  
Miami, Florida  
*Industrial Engineering*



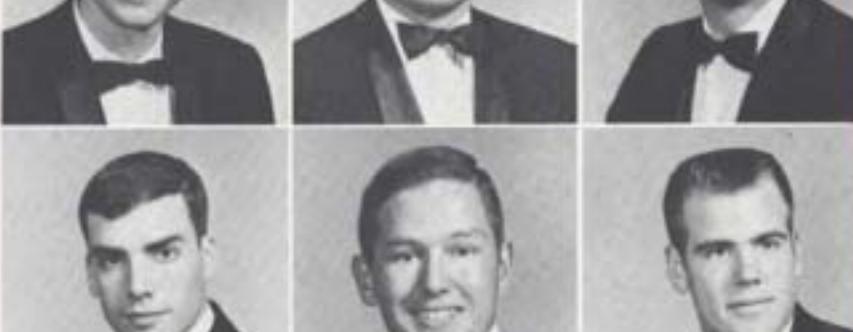
HOLTON CARELL BOND, JR.  
Norfolk, Virginia  
*Electrical Engineering*



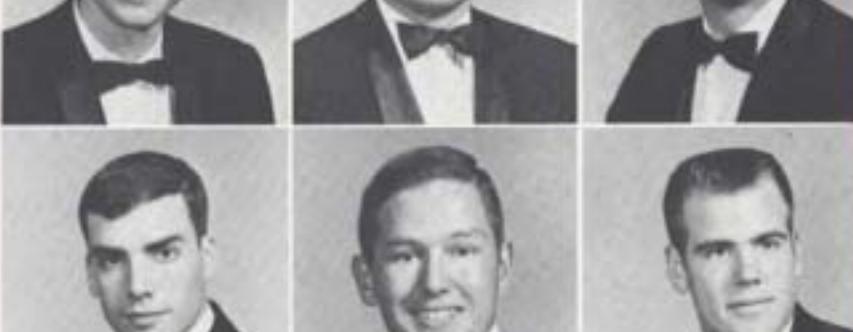
DAVID LEROY BOWEN  
Lynchburg, Virginia  
*Electrical Engineering*



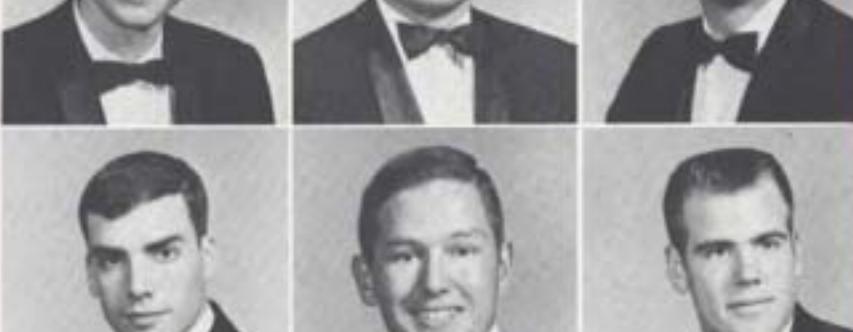
GARLAND STEPHEN BOVNTON  
Richmond, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*



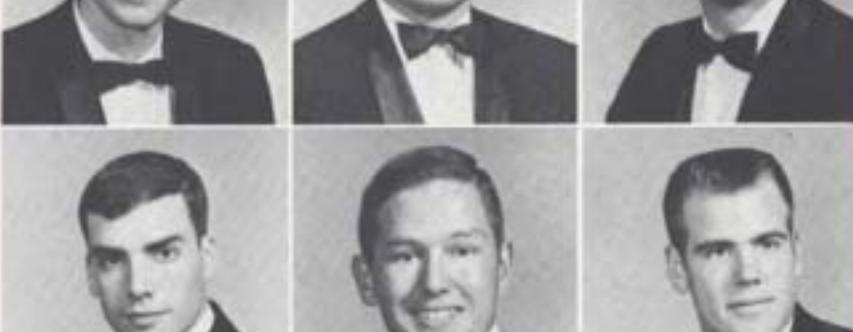
WILLIAM F. BRADDOCK  
Arlington, Virginia  
*Aerospace Engineering*



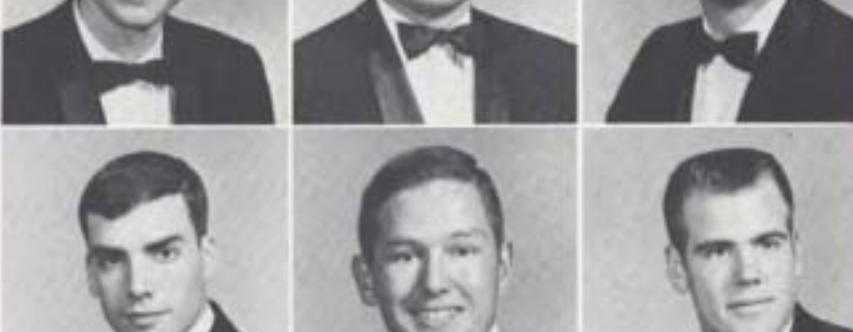
JAMES ROBERT BRAGG  
Bever, West Virginia  
*Chemical Engineering*



ELWIN I. BRAWNER  
Blacksburg, Virginia  
*Industrial Engineering*



ROBERT GUNN BRENNER, JR.  
Mechanicsville, Virginia  
*Civil Engineering*



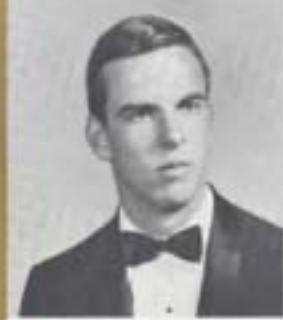
# *The Class Of Sixty-Five*



Meanwhile, back at the P.O., Schewe's raiders are eagerly awaiting news from the home front.



SCHUYLER WALKER BRISTOW, JR.  
Amburg, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*



WALTER WILSON BROOKES  
West Point, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*

JAMES ARTHUR BROWN  
Big Rock, Virginia  
*Mining Engineering*

JAMES EDWARD BROWN  
Arlington, Virginia  
*Industrial Engineering*



GARY GENE BRUMITT  
Clintwood, Virginia  
*Metallurgical Engineering*

HENRY McCALL BUGG  
South Hill, Virginia  
*Civil Engineering*



JOHN FRANKLIN BURROW  
Salem, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*

J. AUBREY BURROW  
Richmond, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*

JOHN MORRIS BURROWS  
Blacksburg, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*



DALTON RANDALL BUTTS  
Somerset, New Jersey  
*Aerospace Engineering*

MICHAEL J. CADDY  
Chesapeake, Virginia  
*Aerospace Engineering*

DORIS CALDWELL  
Blacksburg, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*

BARRY ROLFE CAMPBELL  
Madison Heights, Virginia  
*Electrical Engineering*

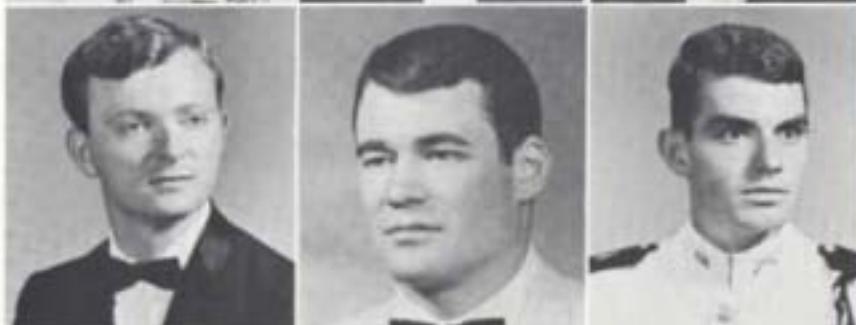
CHARLES CAMPBELL, III  
Vienna, Virginia  
*Electrical Engineering*

ROBERT KENNETH CARTER  
Winchester, Virginia  
*Civil Engineering*

WILLIAM EDGAR CARTER  
Norfolk, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*



JOHN CHARLTON CHAMBERLIN  
Waterford, Virginia  
*Industrial Engineering*



THOMAS WARREN CHAPPELL  
Newport News, Virginia  
*Agricultural Engineering*



GARY WAYNE CHERNAULT  
Lynchburg, Virginia  
*Electrical Engineering*



ROBERT CARR CHURCHILL  
Roanoke, Virginia  
*Civil Engineering*



BRUCE REGINALD CLARKE  
Barboursville, Virginia  
*Chemical Engineering*



GEORGE ANDREW CLEEK  
Arlington, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*



ROBERT LEE CLEMSON  
Princeton, West Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*



CHARLES RANDOLPH CLIMPSON  
Bethesda, Maryland  
*Engineering Mechanics*



STUART WILLIAM COAN  
Blacksburg, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*



JAMES ALLAN COLE  
Charleston, West Virginia  
*Industrial Engineering*



JOHN STERLING COLLIER  
Arlington, Virginia  
*Engineering Mechanics*



JOSEPH RICHARD COMMANDER  
Norfolk, Virginia  
*Chemical Engineering*



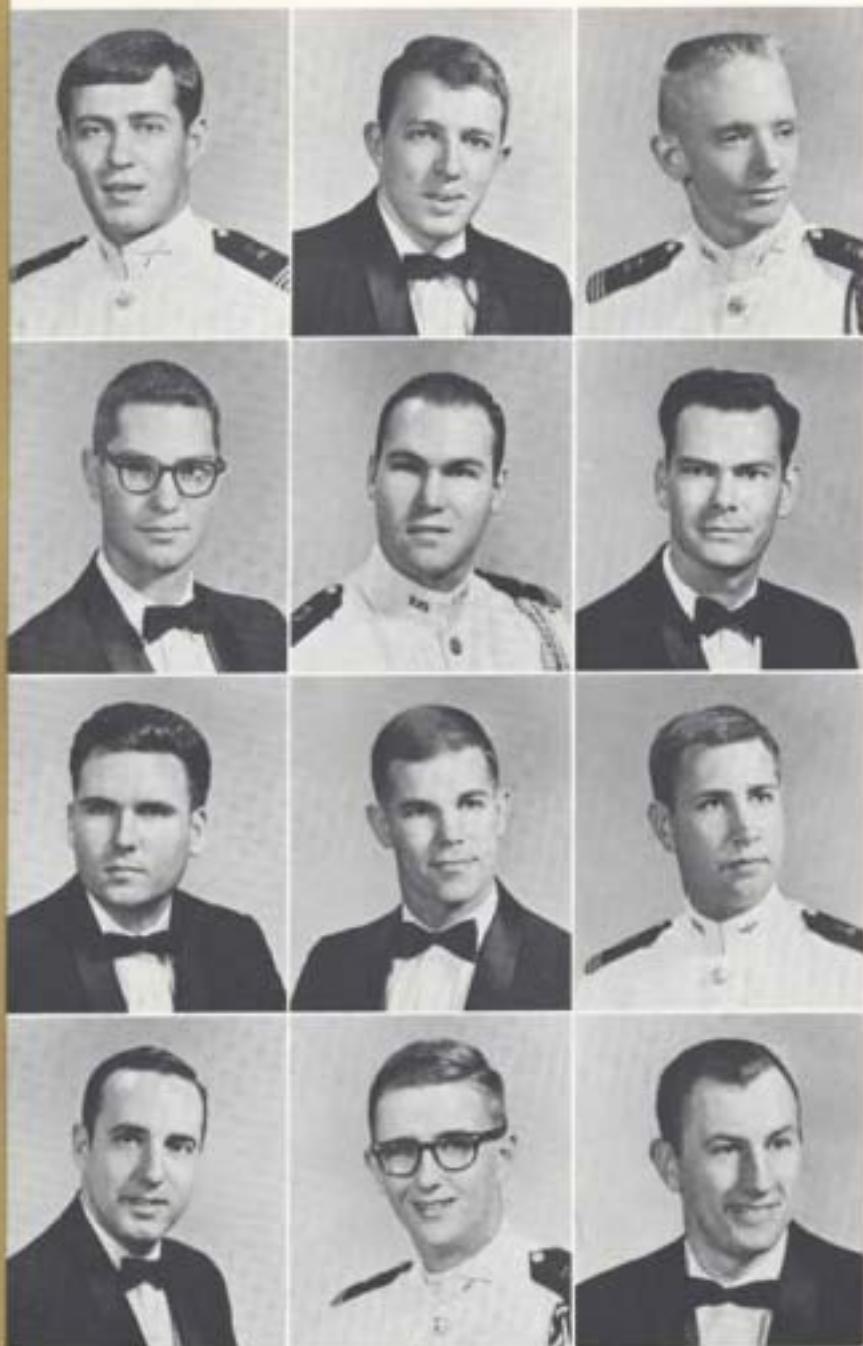
HERBERT BARTLE COX  
Emporia, Virginia  
*Metallurgical Engineering*



FREDERICK WAYNE CRABTREE  
Saltville, Virginia  
*Chemical Engineering*



This high angle shot affords a new view of VPI's Gothic architecture.



GUNTHER FRANZ CRAUN  
Waynesboro, Virginia  
*Civil Engineering*

BARRY CROTTY  
Bluefield, West Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*

WILLIAM DAFFRON, JR.  
Richmond, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*

RICHARD MICHAEL DALE  
Radford, Virginia  
*Industrial Engineering*

BENJAMIN SKINNER DALTON  
Oakland, California  
*Electrical Engineering*

RONALD LEE DANCE  
Blacksburg, Virginia  
*Electrical Engineering*

LESLIE ROGER DARR, III  
Portsmouth, Virginia  
*Electrical Engineering*

RONALD LEE DAUGHERTY  
Welch, West Virginia  
*Electrical Engineering*

JOHN HAROLD DAVIDS  
Lynchburg, Virginia  
*Electrical Engineering*

CHARLES WILLIAM DAVIS  
Alexandria, Virginia  
*Chemical Engineering*

EDWARD L. DAVIS  
Bluefield, West Virginia  
*Industrial Engineering*

ITCHIE DAVIS  
Roanoke, Virginia  
*Aerospace Engineering*

Williams Hall houses the English and Mathematics Departments.



# *The Senior Class Of Sixty-Five*

RONALD MICHAEL DEYOUNG  
Braintree, Massachusetts  
*Mechanical Engineering*

JOHN CHRISTOPHER DIERING, JR.  
Baltimore, Maryland  
*Mechanical Engineering*

MARY RIVES DIETRICH  
Sandston, Virginia  
*Ceramics Engineering*

WILLIAM THOMAS DONNALLY  
Huntington, West Virginia  
*Metallurgical Engineering*

JOHN NORMAN DOOLEY  
Carterton, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*

DOUGLAS ALAN DOWDY  
Salem, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*

FRANK W. DUNHAM, JR.  
McLean Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*

PAUL LANGDON EARLY  
Colonial Heights, Virginia  
*Electrical Engineering*

JAMES TOWIE EATON  
Staffordsville, Virginia  
*Civil Engineering*

JAMES STEPHEN ELDER  
Brookneal, Virginia  
*Chemical Engineering*

JAMES LAWRENCE ELLIS  
Centreville, Virginia  
*Civil Engineering*

PAUL RONALD EPPERLY  
Roanoke, Virginia  
*Chemical Engineering*

BENJAMIN ERDELYI  
Pocahontas, Virginia  
*Chemical Engineering*

ROBERT EDWARD ESTES  
Portsmouth, Virginia  
*Electrical Engineering*

THOMAS H. EWERS  
Blacksburg, Virginia  
*Electrical Engineering*

EDWIN S. FARLEY, JR.  
Richmond, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*

GILBERT SMITH FIRTH, JR.  
Seaford, Virginia  
*Electrical Engineering*

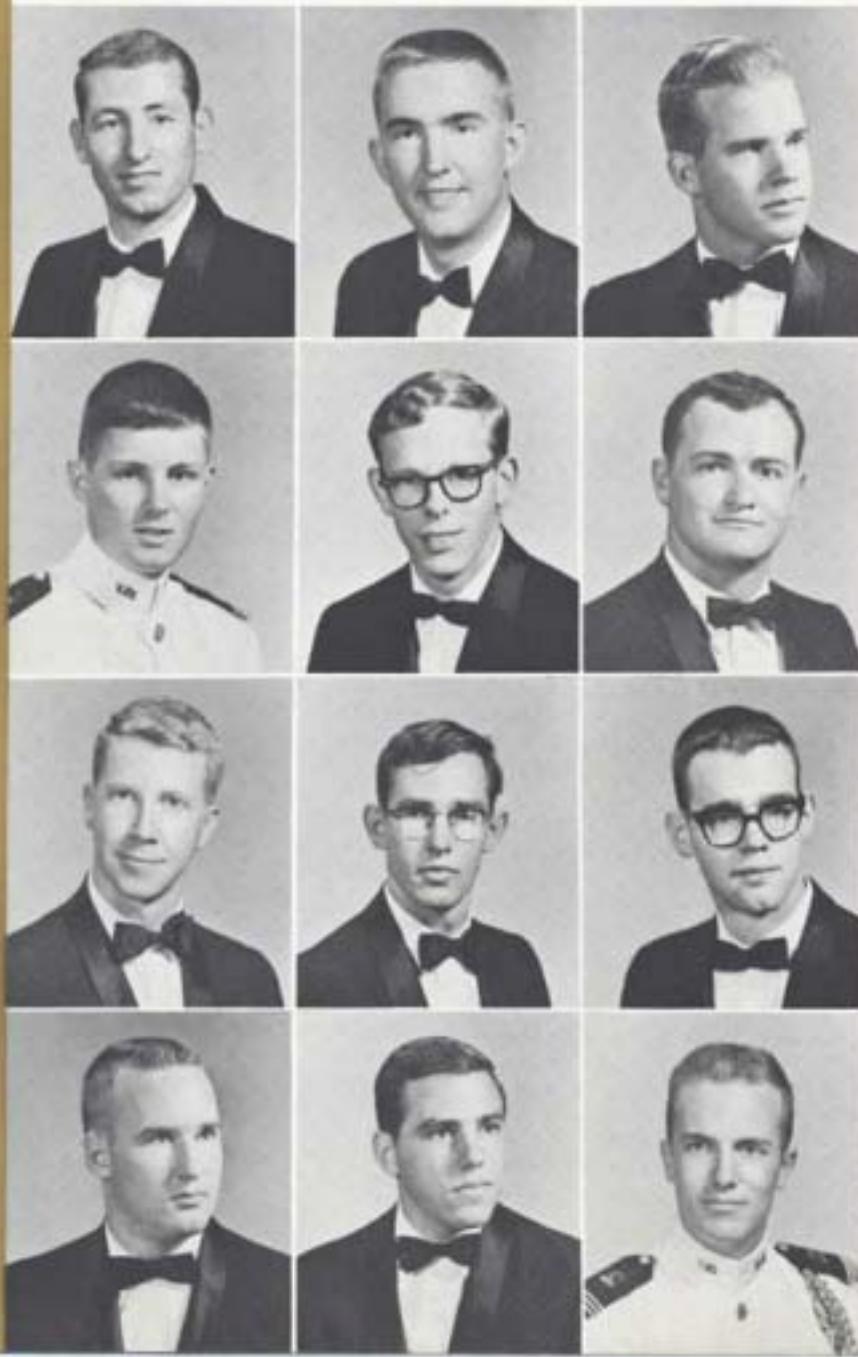
ROBERT ARTHUR FITZ  
Falls Church, Virginia  
*Electrical Engineering*



# *The Class Of Sixty-Five*



I said just a little off the sides:



WALTER EARL FLYNN  
Richmond, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*

ALAN JOHN FOLEY  
Fairfax, Virginia  
*Industrial Engineering*

WILLIAM THOMAS FORBER  
Hampton, Virginia  
*Civil Engineering*

WILLIAM ADLER FOX  
Newport News, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*

DAVID GRANT FRANCIS  
Arlington, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*

WILLIAM FRAVEL, JR.  
Shenandoah, Virginia  
*Electrical Engineering*

JOE REED FRAZIER, JR.  
Culpeper, Virginia  
*Electrical Engineering*

FREDERICK FRISHIE  
Blacksburg, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*

JOHN TIMOTHY FULLER  
Charleston, West Virginia  
*Mining Engineering*

JAMES RONALD GAINES  
McLean, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*

JAMES EDWARD GARDNER  
Newport News, Virginia  
*Engineering Mechanics*

ROBERT MONROE GARRETTE  
Concord, Virginia  
*Agricultural Engineering*

LAFRY DOUGLAS GASKINS  
Portsmouth, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*

JOHN RICHARD GEE  
LaPlata, Maryland  
*Mechanical Engineering*

CARL DAVID GELLIS  
Merrick, New York  
*Electrical Engineering*

WILLIAM ROBERT GENTZ  
Independence, Virginia  
*Agricultural Engineering*

DONALD PATRICK GHOLSON  
Arlington, Virginia  
*Aerospace Engineering*

JOHN FREDERIC GLADWIN  
Hagerstown, Maryland  
*Industrial Engineering*

DAVID ALLEN GLEMMING  
Chesapeake, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*

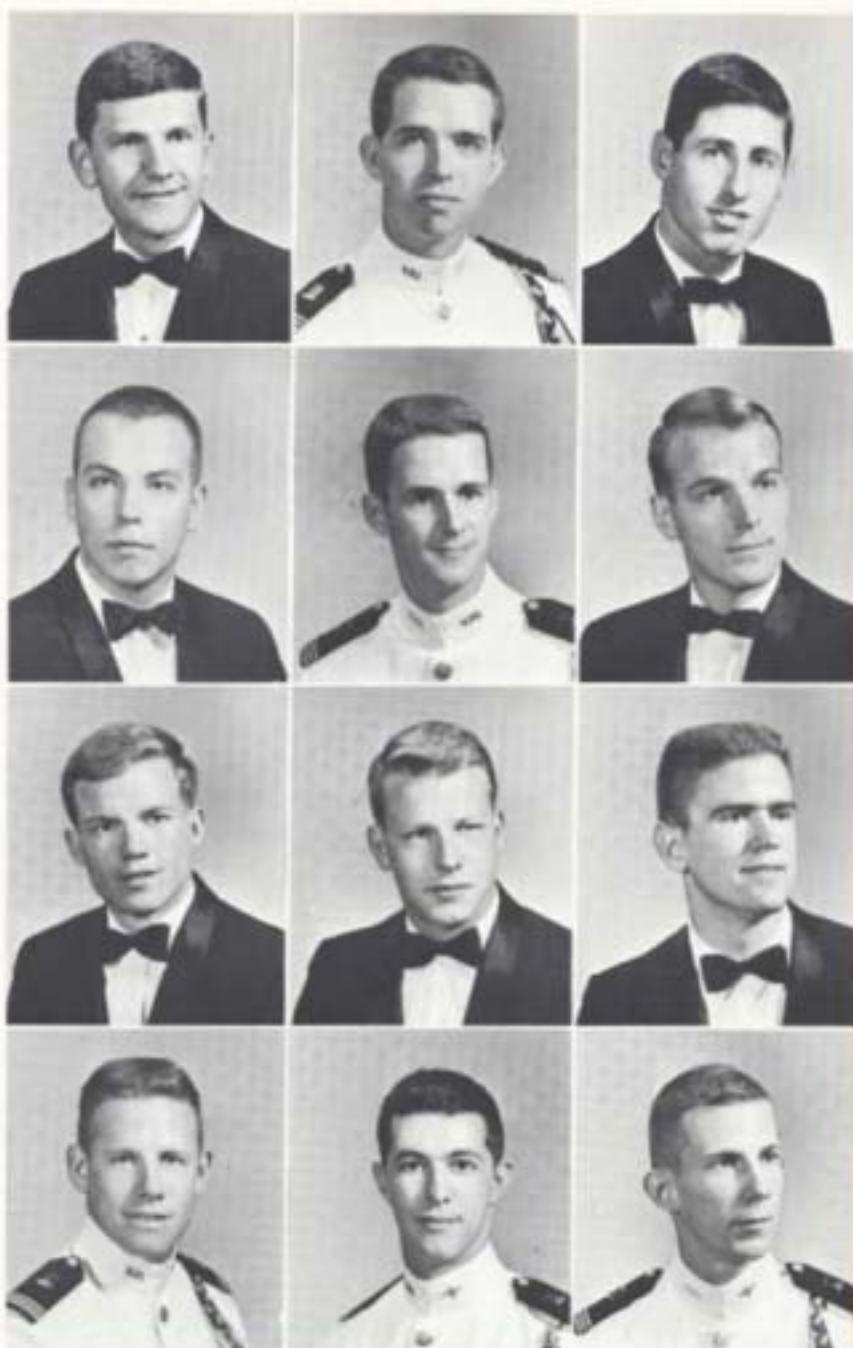
JAMES MICHAEL GLENNON, JR.  
Virginia Beach, Virginia  
*Civil Engineering*

CHARLES WILLIAM GOSTING  
Reno, Nevada  
*Mechanical Engineering*

RAYMOND TOWN GREEN  
Frederick, Maryland  
*Civil Engineering*

CHARLES STEPHEN GREENE  
Victoria, Virginia  
*Civil Engineering*

DELTON ANDREWS GREY, JR.  
High Point, North Carolina  
*Metallurgical Engineering*



Many of Tech's graduating seniors will long remember their trips home from the Christiansburg railroad station.





**JOHN EDWARD GRIGG**  
Circleville, Ohio  
*Industrial Engineering*

**CLAUDE DAVID GROVES, JR.**  
Stafford, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*

**PAUL KIEFFER GRUVER**  
Rocky Mount, Virginia  
*Agricultural Engineering*

**DAVID LEE GUERRINO**  
Montpelier Station, Virginia  
*Electrical Engineering*

**RHODERICK W. GUNTER**  
Accokeek, Maryland  
*Mechanical Engineering*

**ERROL VINCENT HACKENBERG**  
Wheeling, West Virginia  
*Engineering Mechanics*

**JOSEPH FLOYD HAMMOCK**  
Shenandoah, Virginia  
*Electrical Engineering*

**WALTER W. HANKINS, III**  
Ingram, Virginia  
*Electrical Engineering*

**GEORGE THOMAS HANKS**  
Galax, Virginia  
*Aerospace Engineering*

**JOEL EDWARD HARRISON**  
Bluefield, West Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*

**CARY PEARSON HARWOOD**  
Charles City, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*

**THOMAS J. HEADLEY**  
Florence, Alabama  
*Metallurgical Engineering*



These wrought iron gates are found at either end of the sallyport which passes under Burruss Hall. As the student passes through these gates, he enters one of the major academic quads on the Tech campus. Here the student finds all of the math, English, physics, chemistry, and business classrooms. One might say that through these portals pass some of the best students in the state of Virginia.

# *The Senior Class Of Sixty-Five*

JERRY LEE HENDERSON  
Alexandria, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*

ARTHUR CLINTON HEPLER  
Hopewell, Virginia  
*Industrial Engineering*

ALFRED E. HINGERTY  
Suffolk, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*

OLIVER KERMIT HOBBS, JR.  
Suffolk, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*

WILLIAM E. HOLLAND  
Portsmouth, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*

VIRGIL A. HORTON, JR.  
Danville, Virginia  
*Industrial Engineering*

STEPHEN RICHARD HUGGINS  
Millersville, Maryland  
*Aerospace Engineering*

SAMUEL PAUL HUNTER  
Staunton, Virginia  
*Civil Engineering*

JEFFERY CUSHMAN IRVING  
Virginia Beach, Virginia  
*Chemical Engineering*

JERRY WAYNE JACKSON  
Raven, Virginia  
*Electrical Engineering*

RONALD DALE JACKSON  
West Point, Virginia  
*Industrial Engineering*

ROBERT THOMAS JACOBS, JR.  
Charleston, West Virginia  
*Chemical Engineering*

JACK HARVEY JAMES, JR.  
Roanoke, Virginia  
*Civil Engineering*

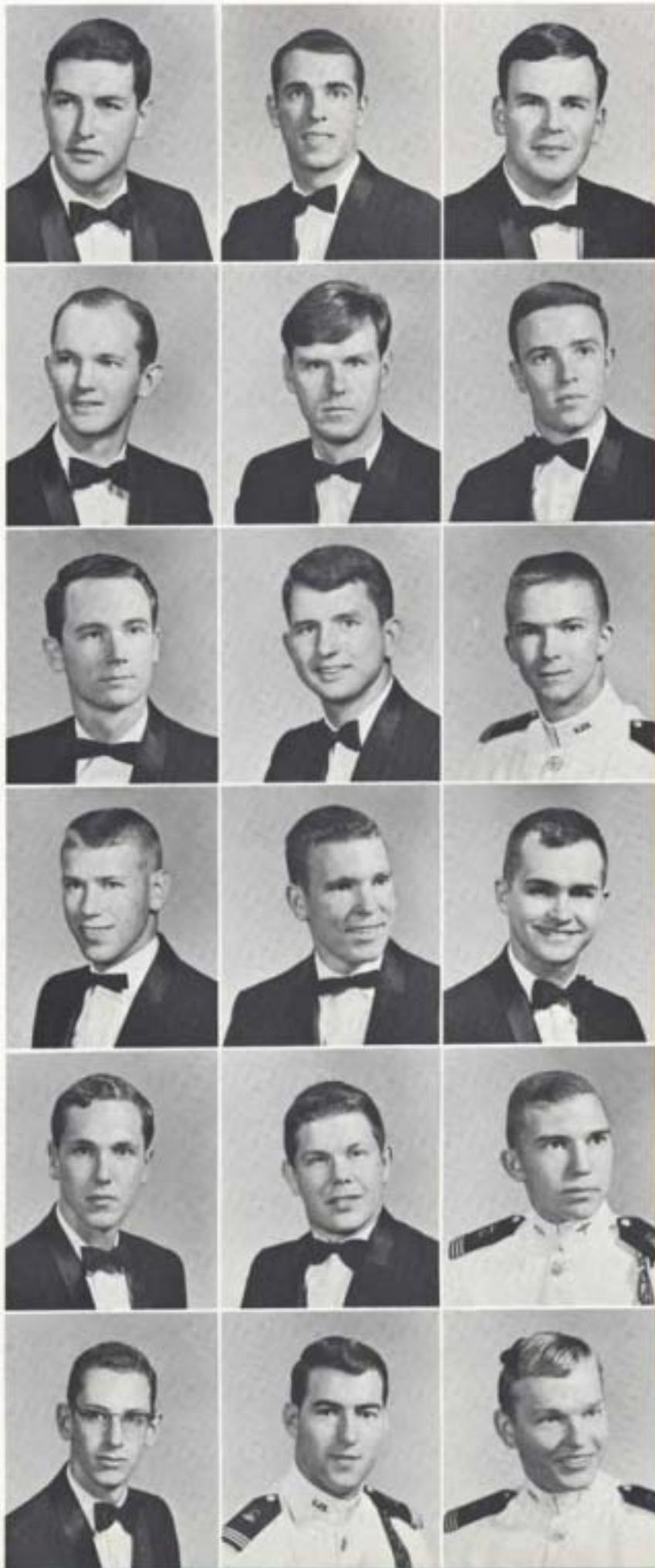
CECIL WAYNE JOHNSON  
Blacksburg, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*

CONOR DALE JOHNSON  
Orange, Virginia  
*Engineering Mechanics*

CRAIG EDWARD JOHNSON  
Indian Head, Maryland  
*Chemical Engineering*

RANDALL SHUMATE JOHNSON  
Narrows, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*

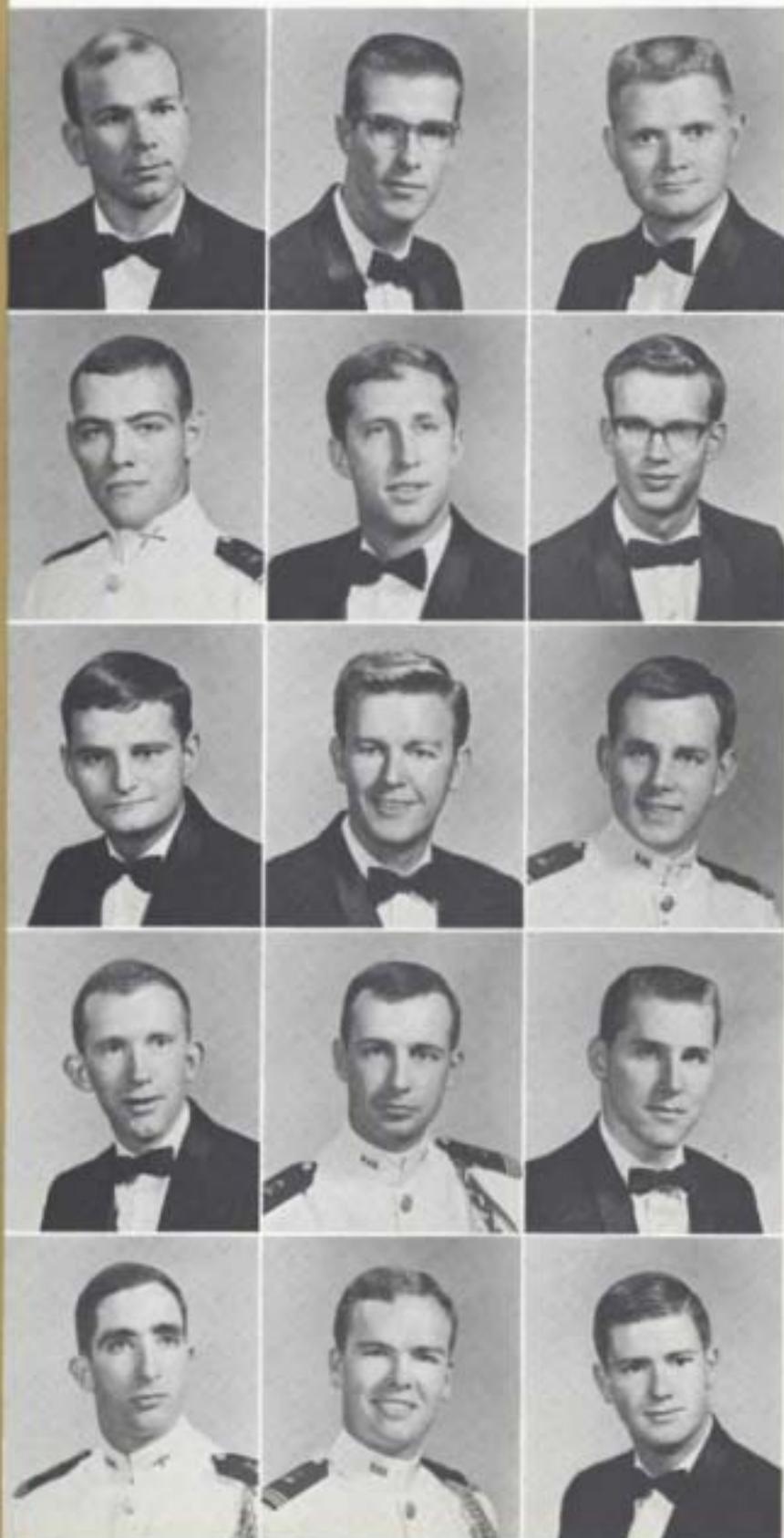
RONALD EDGAR JOHNSON  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
*Metallurgical Engineering*



# *The Class Of Sixty-Five*



Winter, snow, and cold will bring back many fond memories of V.P.L.



CLINTON MEAD JONES, JR.  
Jarratt, Virginia  
*Electrical Engineering*

WILLIAM CHARLES JORCH  
Huntington, New York  
*Electrical Engineering*

DAVID LLOYD JORDAN  
Richmond, Virginia  
*Civil Engineering*

GROVER ALEXANDER JOSEY  
Disputanta, Virginia  
*Metallurgical Engineering*

WILLIAM ALEXANDER JOYNER  
Jarratt, Virginia  
*Civil Engineering*

GEORGE JUDKIN, II  
Arlington, Virginia  
*Engineering Mechanics*

THOMAS K. KAMALSKY, JR.  
Norfolk, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*

FELIX THOMAS KELLEY  
Dunville, Illinois  
*Industrial Engineering*

KERMIT ALAN KELLEY  
Suffolk, Virginia  
*Ceramics Engineering*

WILLIAM CHILTON KELLY  
Park Forest, Illinois  
*Chemical Engineering*

ALEXANDER JOHN KERSIS  
Elizabeth, New Jersey  
*Metallurgical Engineering*

PETER LOTZ KING  
Norfolk, Virginia  
*Electrical Engineering*

ROBERT D. KIRCHNER  
Richmond, Virginia  
*Aerospace Engineering*

KIT BERN KISER  
Haysi, Virginia  
*Civil Engineering*

EARL BERNARD KNICK, JR.  
Norfolk, Virginia  
*Electrical Engineering*

HENRY RICHARD KOELING  
Averill Park, New York  
*Civil Engineering*



JOHN FRANKLIN KURTZ  
Langhorne, Pennsylvania  
*Electrical Engineering*



PHILIP EUGENE LAFOLLETTE  
Winchester, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*



ROBERT PHILLIPS LAKIN  
Sparta, Virginia  
*Agricultural Engineering*



DAVID WINFRED LAMBERT  
Charlottesville, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*



MICHAEL STEPHEN LANE  
Bethesda, Maryland  
*Industrial Engineering*



ERIC BONIFANT LARSEN  
Bethesda, Maryland  
*Industrial Engineering*



LEAMON BURL LAWSON, II  
Woodlawn, Virginia  
*Chemical Engineering*



DOUGLAS EDWARD LAYNE  
Crozier, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*



BLAINE GARDNER LEEDY  
Alexandria, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*



GROVER ATWILL LEWIS  
Newport News, Virginia  
*Industrial Engineering*

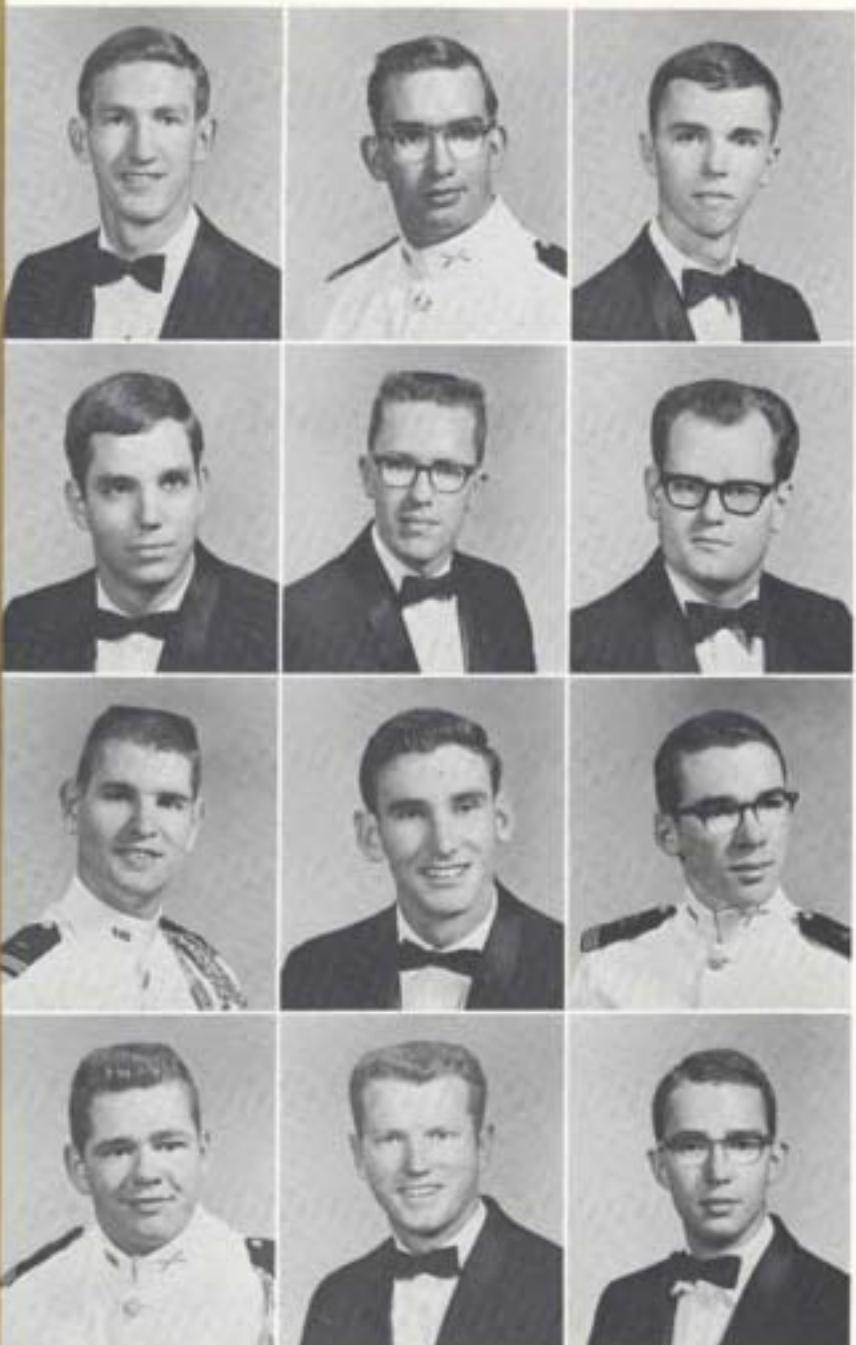


JOHN HENRY LEWIS  
Blacksburg, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*

WESLEY LEONARD LINEBERRY  
Galax, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*

GEORGE EDWARD LIPPENCOTT, II  
Blacksburg, Virginia  
*Electrical Engineering*

A symbol of the senior year is the placement office where Techmen seek their fortunes.



ELLIS WILLIAM LOCKWOOD  
Susanville, California  
*Civil Engineering*

WILLIAM J. LUNSFORD  
Caracas, Venezuela  
*Electrical Engineering*

HERBERT LUQUER, III  
Marion, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*

NICHOLAS CHARLES LUTZ  
Sparta, New Jersey  
*Industrial Engineering*

KEITH ALLAN LYMAN  
N. Charleston, South Carolina  
*Mechanical Engineering*

WILLIAM BURL MADREN  
Danville, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*

DOUGLAS WEAVER MAIDEN  
Memphis, Tennessee  
*Engineering Mechanics*

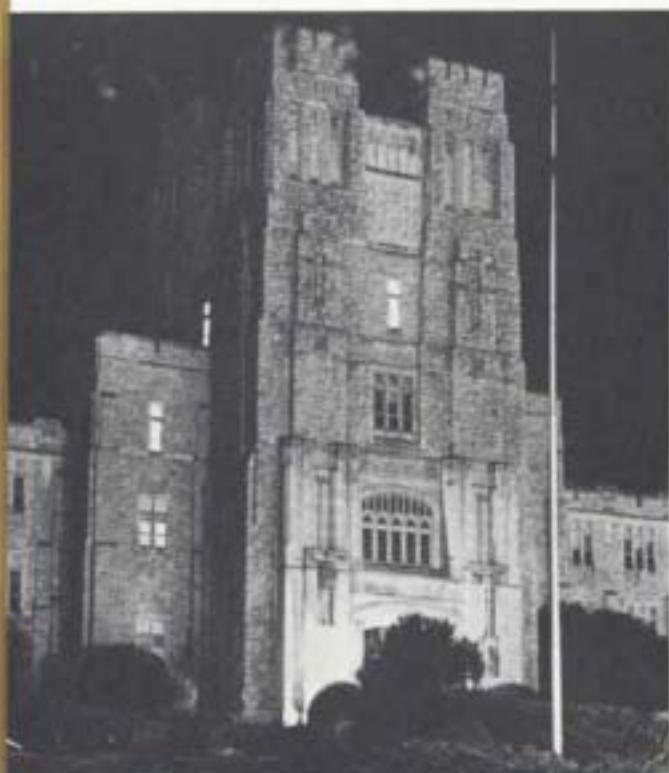
EDWARD MARCH  
Nassawadox, Virginia  
*Aerospace Engineering*

EVERETT GARY MARSHALL  
Coatesville, Pennsylvania  
*Metallurgical Engineering*

GRAYSON MARSHALL, JR.  
Dunkirk, Maryland  
*Metallurgical Engineering*

WILLIAM CROCKETT MARTIN  
Bon Air, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*

GARY NORMAN MATUCK  
Richmond, Virginia  
*Physics*



Burruss Hall remains as the chief symbol of VPI. It is highly regarded by both seniors and alumni because it will maintain a permanent place in their thoughts and memories in the many years ahead.

# *The Senior Class Of Sixty-Five*

DONALD WILLIAM MAYBERRY  
Madison Heights, Virginia  
*Electrical Engineering*



KARL MORRIS MAYS  
Hopewell, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*



DOUGLAS M. MAYNOR  
Midway, West Virginia  
*Chemical Engineering*



FRANKLIN EDWARD MAYO  
Covington, Virginia  
*Electrical Engineering*



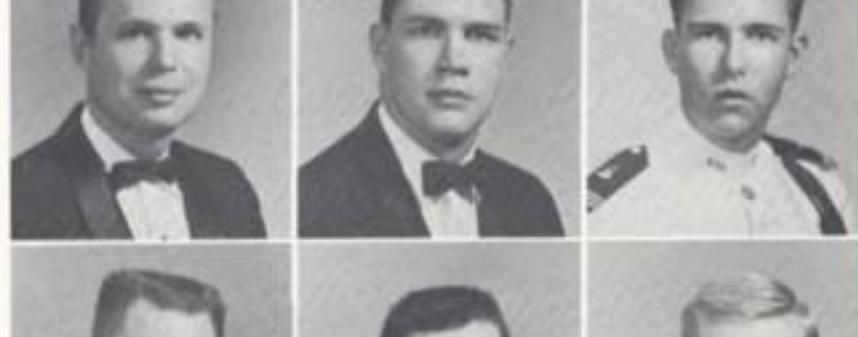
WILLIAM CARTER MCALLISTER  
Roanoke, Virginia  
*Engineering Mechanics*



RONALD CARL McCONNELL  
Gate City, Virginia  
*Electrical Engineering*



ROBERT EDWIN MCCUBBIN  
Campbellsville, Kentucky  
*Industrial Engineering*



JERRY THOMAS McDOWELL  
Asheboro, North Carolina  
*Mechanical Engineering*



FRANCIS WILLIAM MCGRAIL  
Arlington, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*



JOSEPH STUART McLAUCHLAN  
Richmond, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*



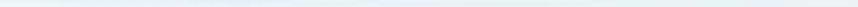
ALTON CUNNINGHAM MERCER, JR.  
Norfolk, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*



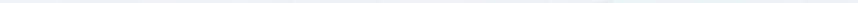
GORDON EUGENE MERICA  
Newport News, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*



ROBERT CHARLES MERRYMAN  
Baltimore, Maryland  
*Civil Engineering*



EDWARD THOMAS MILES  
Accomac, Virginia  
*Civil Engineering*



AUBREY LEE MITTEN  
Richmond, Virginia  
*Metallurgical Engineering*



JULIAN CHARLES MOFFETT  
Staunton, Virginia  
*Civil Engineering*



DOUGLAS CARTER MONTGOMERY  
Radford, Virginia  
*Industrial Engineering*



TERRY HANDY MONTGOMERY  
Danville, Virginia  
*Industrial Engineering*



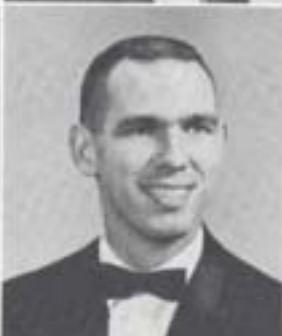
# *The Class Of Sixty-Five*



Patton Engineering Hall at night.



WILLIAM ARTHUR MORAN  
Mullens, West Virginia  
*Industrial Engineering*



HAROLD LOYD MORGAN, JR.  
Suffolk, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*

JOSEPH VITO MORLINO  
Portsmouth, Virginia  
*Electrical Engineering*

THOMAS JEFFERSON MORROW  
Buchanan, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*

SAMUEL HAROLD MOXLEY  
Independence, Virginia  
*Civil Engineering*

KENNETH HAROLD MURRAY  
Blacksburg, Virginia  
*Civil Engineering*

THOMAS EDWIN MYERS  
Annandale, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*

ROBERT MICHAEL MYNHIER  
MacArthur, West Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*

WILLIAM CAMPBELL NEEL  
Saltville, Virginia  
*Metallurgical Engineering*

THOMAS N. NELSON  
Lawrenceville, Virginia  
*Business Administration*

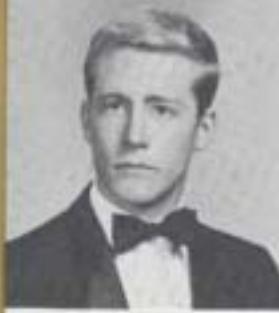
JOHN ROBERT NESSELRODT  
Broadway, Virginia  
*Civil Engineering*

ROBERT FRED NICKOLS  
Falls Church, Virginia  
*Civil Engineering*

FRANK WILLIAM NOLEN  
Franklin, North Carolina  
*Electrical Engineering*

WILLIAM G. OLIVER  
Suffolk, Virginia  
*Civil Engineering*

HOMER G. OSBORNE  
Castlewood, Virginia  
*Civil Engineering*



WALTER RICHARD OTT  
Garden City, New York  
*Ceramics Engineering*



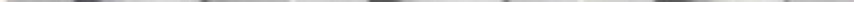
THOMAS WILBUR OTTO, JR.  
San Antonio, Texas  
*Electrical Engineering*



GRAYSON W. PALMORE, JR.  
Blacksburg, Virginia  
*Civil Engineering*



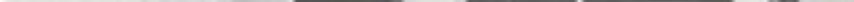
WILLIAM HOWARD PARCELLS  
Petersburg, Virginia  
*Civil Engineering*



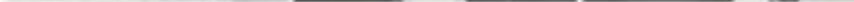
JERRY LEE PENCE  
Blacksburg, Virginia  
*Industrial Engineering*



JOHN CLYDE PERRIN  
Roanoke, Virginia  
*Engineering Mechanics*



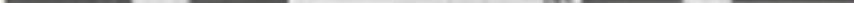
RONALD WILSON PETERS  
Richmond, Virginia  
*Electrical Engineering*



JAMES GRIFFITH PHELPS  
St. Albans, West Virginia  
*Electrical Engineering*



WILLIAM AUGUSTUS PHELPS, JR.  
Hampton, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*



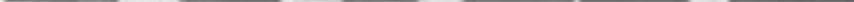
RALPH G. PHILLIPS  
Richmond, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*



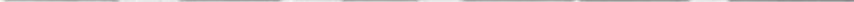
HENRY FRANKLIN PHIPPS  
Norton, Virginia  
*Civil Engineering*



SAMUEL PICKEREL, JR.  
Gretna, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*



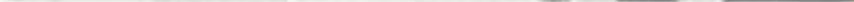
WARREN HINTON POARCH  
Emporia, Virginia  
*Civil Engineering*



ROBERT A. PORTERFIELD  
Roanoke, Virginia  
*Industrial Engineering*



LEON POSKAS  
North Tazewell, Virginia  
*Electrical Engineering*



Be it ever so humble, there's no place like home.



WILMER ALAN POUNDS  
Roanoke, Virginia  
*Electrical Engineering*



CLARENCE HUNTER POWELL  
Glen Allen, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*

GEORGE ROBERT PRINCE, JR.  
Capron, Virginia  
*Agricultural Engineering*

THOMAS WILLIAM PUCKETT  
Brookneal, Virginia  
*Agricultural Engineering*

JAMES SCOTT RAWLINGS  
Lookout Mountain, Tennessee  
*Civil Engineering*

WILLIAM CARROLL RAY  
McLean, Virginia  
*Civil Engineering*



THOMAS EDWARD RAYBURN  
Richmond, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*

LARRY C. RAYNER  
Hopewell, Virginia  
*Engineering*

FRANK WARREN RENSHAW  
Alexandria, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*

JOSEPH RILEY ROARK  
Nathalie, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*

JAMES ROBERTS  
Radford, Virginia  
*Engineering*

LEWIS SHELTON ROBERTS, JR.  
Richmond, Virginia  
*Electrical Engineering*

ROBERT ROCKWELL  
Portsmouth, New Hampshire  
*Mechanical Engineering*

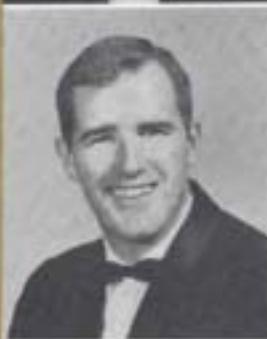
NORMAN ANTHONY RODRIGUEZ  
Norfolk, Virginia  
*Industrial Engineering*

JOHN MALCOLM ROGERS  
Hampton, Virginia  
*Industrial Engineering*

JOSEPH H. ROGERS  
Chatham, Virginia  
*Civil Engineering*

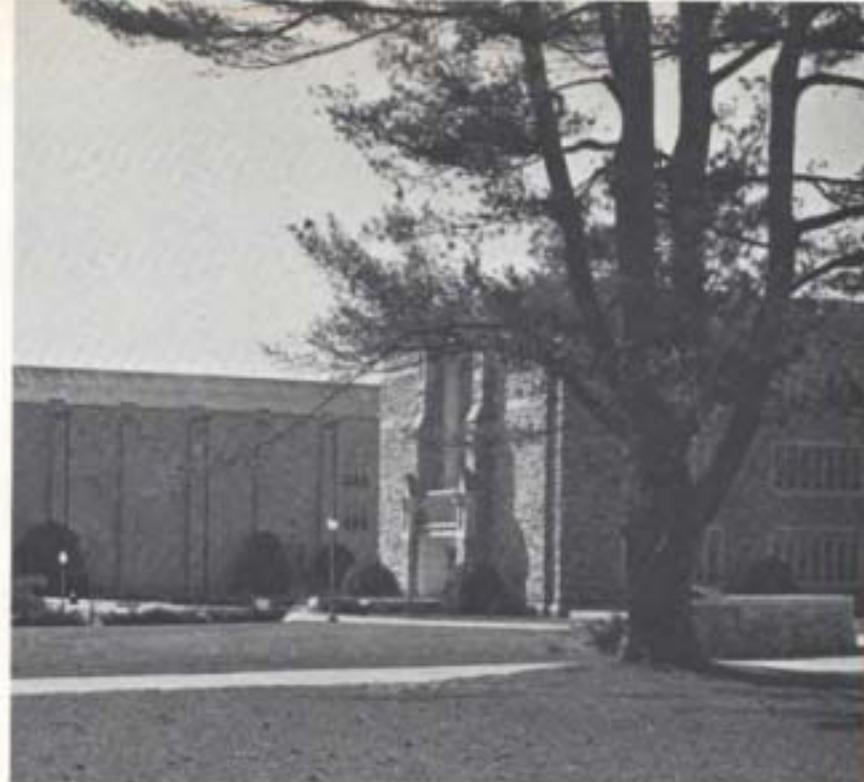
BERNARD ROWLAND  
Newport News, Virginia  
*Industrial Engineering*

JOSHUA ELSON RUCKER, JR.  
Lynchburg, Virginia  
*Civil Engineering*



## *The Senior Class Of Sixty-Five*

The New Engineering Building shows that VPI is meeting the ever increasing demand for more engineering classrooms.



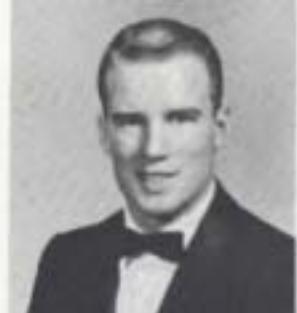
WALDO RUDACILLE, JR.  
Front Royal, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*



THOMAS DAVIS RUST  
Front Royal, Virginia  
*Civil Engineering*



WILLIAM ERNEST SAMS, III  
Elizabethton, Tennessee  
*Electrical Engineering*



ARTHUR ELLSWORTH SAUNDERS  
Chesapeake, Virginia  
*Electrical Engineering*



JOHN LOVITT SAUNDERS, JR.  
Portsmouth, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*



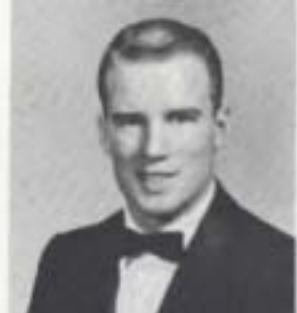
JOE D. SAVAGE, JR.  
Altavista, Virginia  
*Industrial Engineering*



OSIE MCCOY SAWYER, JR.  
East Chesapeake, Virginia  
*Electrical Engineering*



HARVEY JERRY SCHERR  
Richmond, Virginia  
*Electrical Engineering*



PAUL RAYMOND SCHEVREICH, JR.  
Annandale, Virginia  
*Aerospace Engineering*



HAROLD WILLIAM SCHNIKERT, JR.  
Arlington, Virginia  
*Industrial Engineering*

CHARLES SCOTT  
Lynchburg, Virginia  
*Metallurgical Engineering*



KARL STEWART SEIDLE  
Martinsville, Virginia  
*Aerospace Engineering*



MICHAEL RAY SEXTON  
Alexandria, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*

ASA CARKHUFF SHARP  
Glenelg, Maryland  
*Mechanical Engineering*

BARNEY LEE SHELHORSE  
Gretna, Virginia  
*Civil Engineering*

PELHAM SHELOR, III  
Floyd, Virginia  
*Industrial Engineering*

PAUL LEE SHEPHERD  
Roanoke, Virginia  
*Electrical Engineering*

JAMES LEWIS SHERWOOD  
Fairfax, Virginia  
*Electrical Engineering*

ROBERT MORGAN SHEPPE  
Fredericksburg, Virginia  
*Civil Engineering*

PARVIG SHIRMOHAMMED  
Tehran, Iran  
*Mechanical Engineering*

CHARLES MARTIN SILVIUS  
Quicksburg, Virginia  
*Civil Engineering*

DONALD NELSON SIMMERS  
Broadway, Virginia  
*Civil Engineering*

GARLAND WOOD SMITH  
Richmond, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*

JAMES R. SMITH  
Gate City, Virginia  
*Industrial Engineering*

Who says that only rats tuck their shirts?



# *The Senior Class Of Sixty-Five*

JOHN RICHARD SMITH  
Marion, North Carolina  
*Electrical Engineering*

WILLIAM ROSS SMITH  
Portsmouth, Virginia  
*Civil Engineering*

JOEL DUDLEY SNYDER, III  
Hornsbyville, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*

CHARLES VICTOR SPAIN  
Glen Allen, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*

DAVID EUGENE STANLEY  
Blacksburg, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*

ROBERT DANIEL STEELE  
Cedar Bluff, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*

CLYDE DONALD STEPHENS  
Norfolk, Virginia  
*Electrical Engineering*

RONALD STEWART  
Silver Springs, Maryland  
*Civil Engineering*

STANLEY WAYNE STIEFEL  
Arlington, Virginia  
*Metallurgical Engineering*

WAYNE WEBSTER STINCHCOMB  
Ellicott City, Maryland  
*Engineering Mechanics*

ROBERT SCOTT SOUTHARD  
Mechanicsville, Virginia  
*Electrical Engineering*

THOMAS EDWARD SZWEJBKA  
Dunkirk, New York  
*Mechanical Engineering*

DANIEL MASSIE TALBERT  
Churchton, Maryland  
*Electrical Engineering*

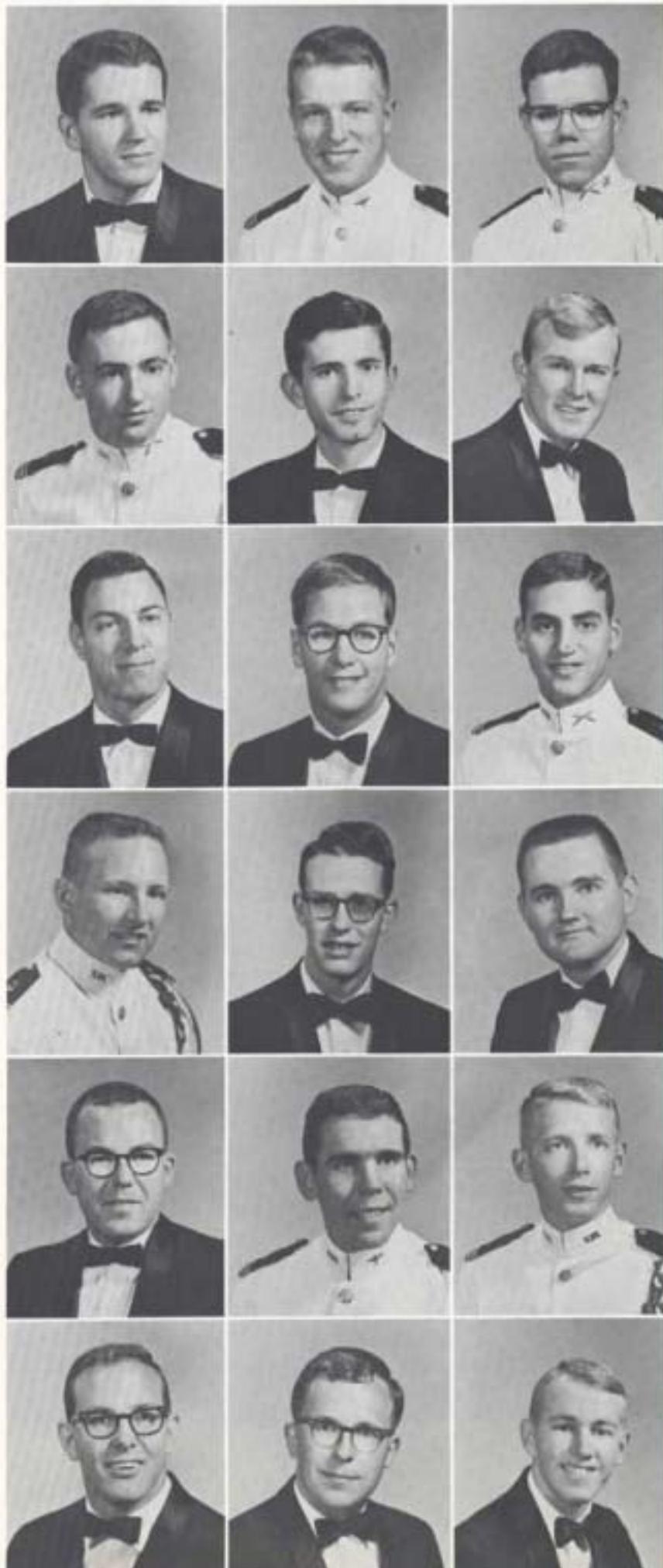
EDWIN CARL TASCHNER  
Margate City, New Jersey  
*Civil Engineering*

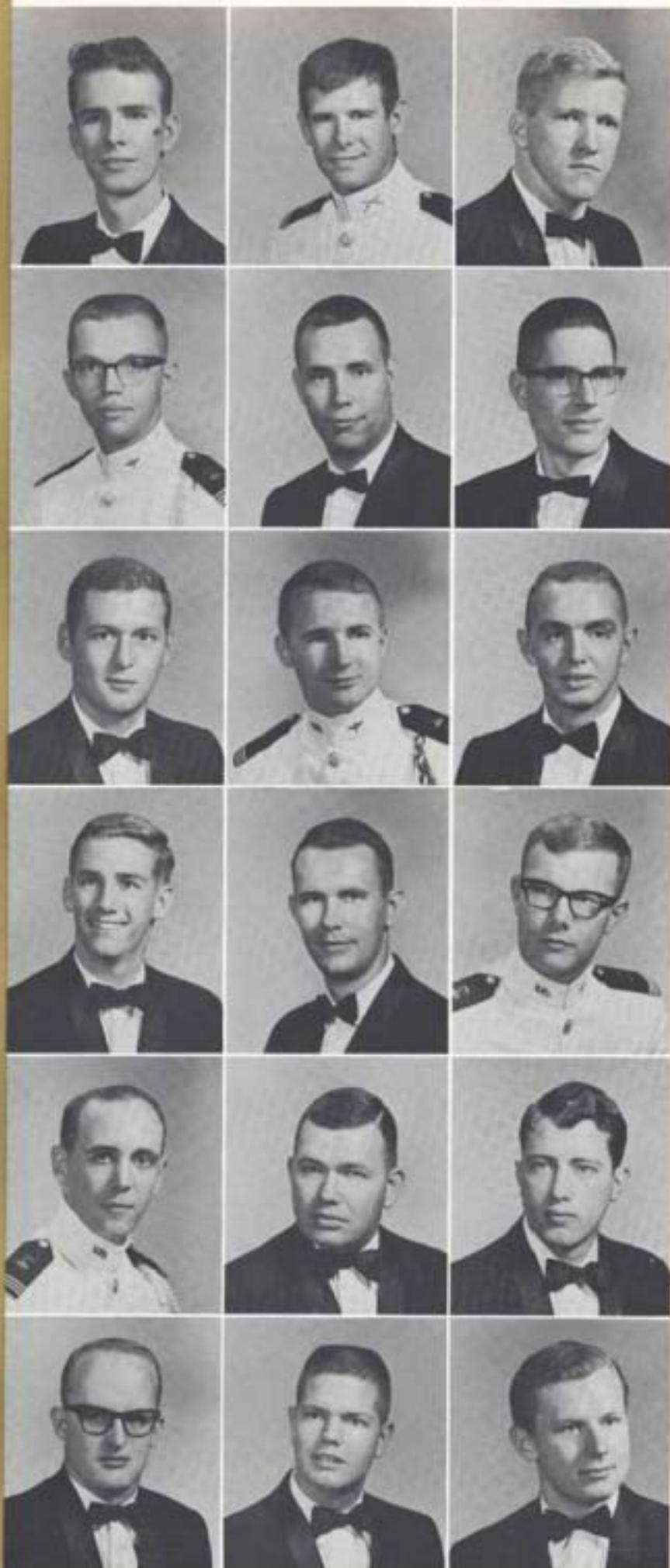
GARY D. TAUL  
Arlington, Virginia  
*Electrical Engineering*

LOWELL HUBERT TERRY  
Jonesville, Virginia  
*Civil Engineering*

CARLTON GWALTNEY THOMAS  
Smithfield, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*

GERALD PAUL THOMPSON  
Arlington, Virginia  
*Chemical Engineering*





CARL ARTHUR TREXLER  
Hampton, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*

JOSEPH ROBBIN TUCKER  
Rome, Italy  
*Mechanical Engineering*

THOMAS MARSHALL TUCKER  
Wytheville, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*

CHARLES P. TURNER, III  
River Edge, New Jersey  
*Civil Engineering*

JOHN DUFFIE TYLER  
Richmond, Virginia  
*Electrical Engineering*

JOSEPH EDWARD URBAN  
Baltimore, Maryland  
*Electrical Engineering*

PETER GERARD VANDENBERG  
Blacksburg, Virginia  
*Civil Engineering*

JERRY VAN FOSSEN  
Staunton, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*

RONALD GILBERT VANN  
Norfolk, Virginia  
*Civil Engineering*

CHARLES THOMAS VAUGHN  
Virginia Beach, Virginia  
*Industrial Engineering*

HERBERT GRAY VAUGHN  
Farmville, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*

HOMER MILLARD VERNON, JR.  
Evans, Georgia  
*Mechanical Engineering*

MICHAEL PAUL VON KAENEL  
Washington, D.C.  
*Industrial Engineering*

JOHN EDWARD WADDICK, II  
Quantico, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*

DONALD CARL WALKER  
Wytheville, Virginia  
*Civil Engineering*

GARY FRANK WALKER  
Chesapeake, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*

JOHN WAYNE WALKER  
Mechanicsville, Virginia  
*Industrial Engineering*

DONALD JOSEPH WALTMAN  
Glen Burnie, Maryland  
*Electrical Engineering*

*The Senior Class Of Sixty-Five*



Snow covered steps leading to Burruss Hall.

ARTHUR GATES WARE, III  
Amherst, Virginia  
*Engineering Mechanics*

JOHN J. WARHOL, JR.  
Hampton, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*

HENRY WEATHERFORD, JR.  
Vernon Hill, Virginia  
*Civil Engineering*

LARRY GREEN WEATHERFORD, JR.  
Danville, Virginia  
*Engineering Mechanics*

DONALD HOWARD WELLS  
Richmond, Virginia  
*Civil Engineering*

CHRISTIAN M. WENK  
Richmond, Virginia  
*Civil Engineering*

WAYNE MARTIN WHEATLEY  
Portsmouth, Virginia  
*Electrical Engineering*

RANSOM CURTIS WHITE, JR.  
Charlotte, North Carolina  
*Industrial Engineering*

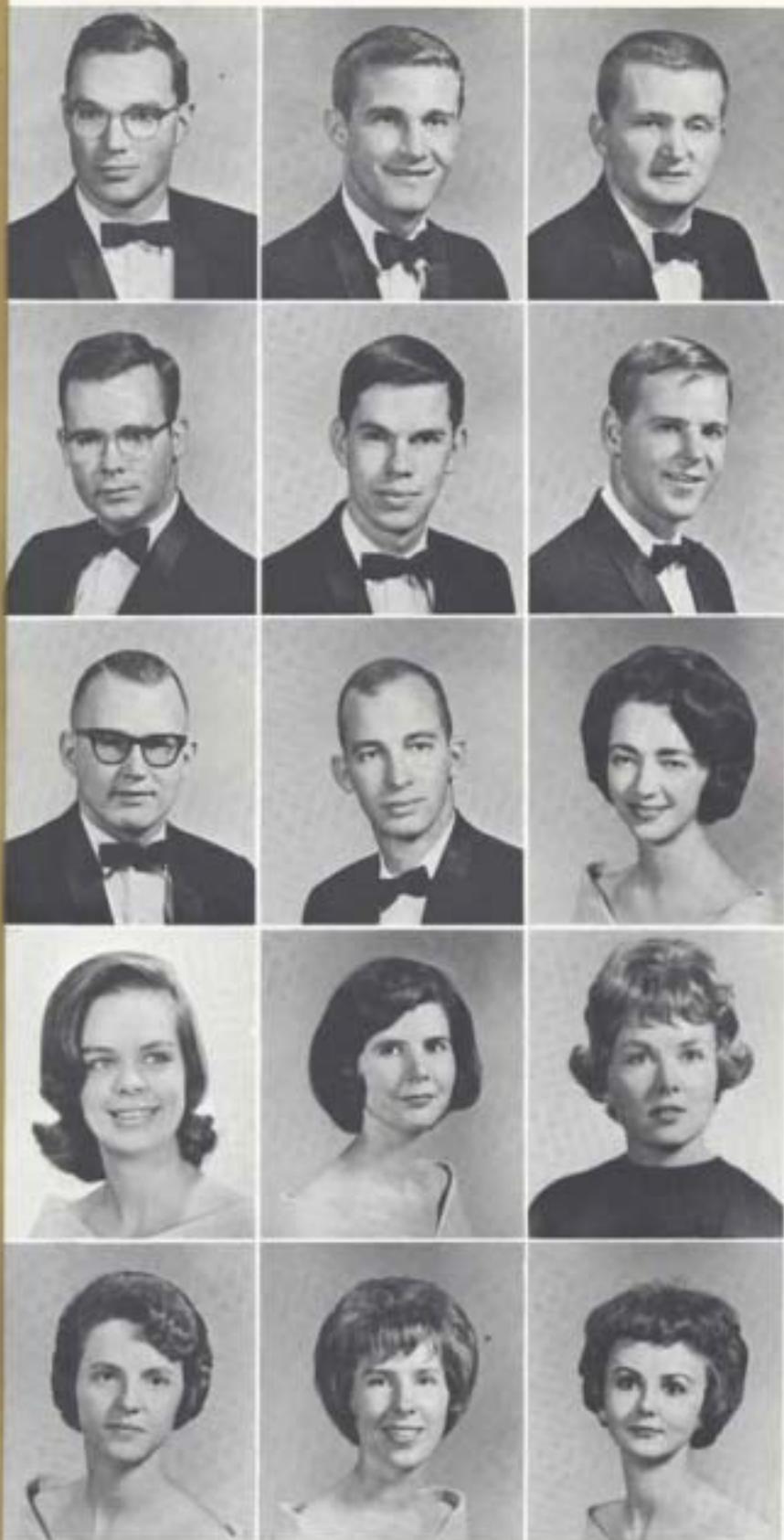
BERNARD LLOYD WHITLOCK, JR.  
Richmond, Virginia  
*Civil Engineering*

ROBERT MELVIN WIETING  
Norfolk, Virginia  
*Electrical Engineering*

JAMES RICHARD WIGHTMAN  
New Castle, Delaware  
*Aerospace Engineering*

JOHN DULANEY WILLIAMS  
Big Stone Gap, Virginia  
*Electrical Engineering*





STEPHEN WILLIAMS  
Fairfax, Virginia  
*Electrical Engineering*

RONALD WAYNE WIMMER  
Roanoke, Virginia  
*Industrial Engineering*

WOODROW LOVE WILSON, JR.  
East Chesapeake, Virginia  
*Electrical Engineering*

BERNARD MEREDITH WINN  
Sandston, Virginia  
*Chemical Engineering*

ALFRED WILEY WOODY  
Falls Church, Virginia  
*Mechanical Engineering*

JOHN BARRY WOOLWINE  
Roanoke, Virginia  
*Civil Engineering*

WALTON EDWARD YANCEY  
Chase City, Virginia  
*Civil Engineering*

WALTER ZEITFUSS, Jr.  
Norfolk, Virginia  
*Aerospace Engineering*

#### COLLEGE OF HOME ECONOMICS

KATHLEEN ELAINE AGER  
Roanoke, Virginia  
*Home Economics*

BONNIE LYNN ALLEN  
Richmond, Virginia  
*Animal Science*

NANCY ELIZABETH ALLEN  
Warsaw, Virginia  
*Clothing, Textiles & Related Arts*

RUTH MARY BROWN  
Hamilton, Virginia  
*Clothing, Textiles & Related Arts*

FRANCES ANNE BURCHETT  
Richmond, Virginia  
*General Home Economics*

REBECCA SUE CANODE  
Craig Springs, Virginia  
*Home Economics*

PATRICIA MARIE CUPP  
Blacksburg, Virginia  
*Human Nutrition and Foods*

VPI draws its student body from many states.





EMILY HAMM DOUGLAS  
Salem, Virginia  
*General Home Economics*



REBECCA DOUGLAS EDGE  
Salem, Virginia  
*General Home Economics*



VESTA PEARL HARMAN  
Floyd, Virginia  
*Clothing, Textiles, and Related Arts*



GENEVA ANN HELMS  
Thomasville, North Carolina  
*Clothing, Textiles, and Related Arts*



DORIS EMMER HYLTON  
Stuart, Virginia  
*General Home Economics*



MARY BETHE JUDKINS  
Blacksburg, Virginia  
*Clothing, Textiles, and Related Arts*



PERCILLA SUE COUNTS KOONS  
Birchleaf, Virginia  
*Human Nutrition and Foods*



ELIZABETH ANN LEE  
Virginia Beach, Virginia  
*Clothing, Textiles, and Related Arts*



JACQUELINE R. PRICE  
Hampton, Virginia  
*Clothing, Textiles, and Related Arts*



CAROL PHYLLIS SHUCK  
Arlington, Virginia  
*Clothing, Textiles, and Related Arts*



# *ADMINISTRATION*

Mark Twain once said, "When I was a boy of fourteen, my father was so ignorant I could hardly stand to have the old man around. But when I got to be twenty-one, I was astonished at how much he had learned in seven years." Youth has always been blind to the guiding light of leadership. A college administration can certainly be one of the many guiding forces in a person's lifetime, although it is seldom recognized during a person's youth.

Under the direction and leadership of Doctor T. Marshall Hahn and his predecessors, the administration has molded Virginia Polytechnic Institute into the great university it is today; however, on many occasions the administration's unwillingness to cooperate or negotiate with the students on many of its policies and decisions has made the students feel they are under a strict and often unjust administration which has no confidence in their judgment or ability to make a sound decision. For the most part, however, the results of these conflicts have been beneficial to the university and its growth. As Virginia Tech continues to expand and mature, a spirit of greater co-operation and understanding by the administration will be a powerful force in the success of VPI in tomorrow's world.





*Edited by: Robert Linticum*

## *DR. T. MARSHALL HAHN PRESIDENT*

Dr. T. Marshall Hahn assumed his duties as president of Virginia Polytechnic Institute on July 2, 1962 as the youngest president of a land-grant university. He was born in Lexington, Kentucky on December 2, 1926. He did his undergraduate work in physics at the University of Kentucky and received his B.S. degree there in 1945 at the age of nineteen. Following this work, he undertook graduate studies at the University of Maryland and then at M.I.T. His work at M.I.T. earned him his Ph.D. in physics in 1950.

With the completion of his formal education, Dr. Hahn remained in the educational field in the capacity of professor and director of graduate study at the University of Kentucky until 1954 when he was named head of the Physics Department here at Tech. In 1959 he left VPI to accept a position as Dean of Arts and Sciences at Kansas State University. He remained there until his appointment to President of VPI in 1962.



Dr. and Mrs. T. Marshall Hahn talk to a cadet freshman at the president's reception.

The President at a reception for new students.



I thought surely they would have a seat for me!





**DR. WARREN W. BRANDT  
VICE-PRESIDENT**

Dr. Warren W. Brandt assumed the duties of Vice-President of VPI on July 1, 1963. His education consisted of his graduation from Michigan State University as valedictorian and the earning of his PhD. degree from the University of Illinois in 1949. Besides being recognized as one of the top young research chemists in the country, he also held the position of Associate Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences at Kansas State University before coming to VPI.

**STUART K. CASSELL  
BUSINESS MANAGER**

Since 1945 the business affairs of VPI have been conducted by Stuart K. Cassell, a 1932 honor graduate of VPI and native of Wythe County, Virginia. While at Tech, Mr. Cassell was a member of the Corps of Cadets and held the rank of First Lieutenant of Company L his senior year. After earning his B.S. degree, he did graduate work in agricultural economics and received his M.S. degree in 1933. He was then an instructor of agricultural economics at Tech until 1935 when he accepted a position with the U.S. Department of Agriculture. Mr. Cassell is a member of Alpha Zeta and Phi Kappa honorary societies.



## **COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE**

The School of Agriculture offers curricula in agricultural science, technical agriculture, agricultural business and forest management. These courses lead to careers in farming, supply and service agencies, the production of food and fiber products, and the assembling, processing and marketing industries. Besides serving the student, the college also serves the Virginia farmer through its Experiment Station and Extension Service. The technical advice offered from the results of experiments conducted by the school prove extremely helpful to the agricultural industries of Virginia. The School of Agriculture is thus an active participant in the training of future as well as present workers in the application of scientific techniques to Agriculture.



V.P.I. takes pride in its fine livestock.

The milk that we drink is donated by these cows.



Wilson B. Bell, Dean.





Five students take a coffee break and discuss their project.

## *COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURE*

The School Of Architecture offers study programs in four curricula: architecture, architectural engineering, building construction, and urban and regional planning. The architecture curriculum is a five year program of study which trains the student in architectural processes for shaping man's environment. The building construction program consists of courses necessary to train leaders for the building contracting industry. Coordination between the Architect or Engineer and the builder is emphasized. In the architectural engineering program emphasis is placed on the structural design aspects of architecture. Urban and regional planning offers programs leading to the masters degree in planning.

Charles D. Burchard, Dean.



Architecture requires many long hours of work.

Norm Adams receives some help on a project from two fellow architecture students.





Got any aspirins?

## *COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES*

The School of Arts and Sciences serves all students as it provides core courses for students in all the other schools on the campus. Major pre-professional curricula such as preparation for dentistry, medicine, veterinary medicine, pharmacy, and law are offered in this school. Thirteen majors are also available ranging from such topics as biology, chemistry and general science to mathematics, vocational education, and statistics. The R.O.T.C. Departments is also in this school, and is responsible for the many Second Lieutenant commissions given every year.

Regardless of his specialization, all participants in this school must meet course requirements in science, English, a foreign language, mathematics, physical education or R.O.T.C. and social studies. The School of Arts and Sciences is as its name implies, a school of varied interest and fields.

A Quantitative Analysis lab.



Dr. G. Burke Johnston, Dean.





Dr. H. H. Mitchell, Dean.

## *COLLEGE OF BUSINESS*

Within the School of Business are the departments of accounting, business administration, and economics. The accounting major is designed to prepare the student for a career in public accounting, teaching, or industrial executive positions. Courses are offered in accounting practices, auditing, cost controls, taxation, and managerial services. The business administration department has special study areas in finance, management and marketing. Throughout this department the emphasis is upon the scientific methods of organization and management in the complex business organization of today. The economics department strives to prepare students for positions in business through their understanding of the economy of the United States and its methods of production and distribution of goods and services.

Accounting lab gives the student practical experience.



Many students must put in many extra hours.





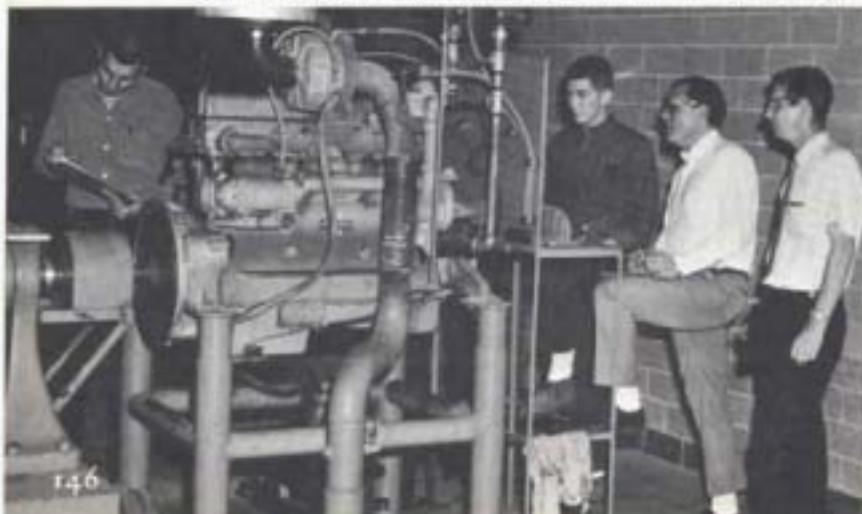
W. G. Worcester, Dean.

## *COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING*



Student double checking his experiment data.

Students run a test on a diesel engine to determine power output.



This analog computer is used in a computational methods lab.





Dr. Laura Jane Harper, Dean.

## *COLLEGE OF HOME ECONOMICS*

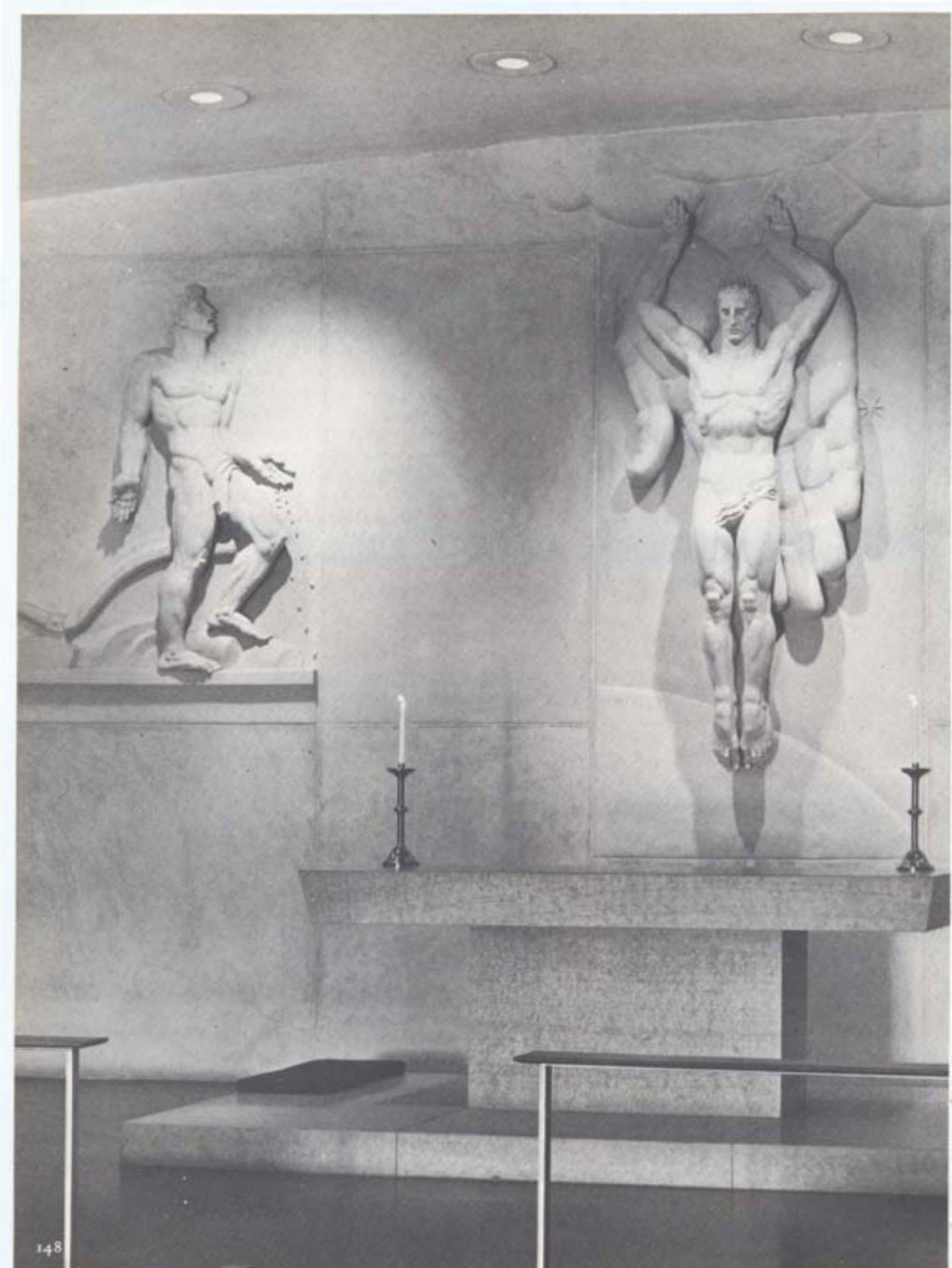
Educating for personal development, citizenship, family living, and a professional career are the functions of the School of Home Economics. Programs are offered leading to majors in: clothing, textiles, and related arts; foods and nutrition; management, housing and family development; and home economics. Those students majoring in clothing, textiles and related arts are prepared for careers in fashion design, interior design and textile research. Foods and nutrition majors are trained for future work as administrative or therapeutic dietitians. In the management, housing and family development department students learn family values, space requirements, and other needs related to the social and economic aspects of family housing. Work opportunities are usually found in social work agencies or research positions.

Tech coeds hard at work in clothing lab.



Susan Myers in the process of making a new skirt.





## *In Memoriam*

### FACULTY

PROF. G. R. MATHEWS

Agronomy

Died: February, 1965

PROF. JULIAN W. CREWS

Agronomy

Died: April, 1964

MR. CHARLES D. MOODY

Accounting

Died: March 1, 1965

### STUDENT

ROBERT S. BARRETT, II

Class of 1965

Biology

Died: September, 1964



*Edited by: Kermit Alan Kelley*

# *STUDENT BODY*

Virginia Tech is a growing, ever-changing, dynamic institution of learning. With each new academic year this growth is marked by an ever increasing student body. The students and the institution are inseparable. One needs the other and the institution is only as strong as its student body.

The student body at Tech is growing stronger. In the past four years an ever increasing role in the affairs of the institution has been played by the organized student. Whether it has been date tickets or a new student union, the student has played a part. Steps towards a stronger honor court and student representation have been executed.

So for the future, the student continues forward. Efforts are being made to strengthen the Corps of Cadets. A unified student government is being instituted; and Student participation is always emphasized.

One must not forget the past in this forward looking age. Virginia Tech has a long and great tradition. Tech is rapidly approaching its Centennial, to be celebrated in 1972. As a student at V.P.I. we have much to look back to and be proud of. From a humble beginning V.P.I. has grown to be outstanding in the field of advanced education.

A student body, a tradition and a future, these combined are Virginia Polytechnic Institute.





Burruss Hall, V.P.I.'s administration building and auditorium.

## *EXPANSION HAS BEEN THE KEY TO . . .*

Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College began its first session on October 1, 1872 with forty-three students, a president, two faculty members, a librarian, and one building. Since that time it has evolved into Virginia Polytechnic Institute with a sixty-five hundred student body and has become known as a leading technical university. The main event that led to the birth of Virginia Polytechnic Institute was the passage of the Morrill Land Grant Act in July 2, 1862. In March 1872, legislation was introduced in the Virginia Senate for the selection of Olin and Preston Institute in Blacksburg, Virginia, to receive the majority of the money provided by this act. Governor Walker signed the bill establishing Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College March 18, 1872, and he immediately appointed a board of visitors and gave them the authority to select a president and a faculty to handle all matters of discipline and student life.

# THE HISTORY OF VIRGINIA TECH



C.L.C. Minor  
The First President  
1872-1879

The original college building as it looked in 1882.



A print used in an early publication of the college, showing: 1, & 2-college buildings; 3 - president's home; 4, 5, & 6-professors' homes; 7-barracks; 8-workshop; 9 - Commencement Hall.

The Board of Visitors met in Yellow Sulphur Springs on August 14, 1872, and appointed a president. He was Charles L. C. Minor, a graduate of the University of Virginia and one-time president of the Maryland Agricultural College. Two professors were also appointed. One was General James H. Lane, a V.M.I. graduate. Lane was made professor of mathematics and foreign languages, and in addition, he taught military tactics. The other professor was a Hampden-Sydney College graduate named Charles Martin. He was appointed professor of English and ancient languages.

By the end of the first academic year, one hundred and thirty-two students had enrolled and two additional faculty members were employed to teach agriculture and mechanics. The size of the faculty remained unchanged until 1875.

Originally the college was divided into three departments: literary, scientific, and technical. The curriculum remained basically unchanged until the beginning of the 1877 session, when a preparatory department was formed. Its purpose was to provide students with poor academic backgrounds with an opportunity to improve in basic courses enough to enter college classes.

From the beginning until the 1930's, the entire college was under military discipline. Students were required to meet formations, march to classes, pass room inspections, have military passes when off campus, and to conform to their types of military behavior. The plain grey uniform was to worn on vacations as well as on campus.



VIRGINIA AGRICULTURAL & MECHANICAL COLLEGE.



The Main Street of Blacksburg at the turn of the century.



The Preston and Olin Building in 1907 shows the alterations which turned it into shops in 1889.

## *FROM A HUMBLE BEGINNING . . .*



General James H. Lane, one of the original members of the faculty.

The Board decided that \$200 a year would cover all expenses for a student except a nominal amount extra for a uniform which would cost \$17.25. It is interesting to compare this with a student's expenses today. A forty acre tract farm adjoining the five acres owned by the Olin and Preston Institute was also purchased for growth and the agriculture school. The house on the property known as "Solitude" is still standing today on the campus near "the Duck Pond," and is the oldest building on campus.

The Board also elected M.E. Shepard as the first college librarian. He served in this capacity, as well as treasurer-secretary for the faculty and the Board, and proctor.



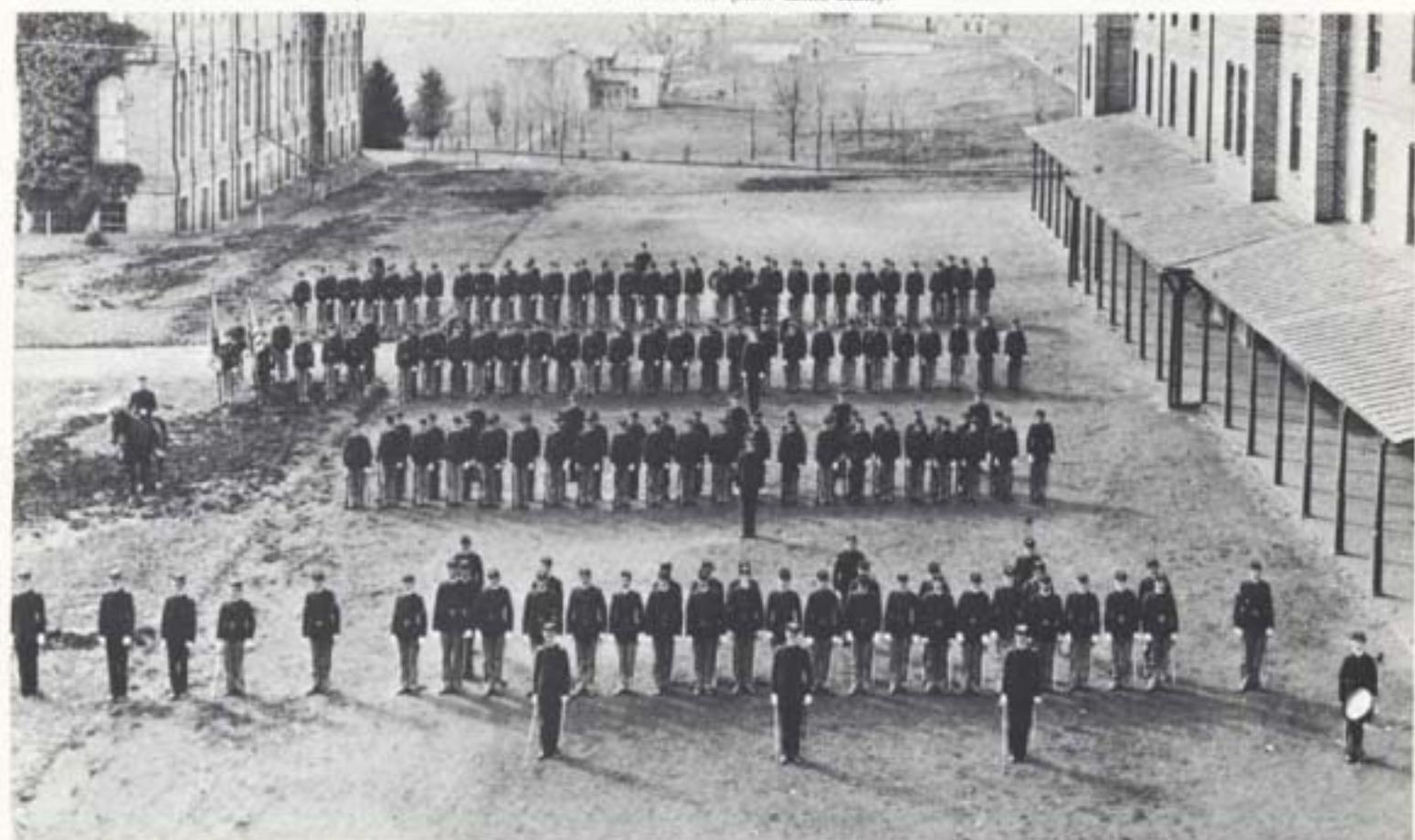
The First Cadet Marching Band in 1893 poses in front of the Second Academic Building.

## . . . GREW A MIGHTY GIANT



A view of the Campus in 1897. From right to left: smoke stack from the foundry building, old Commerce Hall, Barracks Number 2 and First Academic (now Rasche), and Lane Hall. This view is from what is now Main Street.

The entire Corps of Cadets in 1895 poses in front of Barracks Number One (now Lane Hall).



The College had no dining facilities at first and students had to board in town until April, 1873, when a new building erected to serve students meals was opened. From this time until 1881, students had the option of eating in Blacksburg or on the campus. After 1881 all students were required to eat in the mess hall on the campus.

Part of the Olin and Preston Building was used as a dormitory. At the end of the first academic year the building was not large enough to handle all of the students. Thus, students had the option of living in town or on campus. In 1881 more campus housing was available and all students were required to live on campus.

After the first, the schedule for the academic year was revised so that classes could be conducted during the months of less severe weather. The opening of the 1873-74 session was set for August 13. Classes were held until December 22, resumed February 24, and continued until the second Wednesday in August. After nine years of protest the old system returned.

The Board of Visitors met during the first year and plans were made for the first major construction. These included two academic buildings, two faculty homes, and a home for the president. The president's home later became the old part of the present Henderson Hall infirmary.

The beginning of 1880 was to see many changes take place in a brief period of time. One crisis followed another until relative stability was reached in 1886.

## *FROM VIRGINIA A & M . . .*



Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College cadet, 1876. He wore a gray cap, jacket, and pants, all trimmed in black.

There were several significant changes during the McBryde years. He introduced a graduate program leading to a Masters of Science degree. The first summer school was held, but it was not successful until after the First World War. The college was put on the quarter system in 1905, which has continued until now. The first railroad link with Christiansburg was completed and became known as the "Huckleberry Railroad". It was given this unusual name because it moved so slowly that the passengers could pick huckleberries from the many patches along the route. It was first used for a Corps trip in 1904.

During these years the name of the college was changed to Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical, and Polytechnic Institute. Through popular use it was changed to Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Virginia Poly, Virginia Tech, and V.P.I. For the name change ceremony many other symbols were adopted. The present college seal was drawn, the colors were changed from gray and black to the present maroon and orange, and the motto, "Ut Prosim", translated to "That we may serve" was adopted.

McBryde became known as the "Father of Modern V.P.I." He received one of the only two honorary degrees given in the history of the college.



This is the first football team that beat V.M.I. The year was 1895.



The Corps at the Festival Hall St. Louis Exposition, 1903, in celebration of the centennial of the Lewis and Clark Exposition.

Sgt. Earl D. Gregory was the first native Virginian to receive the Congressional Medal of Honor. V.P.I.'s crack drill team, the Gregory Guards, is named in his honor. Below is his senior page in the 1923 *Buckie*.

TO A GROWING VPI

Following McBryde was Barringer and then Eggleston. During Eggleston's years McBryde Hall was completed. Also the first building to be used primarily as a gymnasium was constructed. Eggleston's term included the trying war years. The college became a training school for both the Army and the Navy.

As a result of the contribution which VPI alumnae made to the war effort, the war department designated the college as one of twelve distinguished colleges in the nation in June 1919.

September 1, 1919, Julian H. Burruss arrived in Blacksburg to become V.P.I.'s eighth president. He served in this capacity until 1945, longer than any other president. During his years the standards of the college were raised and many important improvements were made. Under Burruss' administration Virginia Tech became a nationally recognized institution of learning.

**C**ATEGORY is another of those men who are finishing college but because of active participation in the war emergency. Despite this fact, however, it is doubtful that his future lies in getting out into the wide world will hinder him, for with the wealth of experience gained while in the service, and his natural ability to lead and organize, a future bright with promise should be awaiting him.

Early summer school activities for Freshman year being shared with the Executive Committee at that time and holding that post all four years. He also served as president of his class for two years and supervised the selection of the three underclasses during F.C.C. His frequent trips in connection with many and long left him time to spend on Corps affairs as well as his studies, and his efforts were at last crowned by his election to the most popular man in the Corps; a fitting tribute to a man such as he.

SARLE DAVID GRISWOLD  
Chico City, Philippines  
Received December

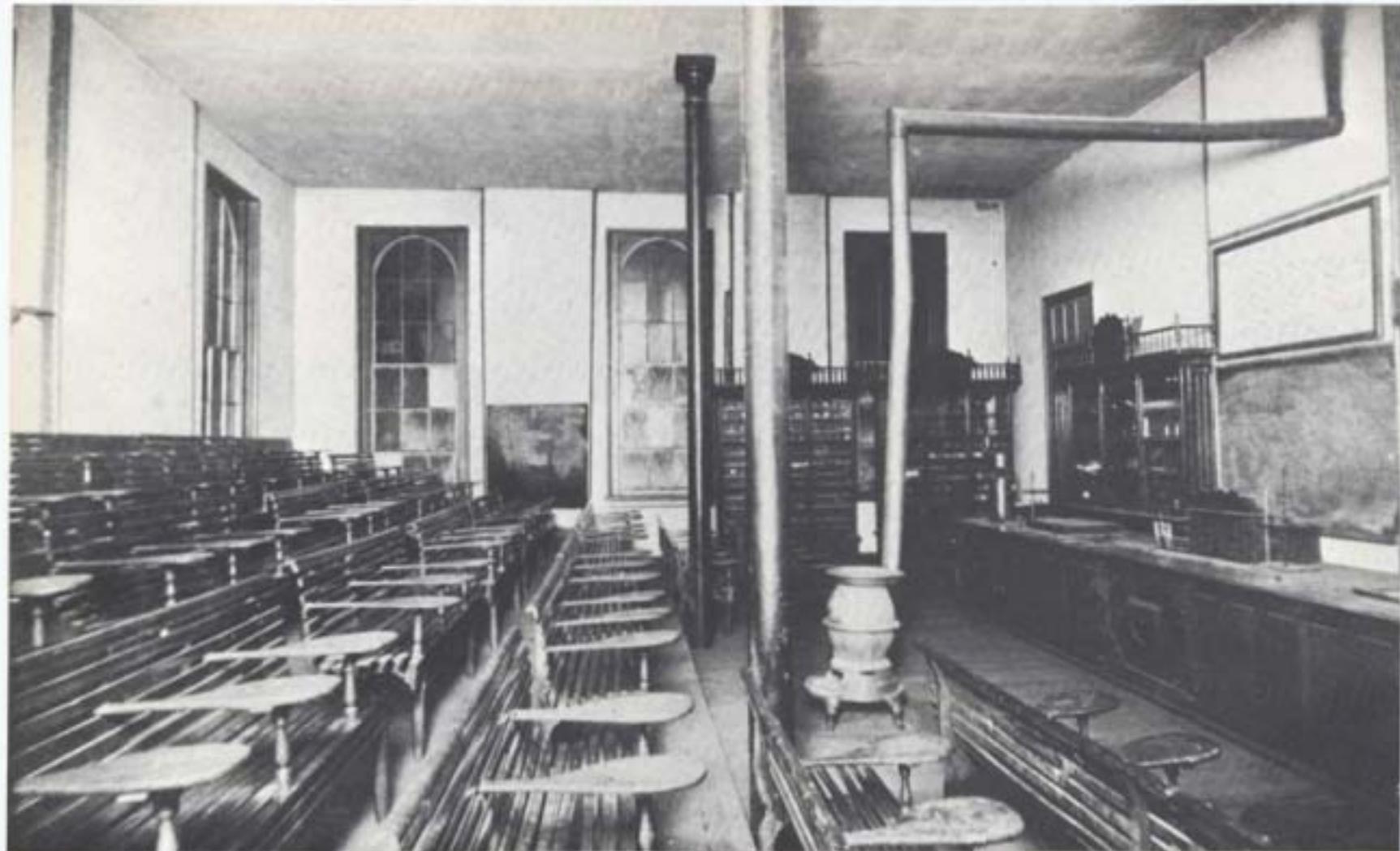
**May 20.—Perry's B. Company  
Fusiliers & Artillery, New Mex-  
ico Division, Fort Meade,  
Colo., mounted, 1000 men  
protecting Fort**

John D. Egan, P. O. Box 1000, Belmont, MA 02178-1000. Tel. 617-481-1000.

1977-78: First Research, R. C. Lom  
pozo, R. A. S. V. and J. M. Gómez  
from Universidad Nac.  
Luis Pasteur, Monterrey, N.L., Mex.  
Florido, Monterrey, N.L., Mex.

1920-1921—Columbia R. Company, a new  
construction company, Philadelphia,  
Pennsylvania. Capital, \$100,000.  
1921—Bought "Sparta" building  
Columbia, Pennsylvania. First  
of many. Visit presented Columbia  
C. Co.





Above is a chemistry lecture room in the First Academic Building about 1900.

## *A GOAL OF BURRUSS: "TO MAINTAIN . . .*

Most of the major changes instituted by Burruss were made in the first eight years of his term in office. There were many administrative changes made to improve coordination among departments and officials. Authority was placed where it should be and much confusion was erased. The faculty, the number of instructional departments, the number of degrees awarded, and the student enrollment was increased many times. When Burruss took office there were 477 students. In eight years there were 1224 students, and just before World War II there were 3582 students enrolled. Other major changes included establishment of a full summer quarter, inauguration of a course adviser system, strengthened student loans and better scholarships, a system of honors, credit-hours, and quality credits, improved academic standards, and to the delight of the Techman, women were first admitted.

During the first eight years of his administration, Burruss started a campus face lifting program which included paving and lighting of campus streets, repair or remodeling of all existing buildings, and starting a landscape program. Additional land was procured for future expansion and growth.

Julian A. Burruss, President, 1919-1945.





The Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College Baseball Team—1896.

Other physical improvements included the remodeling, replacement or construction of more than thirty major buildings and facilities. Burruss Hall, Davidson Hall, Owens Hall, Squires Hall, Faculty Center, Patton Hall, Miles Stadium, Eggleston Dormitory, Campbell Dormitory, and Hillcrest Dormitory were some of these additions. The VPI campus began to take on its present impressive and expanding appearance.

The College began offering, the first two years of its principal engineering curricula at extension schools in Norfolk, Richmond, Lynchburg, and Bluefield in the early thirties. The thirties also brought the depression which cut the rate of growth somewhat, but it also brought Public Works Administration funds. Eggleston Dormitory and several other buildings were constructed with these loans.

The War in Europe was distinctly felt on the campus as early as October 16, 1940, when VPI students were registered for the draft in Squires Hall under the Selective Service Act. An accelerated program was introduced to allow students to graduate in three years instead of four years. This lasted through the war.

The War years also found Tech's first Ph.D. degree awarded in May, 1942. On June 23, 1944, Radford State Teacher's College was merged with Tech to become Radford College. Women's Division Of Virginia Polytechnic Institute. The dropping of the "Agricultural and Mechanical College" portion of the college name was made official.

. . . **HIGHEST  
STANDARDS IN ALL  
ENDEAVORS."**



Tech Publications Staff in the library—1917.

## V. P. I. GROWTH...

Due to failing health, Burruss was elected president emeritus and John R. Hutcheson became V.P.I.'s ninth president. Hutcheson was elected the same day Japan surrendered, ending World War II. This was the beginning of a tidal wave of problems for the new administration. Veterans were returning to college. Trailer camps grew up all over Blacksburg and every available space was put to use. To offer education to the large number of veterans the branch college program was strengthened and a Danville branch was started. In 1946 the position of vice-president was established, and Dr. Walter S. Newman accepted the invitation to become V.P.I.'s first vice-president.

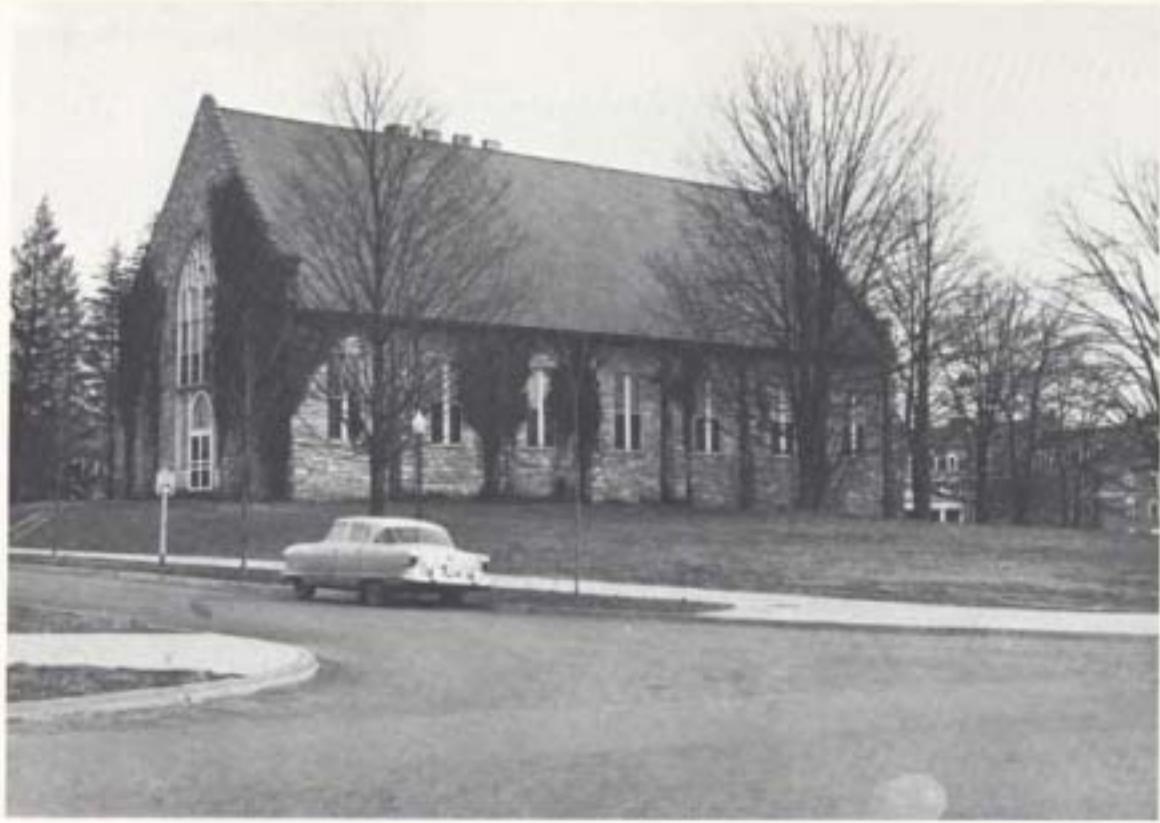
When poor health limited Hutcheson's work, he was appointed Chancellor, and Newman became the tenth president of V.P.I. The Newman administration, covering a span of fifteen years, was marked by record enrollments, the largest-scaled construction activity in the history of the College, and by a greatly-strengthened academic program. More than \$20,000,000 in additions to the physical plant were made during the Newman years.

A fun loving group—the private company.

Sectional Clubs have always been an important part of VPI—Hampton Roads Club—1918.

End Men at the Corps Minstrel in the 1940's.





The Old Chapel was located on the site of the present Carol M. Newman Library. From 1905 until it burned down in 1953, it was a dance hall, a library, a gym, an auditorium, and a chapel through the years.

## . . . TO SERVE VIRGINIA AND THE COUNTRY

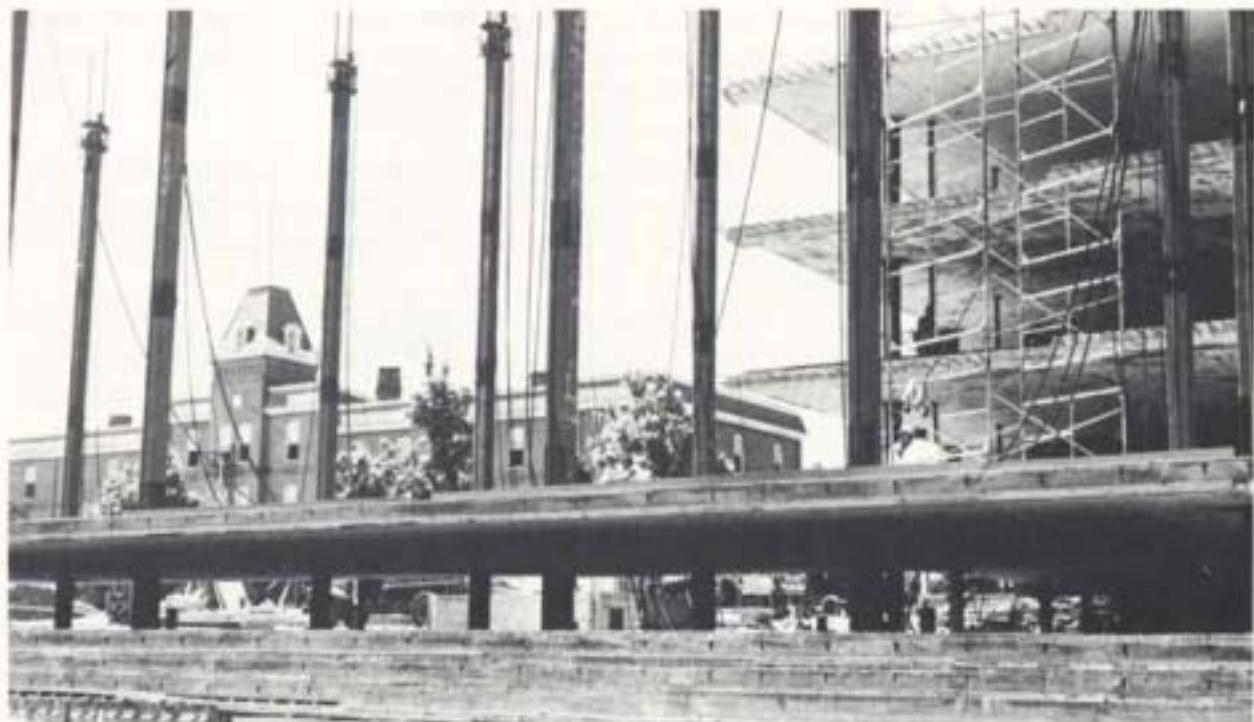
Veterans continued to return to V.P.I. in large numbers. The 1948-49 session had an enrollment which was not equaled until the 1961-62 session. The completion of Feymoyer, Monteith, and Thomas Dormitories helped to ease this problem of increased enrollment.

Dr. Newman put greater emphasis on research and graduate work than any previous president. The Schools of Business and Home Economics were made

into separate schools. Each year brought authorization of graduate degrees in numerous fields.

Virginia Tech entered the space and atomic ages in a big way. A program was started in nuclear engineering. Tech was the first college to have a nuclear reactor simulator put into operation. A huge stability wind tunnel was obtained from the Langley Field Laboratory of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

Rasche Hall construction in 1957 on the site of Barracks No. 2 and the First Academic Building. Lane Hall (Barracks No. 1) can be seen in the background.





Dr. T. Marshall Hahn (left) and Dr. Walter S. Newman (right) V.P.I.'s eleventh and tenth presidents.

## *THE STUDENT BODY CONTINUES . . .*

In 1952, the Cooperative Program in engineering and science was established. This immediately became very popular among incoming freshmen. The program now includes Business and Mathematics.

Dr. Newman presented more diplomas than all previous presidents combined. In 1950 Burruss Hall became too crowded to hold commencement exercises, so it was held in Miles Stadium. That year 1440 degrees were awarded, a number which has not been reached since that time. Commencement was continued in Miles Stadium until rain and other complications forced the first dual graduation in Burruss Hall in 1958. This was continued until 1963 when the entire class graduated in the new VPI Coliseum.

Some major events concerning students were the admittance of the first negro in 1953, establishment of the post of coordinator of religious affairs in 1957, and the inauguration of the first YMCA sponsored Freshman Camp in the fall of 1958.

A VPI coed from Richmond made herself a place in the history of the college when she became the first girl at VPI to receive a commission as an Army second lieutenant at commissioning exercises in Miles Stadium in June, 1959.

Blacksburg and the VPI students came to blows when the town announced plans in 1957 to annex the college into the corporate limits of the town. The students feared that they would have to buy town auto tags. A six hour demonstration was staged and all stores were boycotted. The police used tear gas and arrested two students when they let the air out of the patrol cars' tires. The town council voted to drop the annexation plan.

In March of 1961, Dr. Newman suffered a heart attack. Later that year he retired and Dr. T. Marshall Hahn, Jr. came from Kansas State University to assume the post of Virginia Tech's eleventh president. Dr. Hahn has taken up the overwhelming problems of an ever-increasing and expanding institution.

## *. . . TO PLAY AN EVER INCREASING ROLE*

Students now often think of out-of-the-way Blacksburg as a very boring place, but during the early years of the college there was no entertainment except what the students could provide for themselves. Blacksburg was a mere village, and there were even no railroad connections to Christiansburg. For entertainment the students played pranks on each other and on the faculty. A standard joke was to send a roommate's belongings to his girlfriend. Sham battles, rat parades through town, and Corps wide snow battles were also popular. One year some students painted President Minor's cow, and on another occasion, a professor's carriage was disassembled and reassembled on the roof of the Olin and Preston Building. The students formed literary societies during these early years. These societies provided valuable training in public speaking, debating, and creative writing and were responsible for starting the first student publication, *The Gray*

Jacket, in 1875. One by one these societies combined and folded with the advent of competitive sports.

The present student body is of a dual nature, the Corps of Cadets and the Civilian Student Body, each with its own constitution, officers and governing body, and honor court.

Military training has been part of VPI since the opening in 1872. In 1891, the students were organized into a unit called the Corps of Cadets. At this time the first Battalion was formed. Later Batteries were organized and this structure was maintained until after the Second World War. In 1946, the first Air Force squadron was formed, Squadron R, which was in addition to the companies and batteries. Both squadrons and batteries were eliminated in 1948. The Corps was formed into its present organization in 1957 when the battalion/group organization was formed. At this time squadrons were also formed.

The Virginia Tech Corps of Cadets pass in review, fall quarter 1964.



The first band unit was formed in 1892 and consisted of twenty pieces. The Band was authorized to wear its white presidential citation cord in 1936 in recognition of its enlistment as an entire unit in the Spanish-American War. Many stories exist as to how Band Company got the name "highty-tighty". The story that holds up the best states that it came from an off-color cheer early in the college's history. In 1953, 1957, and 1961, the Highty-Tighties won the senior band division of the presidential inaugural parade, a feat never achieved by any other band. The Highty-Tighties were the leading unit in the New York World's Fair and also played in the ungraded 1965 inaugural parade.

The Highty-Tighties at the late President Kennedy's inaugural parade in a first place showing.



## THE STUDENT BODY CONTRIBUTES . . .

The Corps adapted its first constitution in June, 1908. The first president was elected for the forthcoming session. The Corps Senate formed and strengthened the Honor Code. The Cadet Honor Court was established in 1935. Violations consisted of lying, cheating, stealing, and failure to report a violation. In the 1963-64 session a new constitution was established. This abolished the position of a corps president and established the position of Chairman of the Corps Senate. The first civilian students were physically disabled students and graduate students in 1891. This number increased slowly and was added to in 1921 by the admittance of women. There were several attempts to organize the civilians, but these did not meet with much

success until November, 1939. Civilians outnumbered the Cadets for the first time in 1946 with the return of war veterans. In May, 1941, the Civilians took over trial of civilian Honor Code violations. In the past few years the Civilian Students have taken a strong stand at Virginia Tech.

An event that will have a great effect on the future of these two groups is an act of the Board of Visitor in 1964 making participation in ROTC voluntary. Those who participate in the ROTC program are required to be in the Corps. The 1964-1965 session saw the move toward a combined senate and constitution, which at the time of this publication is still in the experimental stage.

Since the opening of the college, students have gathered on an open field for some competitive sport. It was not until 1892, when football got started at VPI, that a team representing the college was fielded. During that year VAMC had a 1-1 record.

Football practice for those first two years was held in a wheat field laid off with a plow. It was said to be as level as the side of Brush Mountain. The first game with VMI was played in Staunton in 1894 with VMI winning (10-6). The first game with the University of Virginia was in 1896 with U.Va. winning (42-0). The 1905 football team produced the most wins (nine) that VPI has had in any one season. They lost only to Navy and achieved victory over such teams as North Carolina, Virginia, Army, South Carolina, and VMI. It was not until 1923 that U.Va. would play VPI again.

Playing on this great team was VPI's only player ever to be elected to the National Football Hall of Fame, Hunter Carpenter. Carpenter played fullback on the 1899 and 1900 teams; halfback on the 1901, 1902, 1903, and 1905 teams; and was captain of the 1902 team.

Basketball was immediately successful at VPI. The first season began in 1908 with a loss to Emory and Henry, but it went on to be a 4-3 winning season. The following season was VPI's only undefeated basketball campaign with an 11-0 record.

Baseball was one of the earliest sports on the campus. Many other sports have since come along and are played on the intercollegiate level; such sports are: track, cross-country, swimming, golf, wrestling, and many others.

Virginia Tech is becoming more and more sports minded. Recently completed is the Tech Coliseum and under construction is Lane Stadium. With Lane is the opening of a new chapter in Tech's football history, the last chapter which closed with a victory over George Washington in Miles Stadium. Miles was torn down after the G.W. game in 1964 to make way for dormitories.

Virginia Tech Coliseum under construction. The first game was played January 3, 1962 when VPI beat Alabama 91-67.

## . . . TO TECH'S GROWTH

Bob Schweickert, All American Back 1964.



FRANK W. DEANE  
V.P.I. '29  
ALL-SOUTHERN HALFBACK



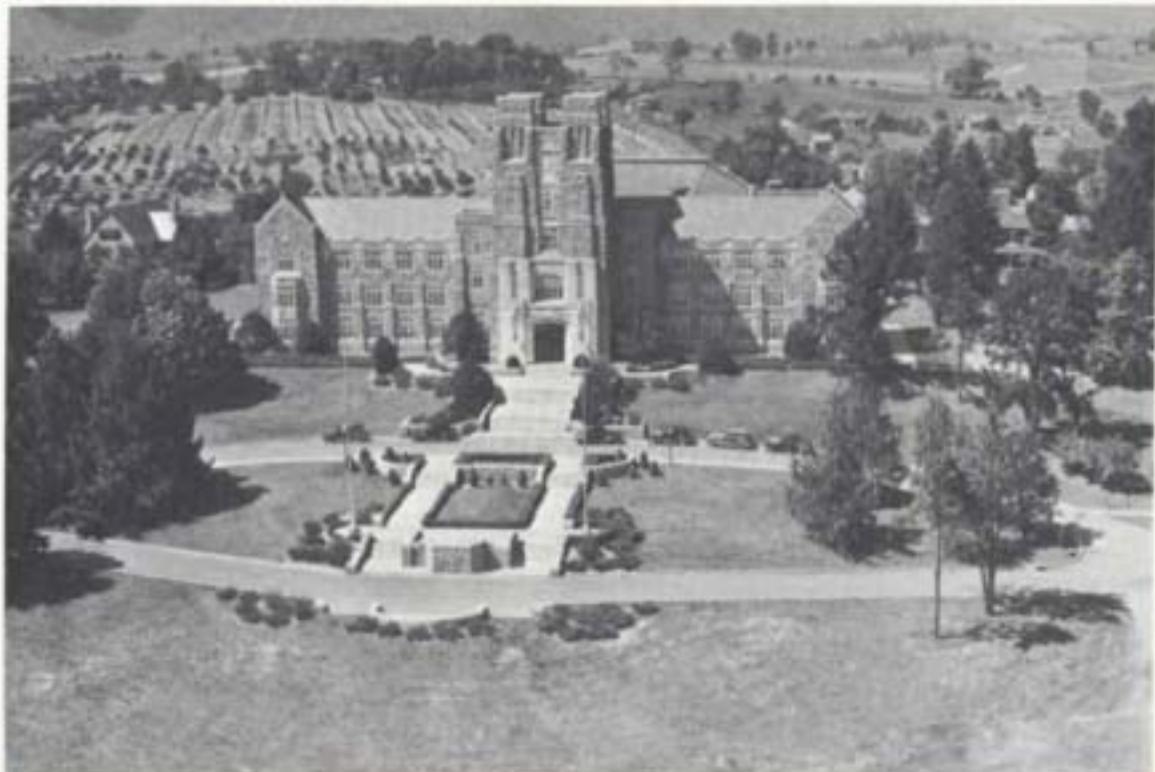
This is a campus scene around 1890. Now this is the center of the campus.

## *A BRIGHT FUTURE . . .*



Lane Hall 1900

Quite different from those first few years, a student can now find some activity of his interest almost any time. There are Formal dances every quarter which are quite popular and well-known. Ring Dance, first held in 1934, is the leading social event of the year. Fred Waring introduced nationally "Moonlight and VPI" for the Ring Dance in 1942. The wide range of activities on the Tech campus include curricula clubs, religious clubs, honorary military and curricula organizations, and sectional clubs. Aside from clubs and organizations there are often noted speakers and cultural groups on campus. The active student can find a place at VPI where he can fit in and put his talents to use.



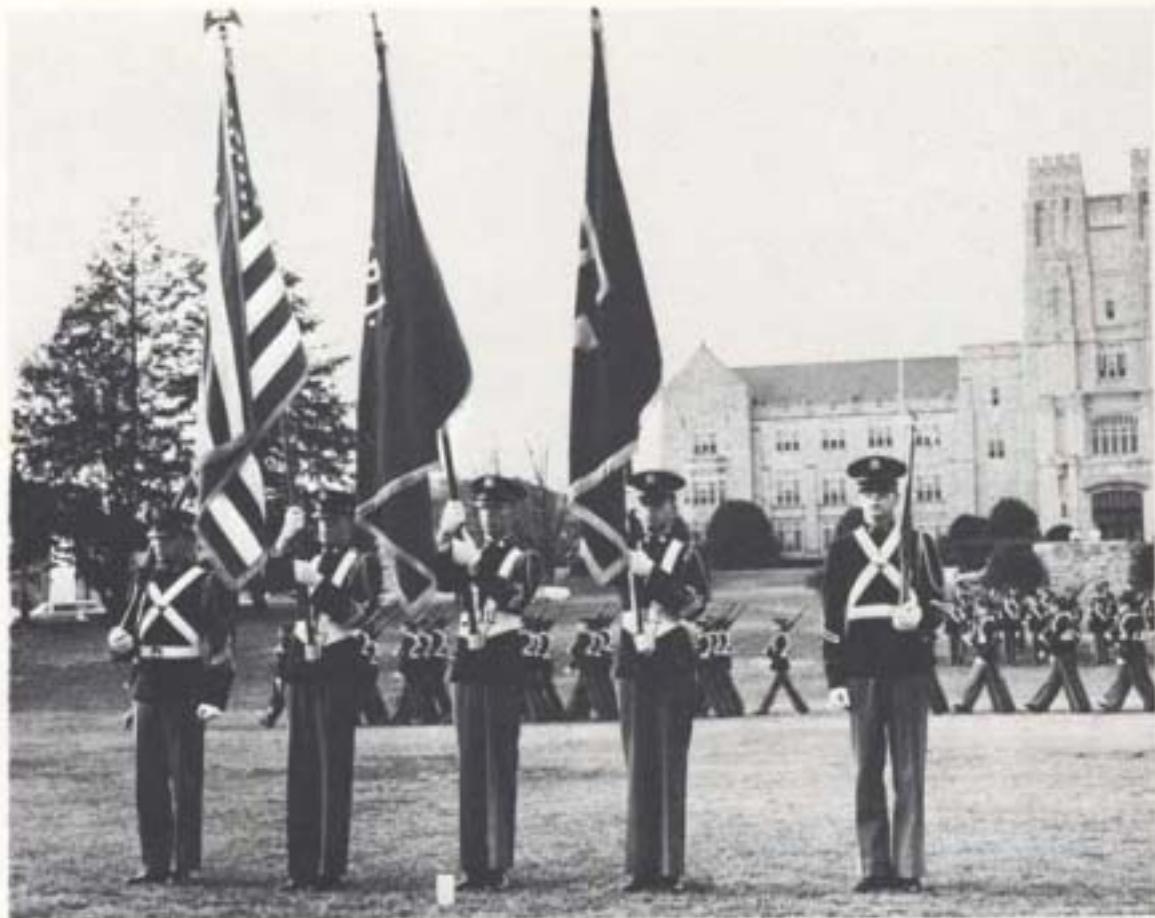
Burruss Hall 1938.

## *. . . FOR A LEADING UNIVERSITY*

These past pages show some of the growth of VPI. The administration and the students have guided this school to a point where it has a high and mighty place under the sun, but we who are associated with such a great institution do not have to stop here. There is work to be done, for infinity is the limit as to what we as students, administrators, faculty, and alumni of Virginia Polytechnic Institute can do. Virginia Polytechnic Institute has a tradition which few can match. We must not forget the past, but we must not let it hold us back. Even in this 1964-65 session tradition has been broken, but likewise new traditions have been started. This is growth, dynamic growth, which holds a bright future for a leading technical university.

The future of VPI proposed by the Architecture Department.





## VIRGINIA TECH CORPS OF CADETS

*Edited by: Cadet Alexander J. Kersis, Jr.*

The V.P.I. Corps of Cadets is a closely knit organization, consisting of 16 companies and squadrons organized into two Battalions and two Groups complete with their respective staffs. The entire Cadet Corps is organized further into a single regiment, commanded by the Regimental Commander and his staff. The Corps, by its organization and operation, is designed to contribute to the all around development of the individual, to teach him self-reliance, respect for authority, loyalty to himself, his family, his unit, and his school. These goals are strengthened throughout the Cadet's school years by encouragement in sports participation, extra-curricular activities, and class projects, as well as by emphasis on a refined scholastic program.

The actual operation of the Corps is largely in the hands of the cadets themselves, which is responsible to a high degree to the loyalty and dedication shown by the cadets. Although to a considerable extent the corps is self governing, the actions of the Corps as a whole are supervised by the Commandant of Cadets, the Deputy Commandant, and the Assistant Commandants. The members of the Corps habitually wear the distinctive VTCC uniform and live under strict military discipline. The Corps is proud of its past record and its traditions, and will continue to strive toward its goals of building and preparing men for tomorrow through careful scholastic planning coupled with equally careful leadership training.

## *THE COMMANDANT OF CADETS*

The Corps of Cadets:

The Virginia Polytechnic Institute Corps of Cadets offers the young man here at VPI a unique opportunity for self-growth and self-discipline. Due to the fact that membership in the Corps of Cadets and the ROTC program is entirely voluntary this year, members of the Corps have expressed a real desire to participate in cadet activities which develop leadership characteristics. It is recognized that every student at VPI does not necessarily have the background nor inclination to undergo a cadet corps program, and those who do qualify are better prepared to become future leaders because of their corps training.

We here at Virginia Polytechnic Institute are most proud of the long tradition established by the Corps in the past and must be ever mindful of maintaining and upholding the highest standards. It is a pleasure to be associated with our Corps and I personally take great pride in it.

M. W. SCHEWE  
Brigadier General, U.S. Army (Ret.)  
Commandant of Cadets



T. M. Larner, Colonel, U.S. Army (Ret.) Deputy Commandant.



Brigadier General M. W. Schewe.



Elmer H. Creasy, Secretary



Norma Wright and Judith Martin, Office Staff.

## CORPS EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

### OFFICERS

T. F. Lee

*Chairman*

J. J. Kail

*Vice-Chairman*

R. W. Kates

*Secretary*

The purpose of the Cadet Corps Executive Committee is to guard and protect the reputation of the Corps of Cadets. It recommends punishment to the Commandant of Cadets through the Cadet Corps Commander for those cadet offenders who bring discredit upon the Corps of Cadets in matters which do not involve the Cadet Corps Honor System.

Failure to report an Executive Committee violation is not a violation of the Honor Code or Conduct Code, but it is the duty and responsibility of every cadet to report any violation.



Front Row: J. S. Charlesworth; D. G. Burd; M. H. Swecker; G. D. Knippling; J. D. Hyun; J. R. Griffith; M. N. Griffith; M. N. Matton; W. H. Welsh. Back Row: R. W. Kates; T. F. Lee; J. J. Kail. Not Pictured: W. W. Copeland; B. A. Foster; R. L. Williams.



Cadet Senate: First Row: H. M. Epperly; L. S. Roberts; T. A. Belt; R. C. Merriman; E. L. Davis; E. B. Kitchen; R. T. Bain; T. W. Otto; E. N. Brooks; D. G. Drawbaugh; J. R. Griffith; J. D. Hodson; W. J. Poehler; W. F. Adams. Second Row: W. D. Pinnick; D. K. Eye; R. W. Gibbs; F. R. Wooldridge; J. E. Bolling; S. O. Entriken; R. B. Mears; E. C. Justus; J. B. Ferguson; L. E. Sharpe; J. O. Reynolds; J. E. Thompson; J. T. Cunningham. Third Row: W. B. Pence; A. G. Pettigrew, Jr.; P. H. Mirick; J. F. Klimchak; B. L. Howell; K. T. Heselharth; J. C. Hrapchak; K. E. Spitzer; D. R. Harry; L. E. Ringler. Fourth Row: J. W. Minton; R. F. Alley; C. E. Woolwine; G. P. Bennett; E. L. Meseke; W. J. Parker; R. F. Rash; E. H. Kern; B. S. Hardling; C. R. Morelock; L. A. Amrhein; L. J. Hurt; J. S. Burch; M. J. Bogese; J. D. Crist; S. C. Strider.

## CORPS SENATE

The Corps of Cadets Senate is the official governing body for the Corps. Representatives from each academic class of each Co./Sqn., comprise the senate, these members voice suggestions and recommend actions necessary to keep the Corps functioning efficiently. Some recent achievements of the Senate are the adoption of the new Cadet summer uniform and the discussion and amending of the new student body Constitution.

### OFFICERS

T. W. Otto  
E. N. Brooks  
R. T. Bain  
E. B. Kitchen

*Chairman*  
*Secretary*  
*Treasurer*  
*Sergeant-at-Arms*



Page Berry  
*Associate Justice*

Hal Schneikert  
*Chief Justice*

Bob Porterfield  
*Associate Justice*

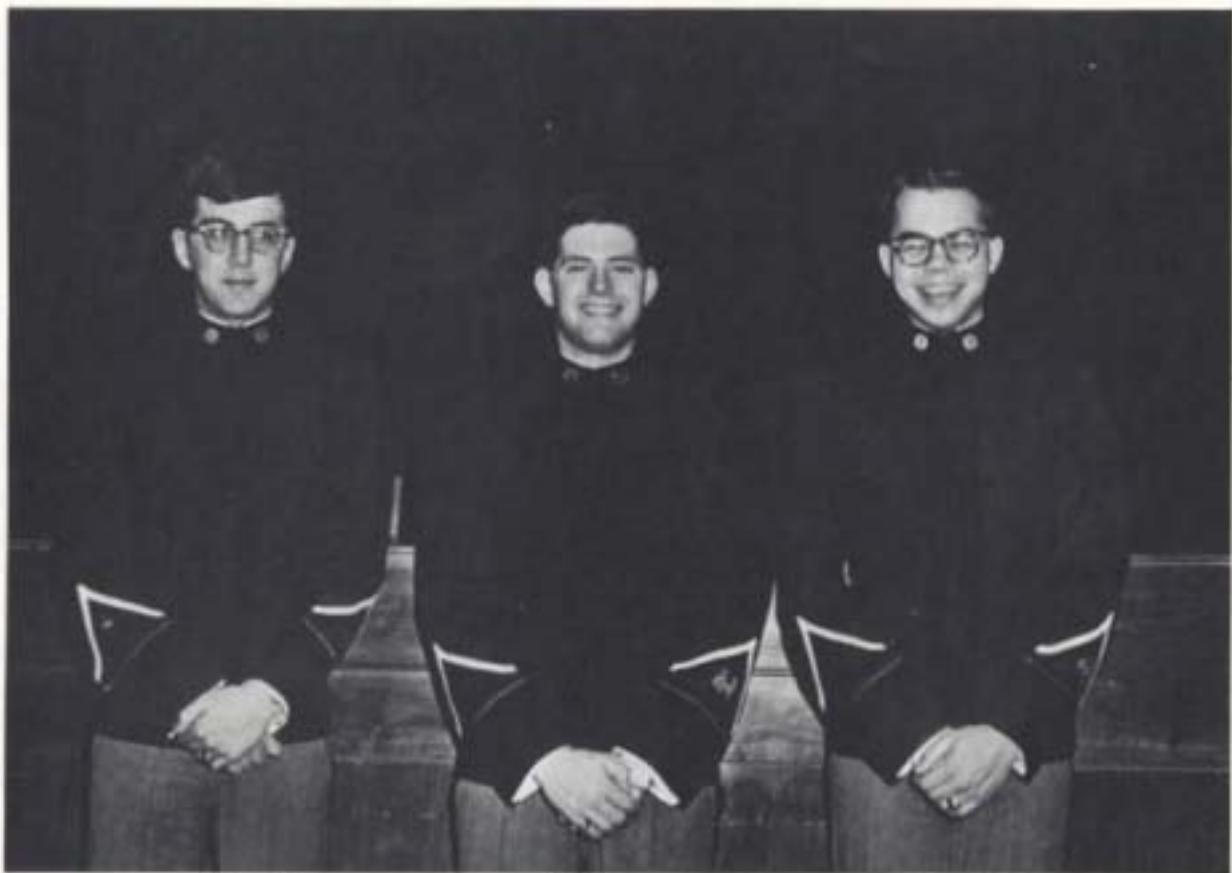
## *CADET HONOR COURT*



Ed Taschuer  
*Defense Attorney*



Jim Moyer  
*Prosecuting Attorney*



Doug Killian  
*Sgt. at Arms*

Rich Carpenter  
*Secretary*

Roger Heffernan  
*Recorder*

Our Honor Code is founded on the principle that to trust a man is to make him worthy of that trust. The system was instituted at the request of the students, and the University granted the privilege of administering the Honor System. We of Virginia Polytechnic Institute are unusually fortunate in having an Honor System that is highly regarded by the students and the faculty. The Honor System works with an effectiveness which is equaled by few colleges or universities of comparable size.



Assistant Prosecuting Attorney, Dick Reese; Danny Dixon, Duane Stewart; Page Berry; Honor Council Chairman, Art McKinney; Hal Schneikert; Investigating Committee Chairman, Scott Longton; Assistant Defense Attorneys, Art Rosenbaum; Norman Cox; Gill Seigler.

## TACTICAL OFFICERS



1st Group: Capt. Carson; Capt. Tebo; Major Rogers; Major Elliot.



2nd Battalion: Capt. Jankiewicz; Capt. Moore; Capt. Silva.



3rd Battalion: Lt. Col. Waller; Lt. Col. Anthony; Major Gentry.



4th Group: Lt. Col. Reese; Lt. Col. Fite; Capt. Winters; Major Perry; Capt. Carson.

The tactical officers are select members of the United States Air Force and Army serving as advisors to the various companies and squadrons comprising the VTCC. They are selected on the basis of ability to provide guidance and advice to the company and squadron officers in matters pertaining to drill and ceremonies. The tactical officers are present at all scheduled corps drill periods, observing the performance of their respective units and making suggestions and corrections through the cadet officers in charge. Although the companies and squadrons are run primarily by senior cadet officers, the "TAC's" offer opinion, counselling, and, above all, experience.

## *COMMANDANT'S STAFF*



E. G. Marshall, Cadet Captain; E. C. Taschner, Cadet 1st Lt.; S. R. Rose, Cadet 1st Lt.; W. E. Carter, Cadet Captain; J. H. Davids, Cadet 1st Lt.; R. F. Disney, Cadet 1st Lt.; H. W. Schneikert, Cadet Captain.

The Commandant's Staff consists of the General's Aide, the Regimental Scholastic Officer, Cadet Honor Court Judge, Defense Attorney, Honor Council Chairman, and the Corps Chaplains. The function of the Staff as a unit is to assist the Commandant and the Regimental Commander in all matters assigned by them. Each member of the Staff has a particular function—the General's Aide acts as liaison officer between the General and the Corps, and acts officially as commander of the Staff; the Regimental Scholastic Officer is responsible to the commandant in all matters pertaining to cadet academics; the Honor Court Judge presides at all Honor Court trials, and assures the administration and students of impartial justice; the investigations for determining the feasibility of conducting Honor Court trials rests with the Honor Council Chairman; the Defense Attorney conducts the defense proceedings at the Honor Court Trials; and the Corps Chaplains are responsible for all the Corps' religious activities.



"The Bugler"



## REGIMENTAL STAFF



### OFFICERS

Col. James H. Powell	<i>Regimental Commander</i>
Lt. Col. John E. Grigg	<i>2nd-in-Command</i>
Major John B. Crittenden	<i>Adjutant, S-1</i>
Major James G. Neale, Jr.	<i>Public Information Officer, S-2</i>
Major William C. McAllister	<i>Operations Officer, S-3</i>
Major James S. Jeffress	<i>Supply Officer, S-4</i>
Major Harry T. Coyner	<i>Athletic and Special Services Officer</i>



Staff: Front: J. H. Powell; Second Row: J. B. Crittenden; J. E. Grigg; J. S. Jeffress; H. T. Coyner; W. C. McAllister; J. G. Neale, Jr.

The Corps of Cadets is organized into a functional military organization with its own complete command and staff organization throughout. It is commanded by a Cadet Colonel and his staff. The Cadet Regimental Commander and the Regimental Staff are responsible for the efficient operation of the Corps of Cadets.



James H. Powell  
*Regimental Commander*

# *"Hightie Tightie We are mighty who in the bell are we . . ."*



Dalton R. Butts  
*Commander*

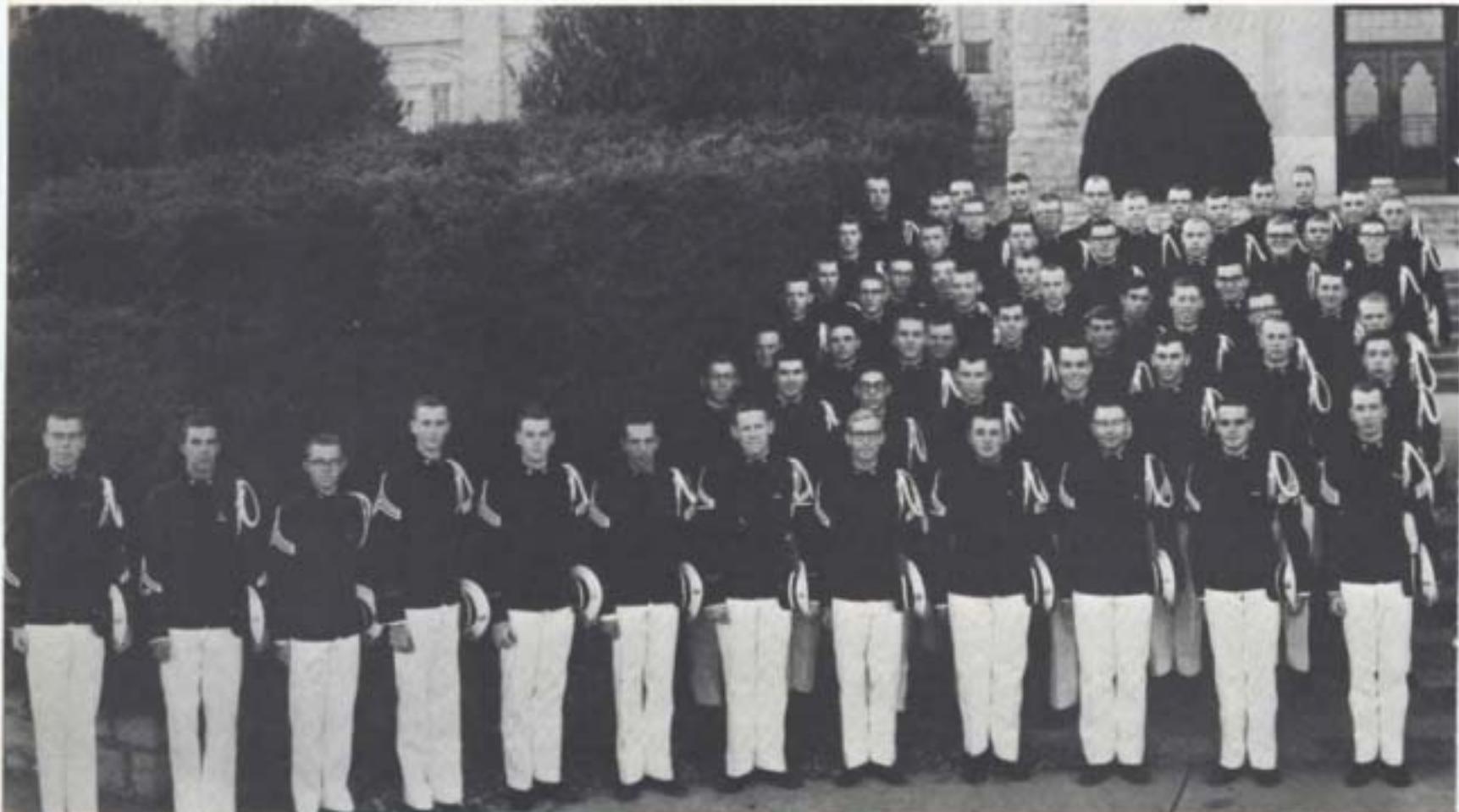
First Row: L. D. Swindell; J. L. Crafton; C. P. Turner; A. L. Mayer; H. B. Cox; K. W. Mitchell; R. T. Green; H. M. Epperly; J. C. Diering; B. A. Edmunds; C. D. Grover; D. R. Butts. Second Row: J. S. Cundiff; R. W. McLaughlin; P. G. Wiley; B. B. Culpepper; E. G. Simpson; J. K. Boideck; D. T. Blair; W. W. Copeland. Third Row: C. E. Jewell; J. N. LoPresti; H. E. Frese; W. L. Seiver; I. W. Boswell; N. G. Miller; A. L. Hansard; J. E. Thompson. Fourth Row: D. B. Howe; C. W. Howard; J. E. Coleman; R. H. Gregory; J. G. Rudd;

The VPI Regimental Band (Highty-Tighties) is a 120-man unit of the Virginia Tech Corps of Cadets.

During the fall, half-time shows engross the majority of the band's activity. With two and a half hours practice daily, it is no surprise that the band put on six precision shows including one for the Washington Redskins. The first annual "Band Day" was a special highlight of the fall affording many high school students a chance to see VPI and its famed band.

There can be no doubt that school spirit centers around the band. As every Techman knows the pep rallies originate at Lane Hall, the band's home, and are led by the band.

M. Y. Self; J. B. Stark. Fifth Row: J. M. Potter; R. W. Davis; W. E. Hardy; R. C. Luckner. Sixth Row: D. W. Lundie; J. R. Booley; S. B. Hively; A. W. Watson; H. W. Johnson; S. H. Bullock; S. F. Miller; J. J. Pope. Seventh Row: C. H. Weaver; L. W. Temples; E. E. Curtis; G. E. Smock; M. W. Dugan; R. A. Brown; B. R. Ferguson; R. M. Bullard. Eighth Row: W. A. Duke; M. E. Emerson; W. D. Minor; L. J. McCarty; C. D. Pierce; V. E. Sower; J. S. Henderson.



## REGIMENTAL BAND

What true Techman doesn't feel a special tingle when he hears our band marching to "Dixie" and "Tech Triumph."

Beginning in late winter quarter the band gives numerous concerts throughout the South. These concerts furnish a large source of revenue for the band which is completely self-sufficient.

The band attends many parades throughout the year and never fails to march at the high standards that have won for it first place in marching competition in three consecutive Presidential Inaugural Parades.

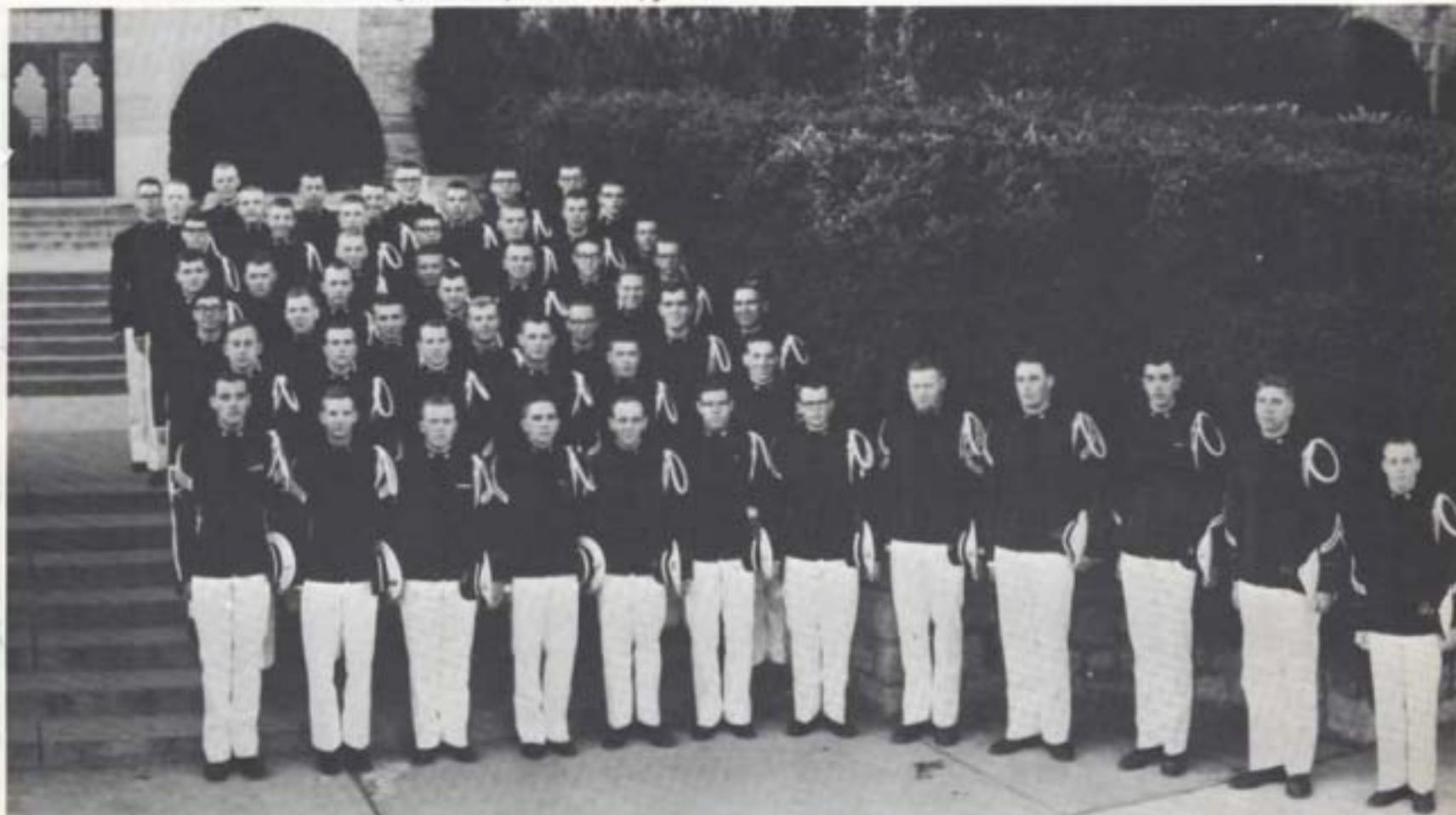
It is no wonder that every Highty-Tighty is proud of his unique organization.



Lane Hall  
Home of Band Company

**First Row:** G. A. Josey; L. B. Wilkins; L. R. Kirkland; J. C. Wagner; M. P. vonKaeln; J. D. Snyder; R. C. Burnet; D. M. Love; G. H. Burton; H. B. Pierce; G. L. Kenney; C. J. Sweet. **Second Row:** W. E. Miller; J. L. Whitney; R. B. Myers; R. G. Cobb; H. J. Short; E. J. Sykes. **Third Row:** G. W. Chernault; G. C. Green; A. H. Burnet; L. W. Brooks; J. P. Jent; C. D. Cornelison; J. D. Irvin; G. G. Hunnicut. **Fourth Row:** G. D. Whitmore; E. C. Hall; W. H. Petree; J. R.

Bragg; J. J. Sikorsky; J. W. Hubbard; L. A. Holland; G. L. Harrison; C. T. Gill; B. Y. Kinsey. **Fifth Row:** G. Bennett; R. T. Amos; R. L. Dudley; R. T. Williams; A. F. Baer; M. L. Simpson; D. C. Hottel. **Sixth Row:** D. M. Douglas; W. A. Mack; K. E. Krumke; J. C. Helmick; B. W. Deffenbaugh; J. P. Stern. **Seventh Row:** J. C. Stewart; D. N. Atkinson; J. C. Rucker; M. C. Whited.





"Home Game"



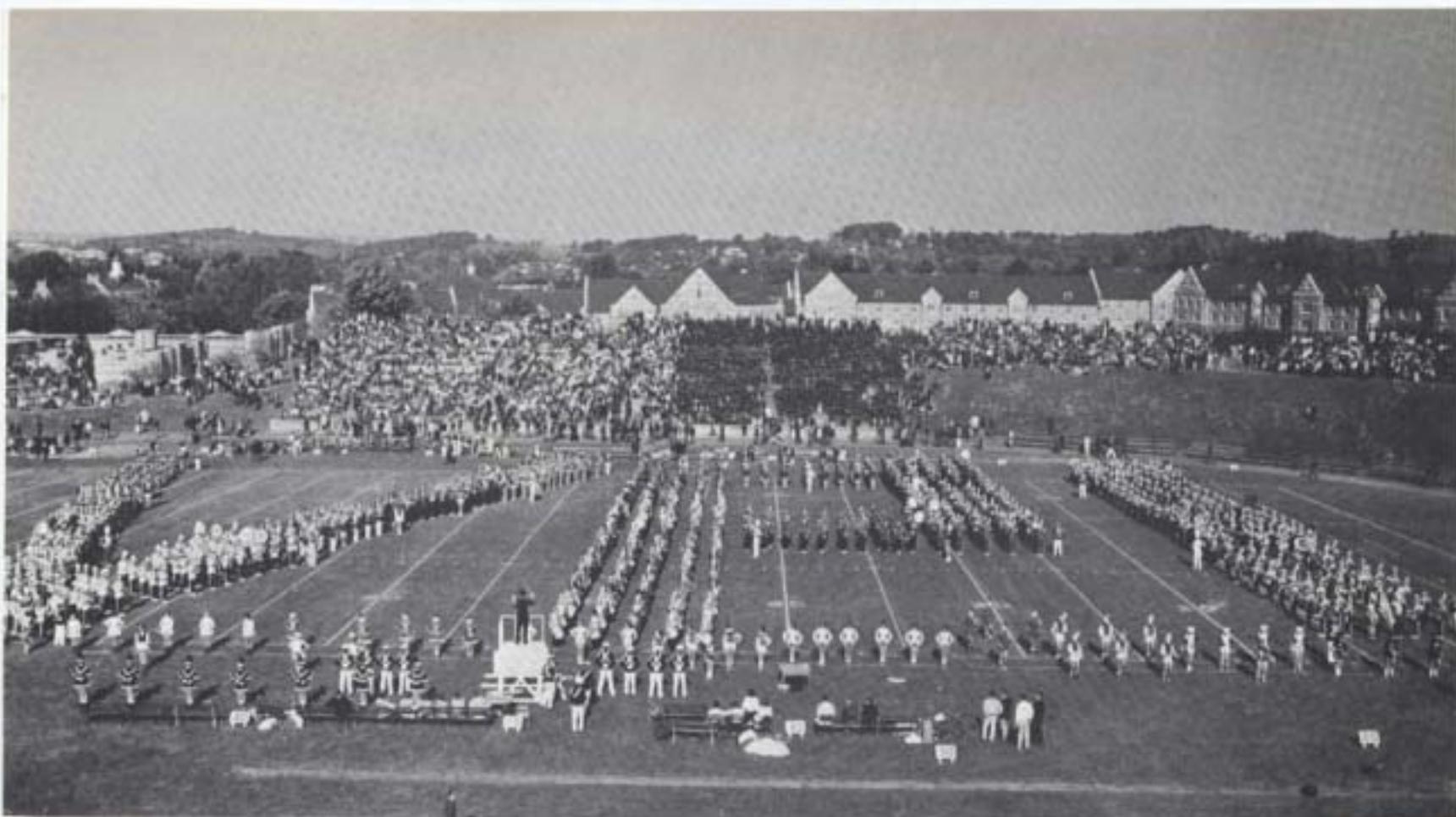
Practice makes perfect.



Study Session.



Highty-Tighties spell out "DIXIE"

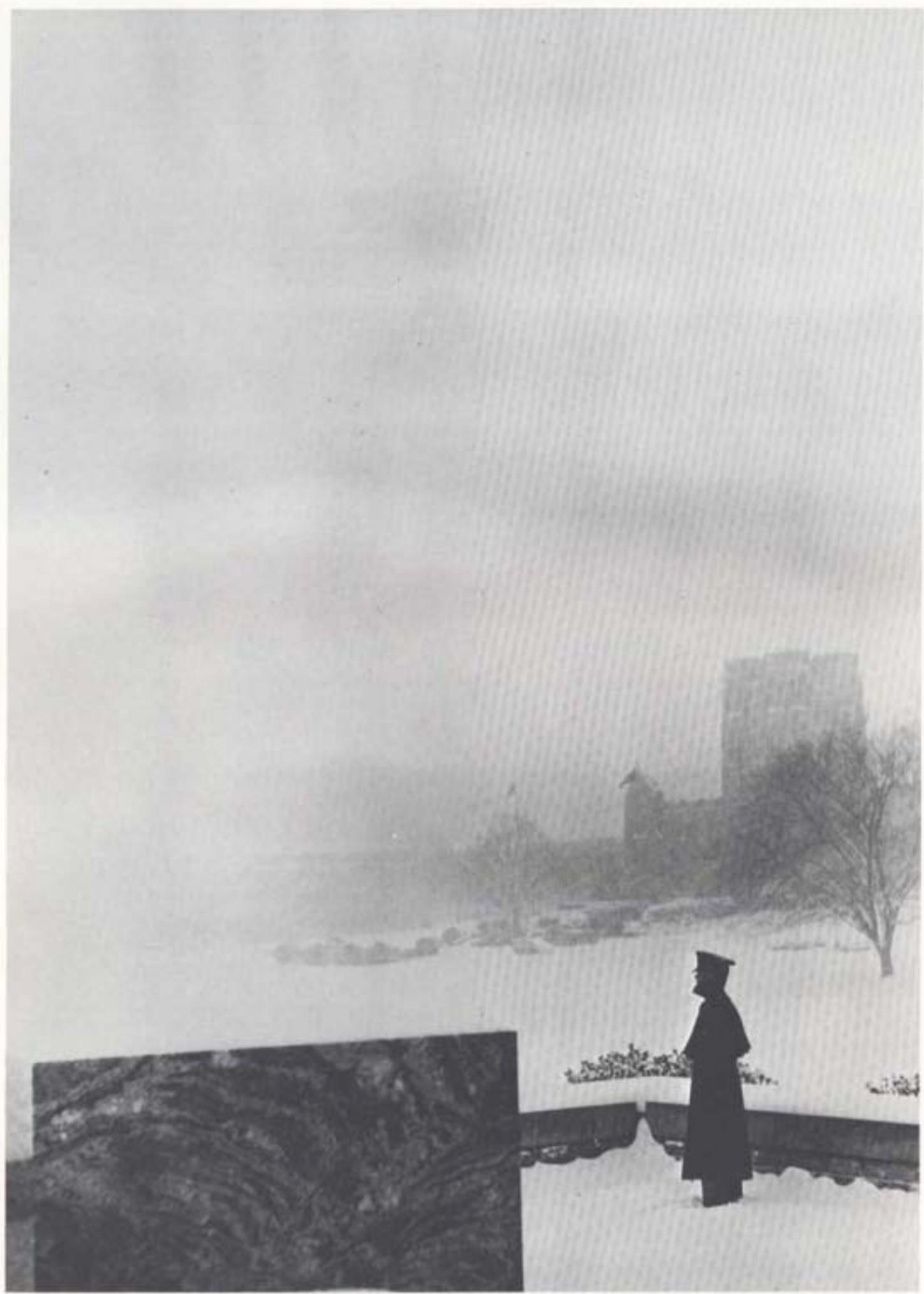


V.P.I.'s First Annual Band Day.

Life in Band Company is both demanding and rewarding; the Corps of Cadets Freshmen System, designed to teach leadership and discipline, is most strictly enforced in the Band, since the future of the unit depends on individual as well as group performance. A Band cadet faces about ten to twelve hours of hard practice a week during fall quarter. In addition, the "Highty-Tighty" concert band is in great demand, as it plays a full schedule of performances from February to June. The excellent performance of the "Highty-Tighties" is witnessed by 125 wins in 126 graded parades.



Marching for V.M.I.



"Winter Scene"



Lt. Col. D. P. Barnett  
Assistant Commandant

## FIRST GROUP



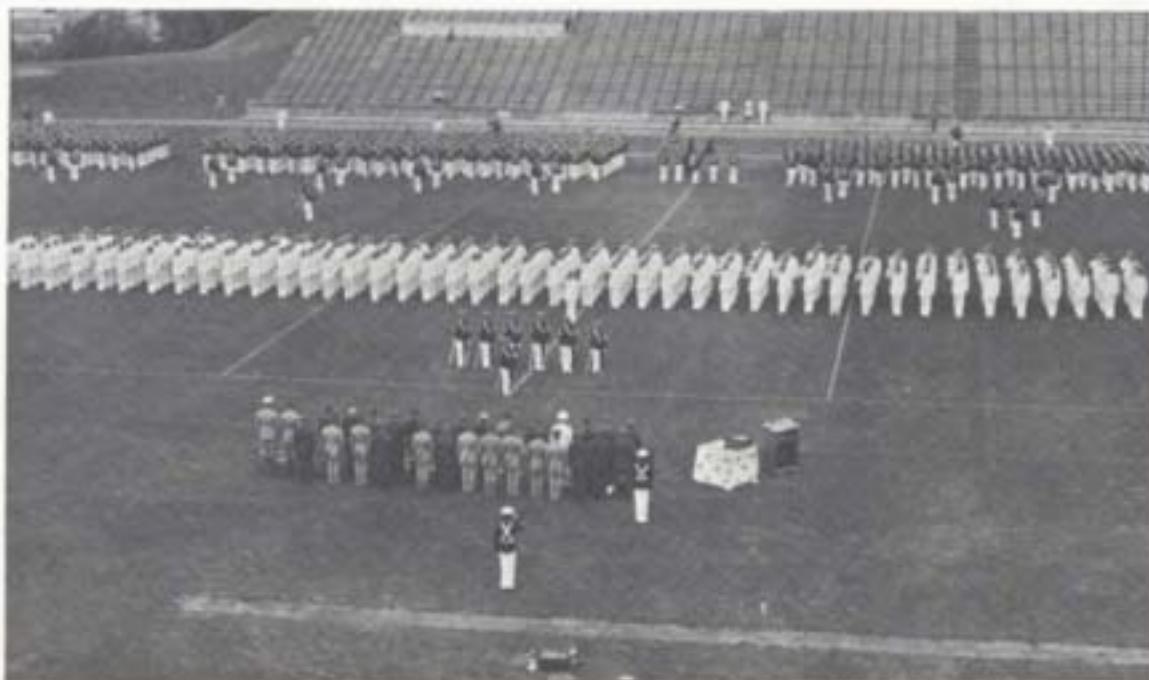
Robert G. Clark  
Commander



First Row: R. G. Clark. Second Row: R. S. Johnson; G. H. Horn; R. M. Sheppe; C. D. Johnson; J. S. Van Fossen.

## OFFICERS

Lt. Col. Robert G. Clark	Commander
Major Robert M. Sheppe	2nd-in-command
Captain Conner D. Johnson	Adjutant
Captain Jerry S. Van Fossen	Public Information Officer
Capt. Randall S. Johnson	Operations Officer
Capt. Grat H. Horn	Supply Officer



"Commissioning"

# A SQUADRON

## OFFICERS

L. M. Bonner	<i>Captain</i>
N. J. Griest	<i>2nd-in-command</i>
W. Hanula	<i>Administrative Officer</i>
F. McGrail	<i>First Flight Leader</i>
D. A. Grey	<i>2nd Flight Leader</i>
J. E. Cox	<i>3rd Flight Leader</i>
J. T. Jones	<i>Scholastics Officer</i>
G. Paul	<i>Public Information Officer</i>

"A" Squadron, formed in 1892, has the most impressive unit history in the corps. In 1898, "A" Squadron, representing the corps, won a competitive drill in Norfolk, Va. With the trophy money, two cannons were purchased and donated to the Corps.

Some of "A" Squadron's previous members include: J. R. Castleman, a WWI ace; Sergeant Earl Gregory, the first Virginian to receive the Congressional Medal of Honor; and, Major Lloyd Williams who gave the Marines their motto, "Retreat Hell, we just got here."



Lawrence M. Bonner  
*Commander*



Seniors: F. McGrail; L. Bonner; J. Cox; P. Grey; N. Griest; J. Jones.

**Juniors;** First Row: D. Meadows; C. Wilson; S. Bragg. Second Row: Taisett; D. Eye; J. Williams. Third Row: J. Zerkle; L. Costello; W. Combs.



**Sophomores;** First Row: P. H. Mirick; S. J. Burstein; D. L. Bacon; D. A. Davis; E. M. Allen; B. F. Berkaw; E. R. McKee. Second Row: W. H. Alpert; R. V. McClenathan; L. D. Meier; W. E. Copenhaver; J. F. Botsford; A. W. McCarthy. Third Row: D. J. May; M. A. Megeath; J. R. Early; E. M. Daniel; D. E. Sawyer; J. J. Mitchell. Fourth Row: P. D. Stead; T. W. Reed; J. H. Dailey; G. R. Danielson; T. R. Rau.



Informal freshman meeting.

**Freshmen;** First Row: S. H. Bullock; F. R. Beauman; R. F. Alley; J. E. Beatty; S. R. Lilley; R. S. Leding; C. E. Anderson; M. J. Bishop; J. M. Potter. Second Row: G. L. Beck; L. Beke; B. L. Allen; W. J. Brockwell; R. R. Black; H. W. Kallmeyer; W. S. Armitage; W. J. Barnard. Third Row: D. R. Black; J. G. Brogan; J. F. Bays; B. C. Belyea; C. O. Belt; C. S. Beaumont; J. G. Appel; W. K. Bennett.

# B SQUADRON

## OFFICERS

Captain T E. Miles	<i>Commander</i>
1st Lt. R. C. Merryman	<i>2nd-in-Command</i>
2nd Lt. D. C. Watson	<i>Administrative Officer</i>
2nd Lt. E. L. Brawner	<i>1st Flight Leader</i>
2nd Lt. H. L. Pasquet	<i>2nd Flight Leader</i>
2nd Lt. E. N. Resio	<i>3rd Flight Leader</i>
2nd Lt. P. S. Barbarics	<i>Public Information Officer</i>

The men of "B" are men of discipline, harmony, and young ideas. Under the excellent leadership of Captain E. T. Miles this year's "B" Squadron is a unit of pride and teamwork. In such activities as intramural sports, scholastic achievement, and extracurricular activities, the members of "B" Squadron surpasses all others.

In developing leadership and Esprit de Corps this unit has not failed, nor has it failed to excel in other activities (girls and partying).

Seniors: First Row: D. C. Watson; R. C. Merryman; E. T. Miles; E. N. Resio. Second Row: H. L. Pasquet; D. S. Barbarics.



Edward T. Miles  
*Commander*



Juniors: First Row: G. A. Austin; E. N. Brooks. Second Row: C. O. Lanciano; R. T. Bain; M. T. Casey; F. E. Baker; A. H. Armentrout.



"Brain Bustin'"



Sophomores: First Row: John Klimchak; Steve Rice; Earving Blythe; Wayne Blythe; Steve Patros; Dick Nau. Second Row: Hamilton Crockford; Bob Peters; Charlie Weisenburger; Charlie Martin; Tom Crossan; Ed Norman. Third Row: Jim Coan; Bob Polstra; Mike Matton; Ron North; Don Clary.



Freshmen: First Row: P. A. Coleman; L. R. Coke; W. D. Burns; R. A. Nichols; J. K. Colleggi; A. H. Camper; J. S. Burch; J. L. Gill; W. M. Byrnes; T. R. Brooks; R. F. Brown. Second Row: G. G. Cornwell; F. B. Cogswell; J. A. Carelock; G. W. Carden; W. C. Brown; H. L. Cook; N. L. Coats; D. C. Corell; M. A. Burnett; J. C. Collins. Third Row: K. T. Cooley; J. F. Coffey; T. E. Burdette; J. E. Burke; J. R. Brownell; B. D. Ewing; R. J. Melbourne; D. A. Colby; R. C. Buckelew; J. C. Coe; J. B. Comia; J. B. Lorenzen; T. F. Butterfield.

Seniors: First Row: B. R. Parker; T. D. Rust. Second Row: G. R. Bauer; T. A. Dunn; J. S. Elder; R. L. Smith; P. L. Early; R. J. Stoebe. Third Row: B. E. Crouch; J. H. Armistead; H. M. Vernon.



Thomas P. Rust  
*Commander*

Sophomores: First Row: N. M. F. Griffith; N. V. Raymond; R. M. Fanney. Second Row: W. A. Aden; J. R. Pearce; W. K. Brown; W. T. Mosser. Third Row: K. B. Arthur; H. S. Frank; C. E. Igo; K. S. Gibbs. Fourth Row: R. L. Swanson; J. H. Perkins; D. H. Crabtree. Fifth Row: C. D. Bailey, Jr.; B. H. Fowle; T. E. Bruck. Sixth Row: R. J. Owen; L. M. Thomas; J. E. Oliver.



#### OFFICERS

Captain T. D. Rust  
1st Lt. B. R. Parker, III  
2nd Lt. P. L. Early  
2nd Lt. R. L. Smith  
2nd Lt. B. E. Crouch  
2nd Lt. H. M. Vernon  
2nd Lt. R. J. Stoebe

*Squadron Commander*  
*2nd-in-Command*  
*Administrative Officer*  
*Flight Leader*  
*Flight Leader*  
*Flight Leader*  
*Public Information Officer*

# C SQUADRON

Omnis vir tigris, the "C" Squadron motto, shows that the members of "C" Squadron will always be found in the middle of Corps competition, and doing well, too. Apart from the Corps, the members of the Squadron form a closely knit brotherhood. The spirit of competition and companionship has made the Squadron one of the top units in the Corps. The Squadron finished fall quarter with the second highest unit Q.C.A. in the Corps and led the entire University in total intramural competition. The graduating members of the class of '65 will always carry many fond memories of their four years in "C" Squadron. The seniors of "C" leave all their best wishes to the underclassmen for continued success in the coming years.

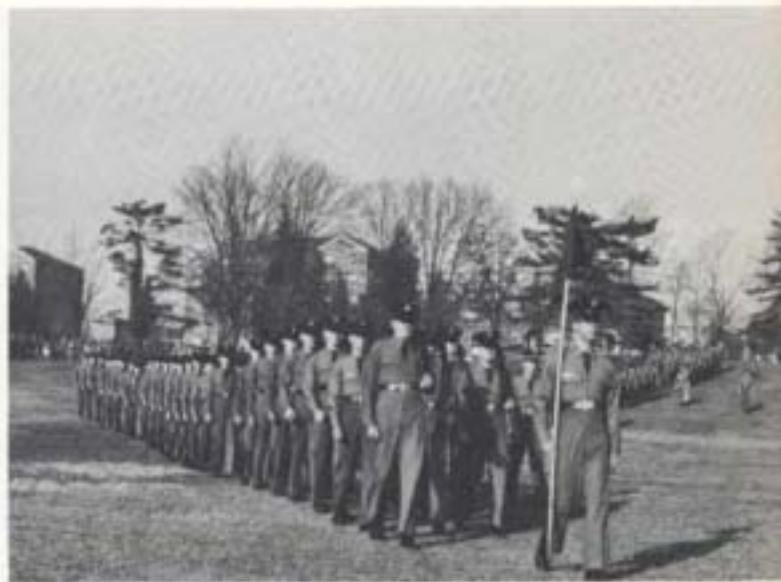


Freshmen: First Row: E. C. Bolling; G. D. Albert; M. J. Bogese; C. R. Boush; R. H. Baker; W. B. Tucker; C. D. Petty; J. B. Babba. Second Row: D. L. James; W. H. Armstrong; M. K. Brandon; J. D. Barkley; D. W. Bradley; T. V. Arthur; L. G. Hill. Third Row: S. F.

Adams; R. A. Smallwood; J. A. Edmunds; M. P. Azola; R. L. Edwards. Missing from picture: J. S. Bachman; B. W. Baird; S. G. Barlow; D. C. Booker; E. D. Goodman; R. P. Higuera; J. B. Ingram; P. N. Post.



Juniors: First Row: P. R. Flood; R. W. Braun; R. E. Garst; J. T. Cunningham. Second Row: L. D. Bowers; D. L. Ulery; A. J. Rosenbaum. Third Row: L. J. Bressin; R. H. Brookman; L. A. Ware.



"Leadership Lab"

**D**  
**SQUADRON**



"Cannon Cadre"



Sophomores: First Row: B. C. Dolin; R. E. Coltrin; R. N. Knapp; J. P. Townsend; R. R. Padgett; S. D. Federoff; P. J. Traube; S. P. Tucker; D. D. Duvall. Second Row: M. L. Kelly; H. J. Lyons; J. W. Bradley; C. R.

Broadus; M. R. Johnson; F. R. Draudt; P. J. Wilson; W. M. Upshaw; R. J. Jones. Third Row: W. D. Johnson; T. G. Armstrong; L. W. Linton; B. M. Lake.



Freshmen: First Row: R. D. Caudill; R. D. Chuses; F. J. Montavon; R. L. Clark; W. I. Craig; W. H. Craft; J. D. Crist; L. G. Lawrence; W. F. Carne. Second Row: R. H. Chisholm; R. L. Clegg; J. R. Canterbury; J. L.

Christensen; M. C. Cuennin; R. C. Crabb; R. D. Chappell; R. M. Clarke; J. S. Charlesworth. Third Row: E. Crawley; B. G. Cassell; L. A. Crook; R. S. Cather; A. M. Clark; R. H. Taylor; M. B. Woods; K. W. Lapin.



Juniors: First Row: J. H. Holmes; R. W. Gibbs; E. W. Hughes; D. D. Eless; P. M. Jackson.

#### OFFICERS

Captain F. J. Bernhardt  
1st Lt. C. S. Greene  
2nd Lt. G. R. Bent  
2nd Lt. T. N. Whitt  
2nd Lt. R. L. Ryan  
2nd Lt. H. H. Hickam

*Commander*  
*2nd-in-command*  
*Administrative Officer*  
*1st Flight Leader*  
*2nd Flight Leader*  
*Athletic Officer*



Fred J. Bernhardt  
*Commander*



Seniors: First Row: F. J. Bernhardt; C. S. Greene. Second Row: G. R. Bent; H. H. Hickam. Third Row: T. N. Whitt; R. L. Ryan.

Squadron "D", the holder of the First Group citation cord, is known to all on campus for its drill proficiency and Corps spirit. It is Squadron "D" that furnishes the cannon cadre which fires the football game cannon, the "Skipper." The motto "Praebete Exemplum" (set the example) epitomizes the spirit of military leadership and self-discipline that has built "D's" reputation.



"Spirit"

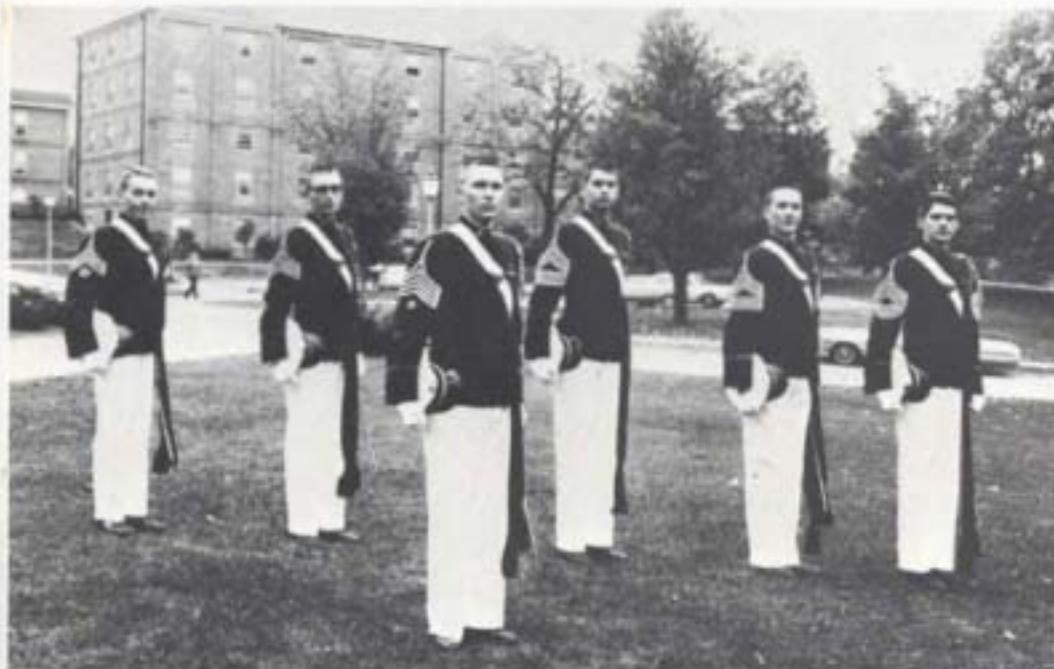
## SECOND BATTALION



Col. R. G. Turner  
*Assistant Commandant*



William C. Ray  
*Commander*



Front: W. C. Ray Second Row: J. L. Bland; R. L. McGhee; D. W. Maiden; R. W. Cecil;  
M. B. Johnson.

### OFFICERS

Lt. Col. William C. Ray	<i>Commander</i>
Major Robert L. McGhee	<i>2nd-in-Command</i>
Capt. Mikkel B. Johnson	<i>Adjutant</i>
Capt. James L. Bland	<i>Public Inform. Officer</i>
Capt. Douglas W. Maiden	<i>Oper. Officer</i>
Capt. Robert W. Cecil	<i>Supply Officer</i>

Battalion Commander, Bill Ray, confers with Col. Turner.





Juniors: First Row: R. L. Bailey; K. L. Whiteside; E. E. Hagan, Jr. Second Row: L. E. Hamilton; J. T. Harris; J. L. Poole; E. B. Forrest. Third Row: D. C. Burruas; G. A. Harding; J. F. Hall; J. E. Bolling. Absent: H. H. Riley, III.



Sophomores: First Row: S. M. Craun; J. C. Wilson; L. M. Vaughan; H. R. Anderson; S. R. Carpenter; C. R. Carter; E. J. Wehis. Second Row: B. L. Howell; J. S. Hall; T. M. Miller; J. R. Haile; G. C. Neucomb; C. Baker; D. C. Milton; M. D. Vaughan. Third Row: R. L. Cannaday; D. S. Bailey; E. B. Kitchen; G. E. Carpenter; J. K. Nelson; G. W. Board.

Freshmen: First Row: C. A. Gibbons; B. J. Grossman; J. P. Hanway; C. P. Davis; R. G. Hatch; W. E. Gunter; F. D. Hall; R. M. Harmstad. Second Row: R. C. Harris; C. G. Hall; T. A. Fletcher; L. H. Dawson; C. P.

Forrest; M. E. Meader; W. M. Harris; J. W. Grubb. Third Row: R. G. Deming; K. E. Hanson; J. P. Dempsey; R. F. Hardy; S. W. Greer; R. F. Haynes; W. G. Ferguson; G. D. Davis; G. S. Harding.



## OFFICERS

Captain J. R. Commander	<i>Company Commander</i>
1st Lt. J. G. Phelps	<i>2nd-in-Command</i>
2nd Lt. R. F. Jellum	<i>Administrative Officer</i>
2nd Lt. J. S. Langston	<i>Platoon Leader</i>
2nd Lt. T. W. Otto	<i>Platoon Leader</i>
2nd Lt. C. R. Emory	<i>Platoon Leader</i>
2nd Lt. T. L. Starkey	<i>Scholastic Officer</i>
2nd Lt. G. D. Sale	<i>Public Inform. Officer</i>
2nd Lt. E. B. Larson	<i>Athletic Officer</i>



Seniors: First Row: T. A. Belt; G. D. Sale; J. R. Commander; G. A. Miller. Second Row: E. B. Larsen; O. E. Linkous; T. W. Otto; J. S. Langston; W. E. Peace; F. C. Kinsey; C. R. Emory; R. F. Jellum.

## E COMPANY

Joseph R. Commander  
*Commander*



"E" Company sponsors many activities, some of which are not classified as constructive. You can be sure that if anything occurs on the upper quadrangle that is not "military" the first place Jimmy Powell will go is to "E" Company.

"E" Company's activities are both far reaching and varied. Members of "E" are in charge of 'Hat Tricks' and 'The Corps Minstrel', and the top men on the Cadet Senate and Cadet Honor Court claim "E" as their home.

All in all, "E" may not wear the Cord, but she plays a large part in keeping the Corps alive.

"Marching to Victory Stadium"



# F COMPANY



William C. Daffron, Jr.  
*Commander*



"Eleven Seniors and one RAT"

Juniors: K. C. Satchell; T. L. Marchi; R. S. Ford; J. E. Cleveland; N. R. Cox, Jr.; R. A. Johnson.



## OFFICERS

Captain W. C. Daffron	<i>Company Commander</i>
1st Lt. E. L. Davis	<i>2nd-in-Command</i>
2nd Lt. K. A. Kelly	<i>Administrative Officer</i>
2nd Lt. P. B. Casell	<i>Platoon Leader</i>
2nd Lt. B. L. Whitlock	<i>Platoon Leader</i>
2nd Lt. G. W. Smith	<i>Platoon Officer</i>
2nd Lt. S. W. Stiefel	<i>Scholastic Officer</i>
2nd Lt. E. R. Williams	<i>Public Information Officer</i>
2nd Lt. J. D. Perdue	<i>Athletic Officer</i>

"F" Company is proud of its heritage. This year, as in the past ten, "F" was tops with its Homecoming Display. Its seniors were the last "F" Company class to win and wear the gold cord. This year with the backing of three strong underclasses, the seniors' aim is to wear the cord once again.



**Seniors:** First Row: S. W. Stiebel; W. C. Daffron; K. A. Kelley. Second Row: G. F. Craun; R. E. Jones; E. R.

Williams; S. W. Smith; E. L. Davis; P. B. Cassell; J. D. Purdue; E. G. Farley; B. L. Whitlock.



**Sophomores:** First Row: R. Frank; F. Muire; J. Williams; J. Phillips; F. Ocho; R. Wingfield. Second Row: J. O'Brien; C. Price; D. Brann; M. Cunningham.

Third Row: G. Ogten; L. Wilson; J. Dmoch; P. O. Neil; C. Peterson; T. Palm; A. Kowalski.

**Freshmen:** First Row: J. W. Hines; J. E. Dizer; H. E. Dix; W. A. Fry; B. R. Downing; A. B. George; W. D. Fowler; D. A. Gilbert; E. W. Griffith. Second Row: P. J. Dinconcellio; D. R. Gahaldon; R. A. Dinubilla; R. R. Givens; R. A. Gargano; W. T. Phelps; R. S. Gibb; J. F. Gabbert. Third Row: R. L. Dickenson; D. H. Francoise; L. A. Vecellio; D. J. Gill; J. S. Dolen; C. D. Freiderstein; J. W. Donehowar; K. N. Proffit. Not Shown: R. F. Doty; C. R. Douglas; G. A. Foster; C. W. Gentry; J. S. Georgopoulos; W. S. Gilliland; A. K. Gilmer; R. A. Ritchie.





Seniors: Sitting: T. F. Lee;  
D. M. Lawson. Standing: D.  
W. McClellan; F. L. Massey;  
J. R. Griffith; W. J. Lumsford;  
A. H. Rowe; S. B. Welsh.

Juniors: R. D. Glancy; G.  
G. Siegler; K. A. Skriveth;  
J. E. Davis; J. E. Thompson;  
J. R. Shank; R. D.  
Barnes; W. M. Grogan; R.  
H. Norris.



Sophomores: First Row: J.  
H. Austin; J. L. Johnson;  
J. S. Risher; L. E. Ringler;  
C. C. Walker. Second Row:  
R. L. Hodges; G. W. Griffis;  
J. G. Nanna; P. Whitehead;  
A. W. Rhoades; P. W. Walk;  
J. W. Zier. Third Row:  
L. P. Tanner; J. W. Clifford;  
B. H. Yancey; T. L. Atkins.



# G COMPANY



**David M. Lawson**  
*Commander*

## OFFICERS

Captain D. M. Lawson	<i>Company Commander</i>
1st Lt. T. F. Lee	<i>2nd-in-Command</i>
2nd Lt. S. B. Welsh	<i>Administrative Officer</i>
2nd Lt. F. L. Massey	<i>Platoon Leader</i>
2nd Lt. J. R. Griffith	<i>Platoon Leader</i>
2nd Lt. C. C. Shiflet	<i>Platoon Leader</i>
2nd Lt. A. H. Rowe	<i>Scholastic Officer</i>
2nd Lt. W. L. Lunsford	<i>Public Inform. Officer</i>

"G" Company, better known as "Turner's Trappers", was founded in 1922. It was disbanded in World War II, but reappeared in the late 1950's. It has turned out many leaders, as seen by its members on staffs, and class and corps officers.



**Marching to Schultz Hall.**

Freshmen: First Row: S. W. Husted; E. C. Wilkinson; J. T. Sheehan; J. E. Hill; A. W. Hill; C. F. Faggart; J. L. Houska. Second Row: G. E. Hicks; R. N. Hunt; R. E. Huneycutt; L. F. Highton; R. B. Holmes; W. H. Horst; E. A. Herndon; M. Ismaili. Third Row: W. R. Hooker; B. D. Humphrey; L. R. Boswell; L. J. Hurt; D. C. Hurd; L. C. Hoffman; R. D. Hurst; R. T. Savage. Fourth Row: H. C. Holswade; M. J. Humphrey; W. D. Hubbard; J. W. Helton; R. B. Hollett; R. C. Henderson.





Juniors: First Row: L. MacDonald; B. Beale; W. Bayrie; F. Benson; D. Stoner. Second Row: R. Manning; R. Zirk; T. Watson; R. Smith; B. Oliver; D. Wassum; D. Smith.



Sophomores: J. Wheeler; L. Alter; J. Houck; L. Richardson; T. Kulis; B. Adkins; J. Fink; L. Snyder; T. Blackwell; M. Underwood; B. Dawson.



Freshmen: First Row: L. Dunn; F. Zepf; S. Durst; R. Eldridge; J. Woods. Second Row: P. Goad; K. Greene; E. Yount; T. Wood; J. Echlin; F. Eargle. Third Row: L. Elswick; R. Gold; W. Goodhart; W. Emerson; T. Woteki; P. Eusner; C. Foster.

## OFFICERS

Captain J. S. Rawlings	<i>Company Commander</i>
1st Lt. P. M. Lewis	<i>2nd-in-Command</i>
2nd Lt. W. C. Neel	<i>Administrative Officer</i>
2nd Lt. J. D. Dixon	<i>Platoon Leader</i>
2nd Lt. R. E. Rollins, III	<i>Platoon Leader</i>
2nd Lt. E. L. Basic	<i>Platoon Leader</i>
2nd Lt. C. T. Joyner	<i>Scholastic Officer</i>
2nd Lt. R. B. Bishop	<i>Public Information Officer</i>
2nd Lt. R. E. Johnson	<i>Editor 1965 Bugle</i>

# H COMPANY



J. S. Rawlings  
*Commander*



Seniors: First Row: C. T. Joyner; P. M. Lewis; J. S. Rawlings. Second Row: W. C. Neal; J. D. Dixon; R. M. Garrett; E. L. Basic; G. W. Clear; R. B. Bishop; R. E. Rollins. Not in Picture: R. E. Johnson.

Company "H" was organized in 1962 and has since become known as the most close-knit unit in Corps. It is characterized by its *Esprit de Corps* and high degree of military proficiency. "H" Company's cry "Hell Bent for Leather" expresses the company's attitude in everything it tackles—which is not strictly limited to the sphere of the company but encompasses the entire University.

"Everyday same old thing..."





"That we may serve"



Col. J. H. McCann, Jr.  
Assistant Commandant

## THIRD BATTALION



Gary P. Knipling  
Commander



Front: G. P. Knipling. Second Row: R. A. Poterfield; J. W. Moyer; W. E. Zirkle;  
J. M. Givens; G. E. Lippencott.

### OFFICERS

Lt. Col. Gary P. Knipling	<i>Commander</i>
Major Robert A. Poterfield	<i>2nd-in-Command</i>
Capt. James W. Moyer	<i>Adjutant</i>
Capt. John M. Givens	<i>Public Inform. Officer</i>
Capt. George E. Lippencott	<i>Ops. Officer</i>
Capt. Warren E. Zirkle	<i>Supply Officer</i>



Shanks Hall, home of the third battalion.

# I COMPANY

## OFFICERS

Capt. M. R. Bradford	<i>Commander</i>
1st Lt. B. W. Davey	<i>2nd-in-Command</i>
2nd Lt. T. R. Bucher	<i>Administrative Officer</i>
2nd Lt. M. Campbell	<i>Scholastic Officer</i>
2nd Lt. F. Lutz	<i>Public Information Officer</i>
2nd Lt. J. Watson	<i>Athletic Officer</i>
2nd Lt. C. G. Cunningham	<i>First Platoon Leader</i>
2nd Lt. H. M. Walton	<i>Second Platoon Leader</i>
2nd Lt. D. G. Drawbaugh	<i>Third Platoon Leader</i>

Formed in 1927, Co. I has taken more than their share of honors. Under the inspiring influence of the finest leaders in the Corps, Co. I became known as "The Pride of the Corps", in 1964-65, receiving the gold cords as a symbol of military excellence, spirit, and scholastic achievement. With the teamwork and determination, characteristic of "I", many goals have already been achieved this year, among them first place in the Homecoming display and top honors in Corps Q.C.A. With the competition always threatening to remove Co. I from its position of first in the Corps, we will strive harder to meet the demands and shall, as always, achieve the goal.



Marvin R. Bradford  
*Commander*



Seniors: First Row: C. V. Spain; D. G. Drawbaugh; M. R. Bradford; B. W. Davey; B. S. Dalton. Second Row: R. H. Backer; R. F. Lutz; R. B. Cage; H. M. Walton; T. R. Bucher. Third Row: W. L. Saunders; E. W. Belcher; J. M. Campbell; C. J. Watson. Not Pictured: A. J. Boeke; C. S. Cunningham; R. E. Dandridge; J. G. Eggleston; M. T. Rust.



**Juniors:** First Row: M. B. Jesse; S. W. Montague; F. W. Adkisson; J. O. Reynolds. Second Row: N. E. Tadlock; H. E. Taylor; J. E. Johnson; J. B. Hite. Not Pictured: T. C. Barber; C. F. Barnett; W. E. Hylton; R. E. Jones; R. K. Keener; L. W. Stark; J. P. Storms; B. S. Slagle; W. H. Switzer; W. K. Wells; J. R. Williams; R. W. Woodward.



**Freshmen:** First Row: R. W. Mullins; D. M. Schwebel; F. I. Witten; J. S. Sears; T. M. Miller; J. W. Minton. Second Row: K. F. Wood; R. W. Miller; D. B. Munden; J. R. Molesworth; D. V. Williams; F. C. Harris. Third Row: J. T. Morris; C. R. Morelock; R. C. Morecock; J. M. Scharett; R. D. Mitchell; J. H. Peoples.



**Sophomores:** First Row: J. M. Anthony; J. W. Johnson; A. L. Stickles; J. C. Fears; R. S. Miller; J. R. Shannon. Second Row: C. N. Shorter; T. D. Johnston; G. B. Hatchett; J. R. Goodall; J. M. Holland. Third Row: J. T. Boone; E. C. Taylor; R. A. Fasold; N. R. Jamison; H. D. Fulcher. Not Pictured: E. B. Durham; W. D. Erickson; J. W. Failes; J. R. Fox; J. M. Gilliken; K. E. Spitzer; J. E. Webster.



"On the march."

# K COMPANY

## OFFICERS

Capt. John R. Gee	<i>Company Commander</i>
1st Lt. John D. Hyun	<i>Second-in-Command</i>
2nd Lt. James G. Jenkins	<i>Administrative Officer</i>
2nd Lt. Lewis P. Fulcher	<i>Scholastics Officer</i>
2nd Lt. Page E. Berry	<i>Public Information Officer</i>
2nd Lt. Charles W. Osborne	<i>First Platoon Leader</i>
2nd Lt. William A. Fox	<i>Second Platoon Leader</i>
2nd Lt. Cary P. Harwood	<i>Third Platoon Leader</i>

Company K was organized in 1927, as the 10th Company in the Va. Tech Corps of Cadets. It first resided in the new Major Williams Dormitory, popularly known as the "Palace".

Golden K has had a long, distinguished history as being one of the top companies in the Corps. In the nine year history of the Beverly S. Parrish Award, the Gold Cord, given to the company or squadron amassing the most points in Corps competition, Company K has worn this award for four years and is the only unit to wear it for two consecutive years.

The company is commanded by Cadet Captain John R. Gee of La Plata, Maryland, and Second-in-Command is Cadet 1st Lt. John D. Hyun of Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Seniors: P. E. Berry; J. A. Blount; R. P. Epperly; W. A. Fox; L. P. Fulcher; J. R. Gee; J. R. Gurney; C. P. Harwood; J. D. Hyun; J. C. Irving; J. G. Jenkins; W. T. Kane; J. R. Nesselrodt; C. W. Osborne; C. J. Reid; N. A. Rodriguez; R. W. Worley, Jr.



John R. Gee  
*Commander*



**Juniors:** First Row: W. D. Pinnick; M. S. Pecht; R. C. Hall; R. S. Taylor. Second Row: L. Kendrick; R. H. Harrison; J. M. Knight; M. F. Thomason; K. W. Rice; D. K. Stewart. Third Row: R. D. Grimes; D. P. Pavletich; M. J. Kelly; M. C. Tomlinson; P. R. Poole.



**Sophomores:** First Row: B. K. Davis; J. L. Little; L. W. Robertson; D. D. Knight. Second Row: G. L. Burch; J. L. Smith; M. S. Koetheke; L. J. Browning. Third Row: D. C. Robertson; O. K. La Roque; H. K. Dean; R. W. Hayes.



**Freshmen:** First Row: L. H. Gill; S. R. Mellor; P. N. Whitfield; P. R. Maloney; F. W. Meeks; W. J. McCaw; J. W. McCabe; B. H. Maney. Second Row: E. L. Meseke; B. A. McFadden; R. L. Mayhew; D. L. McNeill; M. H. Walker; C. C. Mast; M. S. Soroka; D. J. Mannen; P. G. Marozzi. Third Row: J. J. May; P. K. Mattingly; C. D. Webber; R. D. Martin; J. P. May; C. W. McGirk; G. A. Mapp; S. E. Merritt. Fourth Row: M. L. McAllister; E. M. Monroe; T. D. McCoy; G. B. White; D. H. McGuire; W. E. Meeks; C. J. Mason; L. P. Malone; J. W. McMullens.



"The Fearsome Foursome".

"Pass in Review"

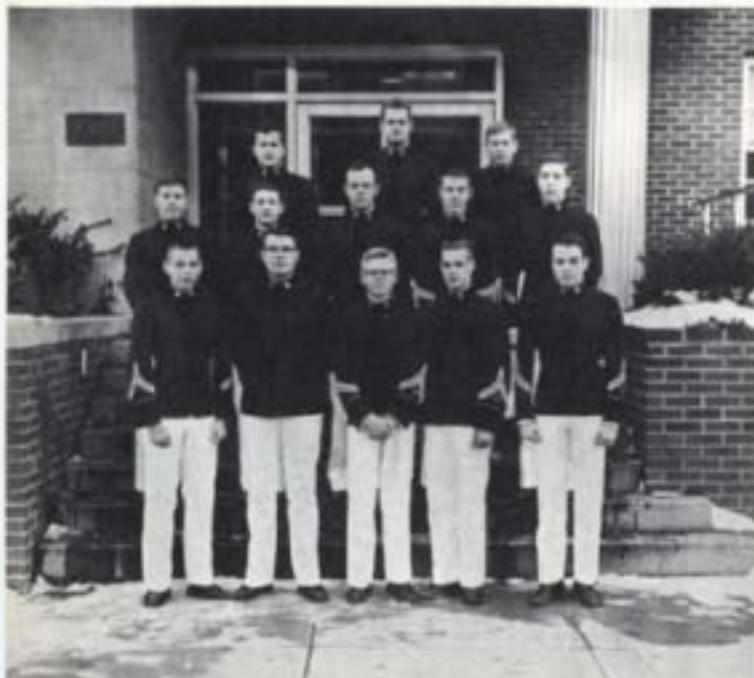




**Seniors:** Standing: S. Roberts; J. S. Silver; W. H. Parcells; C. M. Silvious; W. H. Pearch; C. B. Swayne; G. W. Marshall. Sitting: J. J. Kail; C. D. Montague; K. B. Kiser. Not Shown: R. P. Bowe; F. R. Porter; H. L. Morgan; D. N. Simmers; W. W. Stinchcomb; P. D. Pettit; G. T. Starbuck; J. R. Moore; G. E. Wilmer; T. S. Carter.



Charles D. Montague  
*Commander*



**Juniors:** Front Row: J. R. Crunkelton; R. A. Reese; L. D. Cooney; W. T. McClelland; R. P. Robertson. Second Row: B. N. Flaer; D. P. Matheson; R. E. Kelley; H. A. Yeatts. Third Row: J. D. McDaniel; R. L. Herlacher; C. J. McKenney.



**Sophomores:** Front Row: R. Brugh; J. A. Sproul; S. C. Gill; J. R. Burnett; H. M. Simon; A. C. Givens. Second Row: R. J. Hofferan; J. J. Callahan; C. H. Parkenson; C. W. Green; G. L. Rink. Third Row: H. H. Gilliam; J. V. Roland; J. H. Mauch; M. G. Kelley; R. A. Westmoreland; J. C. Smith. Fourth Row: R. M. Coffee; P. H. Miller; J. C. Goodall; C. D. Harwood; S. H. Veasey.

# L COMPANY

## OFFICERS

Capt. C. D. Montague	<i>Company Commander</i>
1st Lt. J. S. Kail	<i>2nd-in-Command</i>
2nd Lt. D. N. Simmers	<i>Administrative Officer</i>
2nd Lt. K. B. Kiser	<i>1st Platoon Leader</i>
2nd Lt. W. W. Stinchcomb	<i>2nd Platoon Leader</i>
2nd Lt. G. W. Marshall	<i>3rd Platoon Leader</i>
2nd Lt. L. S. Roberts	<i>Public Information Officer</i>
2nd Lt. H. L. Morgan	<i>Scholastic Officer</i>

Composed of assorted characters and conscientious cadets, Company L has proved itself to be a colorful segment of, as well as a credit to, the Virginia Tech Corps of Cadets. Under the leadership of Del Montague, the company has maintained the image of an efficient, spirited, and yet an humane embodiment of military competence.

However, to compensate for the somewhat trying circumstances that are manifest in military life, Company L still adheres to its tradition of "Love and Laughter" to provide its members with a well-rounded atmosphere.

"Assembly"



"Beat F. S. U."



Freshmen: First Row: S. W. Moss; J. A. Vaughn; G. L. Mahler; E. J. Kuebert; W. J. Laslo; M. H. Poyner; R. B. Loveless; T. T. Torres. Second Row: W. J. Parker; W. E. Larkin; W. R. Leppo; P. V. Terranova; J. J. McKeon; W. M. Fager. Third Row: P. M. Luttrell; J. C. Lifsey; L. F. Spaine; E. L. Todd; L. E. Todd; L. E. Lambruscati. Top Row: C. S. Martin; T. P. Leonard; M. H. Fariss; G. R. Turner; C. E. Lane; R. E. Summerall; T. J. Lucado. Not in Picture: E. R. Farmer; W. F. Landrus; J. C. McKendree; R. G. Robertson.



# M COMPANY

## OFFICERS

Cadet L. E. Torrence  
1st Lt. H. L. Wyatt  
2nd Lt. R. A. Wilcock  
2nd Lt. J. M. Amos  
2nd Lt. J. O. Wigner  
2nd Lt. K. E. Myers  
2nd Lt. G. W. Collins  
2nd Lt. R. M. Williams  
2nd Lt. G. W. Berry

*Commander*  
*2nd-in-Command*  
*Administrative Officer*  
*Platoon Leader*  
*Platoon Leader*  
*Platoon Leader*  
*Public Information Officer*  
*Scholastic Officer*  
*Athletic Officer*

Born in the "Boom of 1928", Company "M", known then as Battery "M", has been booming ever since. While the older companies on the squad have been basking in the reflected glory of the deeds of the ancients, Company "M" has been making history of its own both in military and in other areas.

Although Company "M" does not wear a citation cord, we are recognized as one of the best all around companies on the quadrangle. "Big Mike" is one of the most popular and respected organizations in the VTCC. The feeling of friendliness and good will which exists among the men of "Mike" and between these men and the members of other organizations is known and admired throughout the university.

Long known as the "Country Club" of the Corps, it seems as though the Seniors of Company "M" are attempting to maintain this status again in '65.

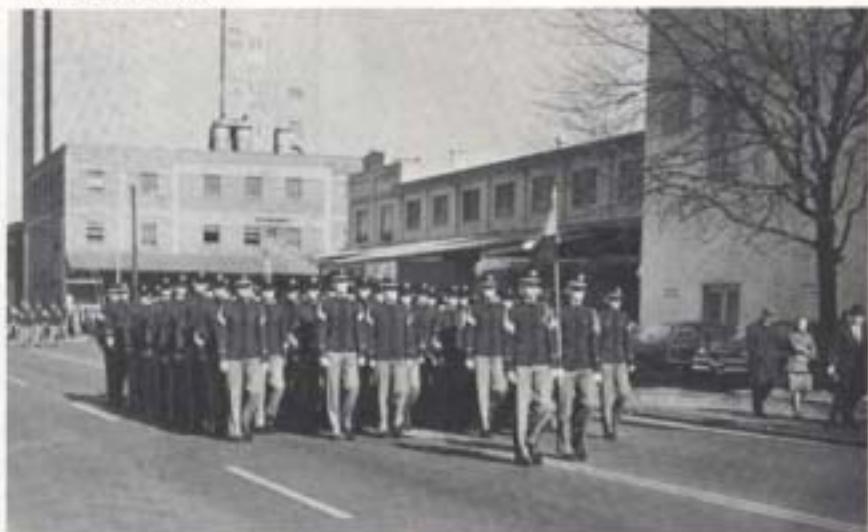


Larry E. Torrence  
Commander

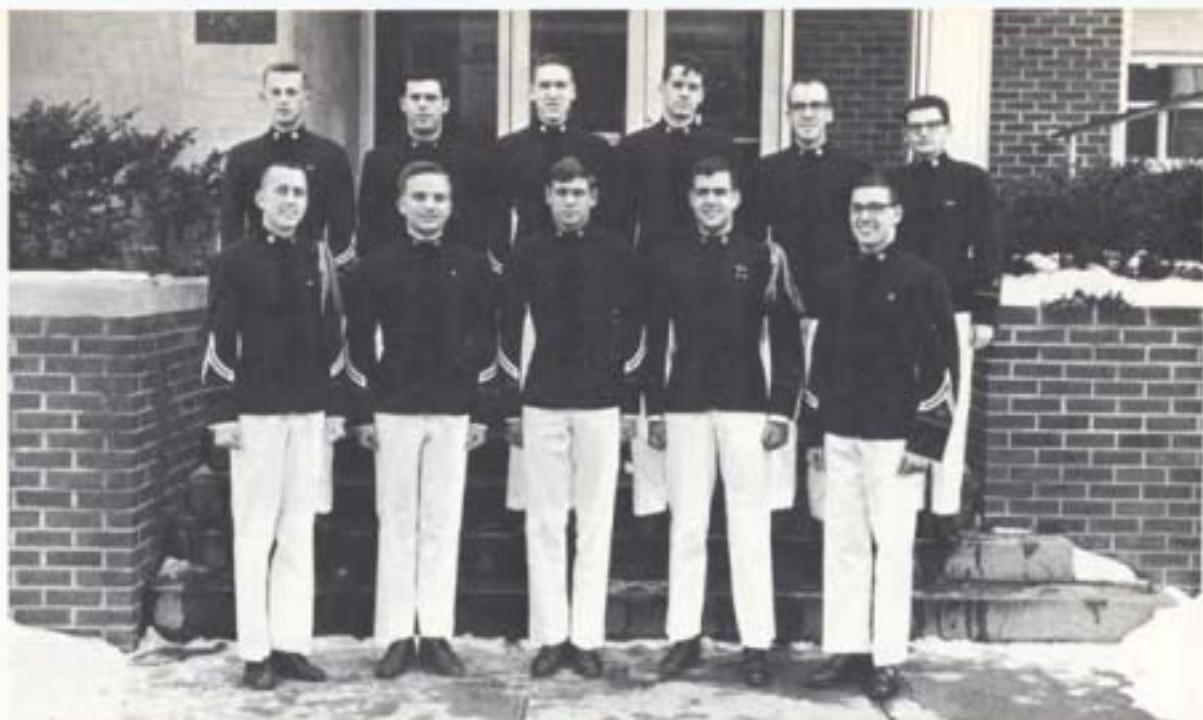


Seniors: Front Row: B. R. Clarke; L. E. Torrence; H. L. Wyatt; G. W. Collins.  
Second Row: R. P. Johnson; R. A. Wilcock; R. L. Droke; G. W. Berry; W. W. Brookes; R. M. Williams; R. E. Doriot. Third Row: T. E. Rayburn; J. M. Amos; D. E. Beazley; D. H. Wells; J. D. Wigner.

"Thanksgiving Day"



Juniors: First Row: J. M. O'Meara; J. A. Elder; F. T. Mullikin; W. C. Ohl; C. M. Vernon. Second Row: E. H. Rogers; S. O. Entriken; J. K. Mustoe; R. S. Corbitt; R. O. Munsey; H. E. Naylor.



Sophomores: First Row: C. J. Martin; W. B. Goodman; G. S. Johanson; R. B. Fish; R. G. Graham. Second Row: J. C. Gordon; J. J. McCue; E. S. Ferguson; K. E. Kion; W. W. Hull. Third Row: R. C. Lucas; T. H. Graves; R. G. Matheny; J. R. Knight.



Freshmen: First Row: R. V. Kerr, G. W. Biemuller, D. B. Konkle; R. E. Karl; S. C. Winters; J. F. May. Second Row: J. M. Jett; J. R. Kennedy; G. M. Olahan; R. G. Keener; K. E. Lanky. Third Row: R. C. Kelso; A. J. Keat; C. C. Jones; G. C. Jennings; M. W. Johnson; T. N. Keech. Fourth Row: R. G. Keeler; J. M. Sconyers; F. J. Schumacher; A. L. Kay; R. H. Kirby; C. M. Johnson.



"Fall Quarter Drill."



Lt. Col. J. D. C. Baldwin  
*Assistant Commandant*

## FOURTH GROUP



Nelson C. Brown  
*Commander*



Front: N. C. Brown. Second Row: H. S. Bishop; R. A. Rash; D. L. Umberger; F. H. Reger; J. S. Wade II. Not Shown: D. J. Guarino.

### OFFICERS

Lt. Col. Nelson Brown	<i>Commander</i>
Major Richard A. Rash	<i>2nd-in-Command</i>
Captain Dennis L. Umberger	<i>Adjutant</i>
Captain Fred H. Reger	<i>Public Inform. Officer</i>
Captain David J. Guarino	<i>Ops. Officer</i>
Captain Hugh S. Bishop	<i>Supply Officer</i>
Captain John S. Wade II	<i>Ast. Adjutant</i>



Staff marching to Shultz Hall.



R. Squadron Commander, T. E. Dewan, confers with Lt. Col. J. D. C. Baldwin.



Juniors: First Row: J. E. Smith; C. J. Staylor;  
W. H. Swan; J. A. Carroll. Second Row: L. R.  
Dixon; L. E. Sharp; C. E. Close; R. M. Sim-

mons; R. I. Simpson. Third Row: H. G. Sholl;  
W. E. Rouall; R. F. Rizos; J. H. Kelley; F. O.  
Rowe.



Sophomores: First Row: R. W. Sinclair; H. C. Gilbert;  
R. M. Schwartz; B. C. Furman; R. A. Dawes; R. M.  
Haerberle; H. M. Skinner; M. M. Sigler; S. J. Chorney.  
Second Row: R. E. Marshall; D. M. Slavens; G. A.

Schiemann; R. A. Hamblie; J. A. Howell; R. E. Gate-  
wood; T. F. Ledbetter. Third Row: T. P. Carpenter;  
H. E. Loewe; C. E. Selph; A. J. Blaho; J. E. Mraceic;  
M. G. Funk; R. F. Elsroad; M. A. Drees.



Freshmen: First Row: R. B. Evans; C. L.  
Walstrom; J. S. Turner; T. L. White; R. T.  
Falls; J. W. Smith. Second Row: D. P. Walko;  
W. C. Tienken; D. L. Toothman; J. B. Tapp;

B. R. Ewell; J. G. Pickard; W. H. Snoddy.  
Third Row: L. R. Wellisch; J. M. Samson;  
W. R. Veno; J. W. Vaughan; C. E. Wool-  
wine; P. C. Vogel.

## OFFICERS

Captain J T. Atkins	<i>Commander</i>
1st Lt. K. E. Huffman	<i>2nd-in-Command</i>
2nd Lt. W. J. Poehler	<i>Administrative Officer</i>
2nd Lt. D. W. McClenon	<i>Public Information Officer</i>
2nd Lt. W. S. Richardson	<i>Scholastic Officer</i>
2nd Lt. J. L. Ellis	<i>First Flight Leader</i>
2nd Lt. D. P. Gholson	<i>Second Flight Leader</i>
2nd Lt. R. S. Davis	<i>Third Flight Leader</i>



N arrives at the mess for Sunday dinner.



John T. Atkins  
*Commander*

## N SQUADRON

The 1964-65 academic year brought many changes to Squadron N. The most notable of these was the moving to our fifth floor penthouse atop Major Williams Dormitory and the successful merging of Army and Air Force Cadets into one unit.

N's excellent academic performance can be attributed to suit-case weekends, dating, drinking, a little studying, and spit polish.

All classes cooperated to promote the squadron's motto of "Spirit and Unity" through another successful year in our fight to remain on top.

Seniors: L. Ellis; D. Gholsom; S. Richardson; F. Huffman; J. Atkins. Not Pictured: Warren Poehler.



# O SQUADRON



James M. Hunt  
*Commander*



"D.R.C."

## OFFICERS

Captain J. M. Hunt  
1st Lt. P.D. Taylor  
2nd Lt. M. H. Peterman  
2nd Lt. R. B. Burgess  
2nd Lt. L.L. Arthur  
2nd Lt. H. B. Anderson

<i>Commander</i>	Captain J. M. Hunt
<i>2nd-in-Command</i>	1st Lt. P.D. Taylor
<i>Administrative Officer</i>	2nd Lt. M. H. Peterman
<i>Flight Leader</i>	2nd Lt. R. B. Burgess
<i>Flight Leader</i>	2nd Lt. L.L. Arthur
<i>Scholastic Officer</i>	2nd Lt. H. B. Anderson



Juniors: First Row: G. G. Pitts; W. R. Mowen; J. A. McGill; H. A. Pope. Second Row: A. E. Rosquist; M. B. Moses. Third Row: J. F. Kahler; W. Pryor; J. M.

Moriarty; R. A. Boring; R. L. Williams; E. C. Justus; R. E. Petersen; D. G. Murfee, Jr.; R. E. Richman.



**Sophomores:** First Row: J. A. Felton; B. F. Sauls. Second Row: R. J. Cervi; P. C. Laughlin; S. M. Sadier; T. E. Schoenfelder; J. D. Wise; F. B. Black; W. B. Pence; B. D. Taliferro; M. A. Young; G. L. Frank. Third Row: C. M. Schafer; R. L. Brown; D. Dejarnette; W. C. Hutchinson; T. H. McCants; J. T. Benton;

D. G. Burd; W. W. Brubaker; D. E. Rogers. Fourth Row: A. P. Shust; R. C. Wooten; J. L. Blaha; R. W. Belay; A. L. Butler; H. C. Brown. Fifth Row: D. E. Scharett; J. R. Wirth; M. R. Beckley; C. N. Carter; J. R. Wright; J. W. Ayler.



**Freshmen:** First Row: M. Startzell; B. Zamuda; S. Strider; J. Swain; K. Smith; M. Staiger. Second Row: D. Wilson; C. Rose; C. Peed; D. Richardson; K. Rothenberg. Third Row: W. Riddle; J. Peters; K. Stein; P. Neri; L. Smith. Fourth Row: R. Prowil; G. Terry; S. Sawyer; D. Russel; R. Sabota; W. Reggel.

**Seniors:** First Row: J. Hunt; P. Taylor. Second Row: L. Arthur; B. Burgess; H. Anderson; M. Peterman. Absent: D. Hodson.



Squadron O was formed in 1950 and celebrated its opening year by winning the Group Citation Cord. In the ensuing years, "O" has won this honor more times than any other squadron in the 4th Group. In the 1963-64 school year, O Squadron was awarded the "Best All-Around Squadron" and the "Best Intramural Squadron" trophies. "O" has always been a top contender for Corps honors and this year has been no exception (thanks to the class of '65). The three excellent underclasses will continue the good work in the future and "O" will continue to rank high in the Corps of Cadets.



Juniors: First Row: J. E. Eanes; B. A. Jones; M. G. West; W. I. Foote; M. H. Swoeker. Second Row: J. B. Ferguson; T. S. Lyon; C. F. Perkinson; R. P. Fuchs. Third Row: B. W. Gorman; M. T. Martin; C. R. Goode; S. E. Burke; C. B. Ford.

Sophomores: First Row: C. W. Ferst; B. Taran; C. T. Hunter; M. A. Creekmore; L. M. Tinaro; L. T. Williams; M. J. Benton; E. L. Hurt. Second Row: W. E. Mountcastle; W. L. Jackson; R. W. Harris; R. J. Harrison; W. S. Collins; R. R. Bergseth; G. D. Thornton; J. C. Hrapchak. Third Row: J. J. Mulligan; D. A. DuFresne; R. P. Warren; T. R. Hanley; R. R. Hicks; L. K. Hillmann; J. F. Bowersett; A. L. Willett. Fourth Row: J. C. Hunt; J. W. Harden; J. E. Hannaman; W. E. Steep; G. E. Martin; T. E. Ford; L. E. Gilman; R. D. Goodell.



Freshmen: First Row: D. G. Reddeck; D. F. Slaughter; W. F. Pickard; T. A. Steele; M. E. Posey. Second Row: I. B. Rebo; R. C. Schneider; R. H. Shelton; R. F. Rash. Third Row: G. P. Poole; K. H. Simpson; D. R. Poppele; J. P. Tynes; J. P. Voglewede; S. A. Shaver; G. E. Shriver.

# R SQUADRON



Thomas E. Dewan  
*Commander*

We of Squadron R describe ourselves as fine athletes, accomplished lovers, and worthy scholars. Some might attribute these feelings to conceit, but in actuality it is pride. Our pride is born of deep-seated brotherhood that is part of everything we do. At times life in "R" was hilarious, at times it was sheer drudgery, but there was always that chain of links to bind us together as we worked toward a common goal. The '65 Swan Song sees the departure of the remainder of our founding fathers: Alfie, Fuzzy, Hillbilly, Hawg, Preacher, Gruffy, and J. M.; pass the colors on to '66!

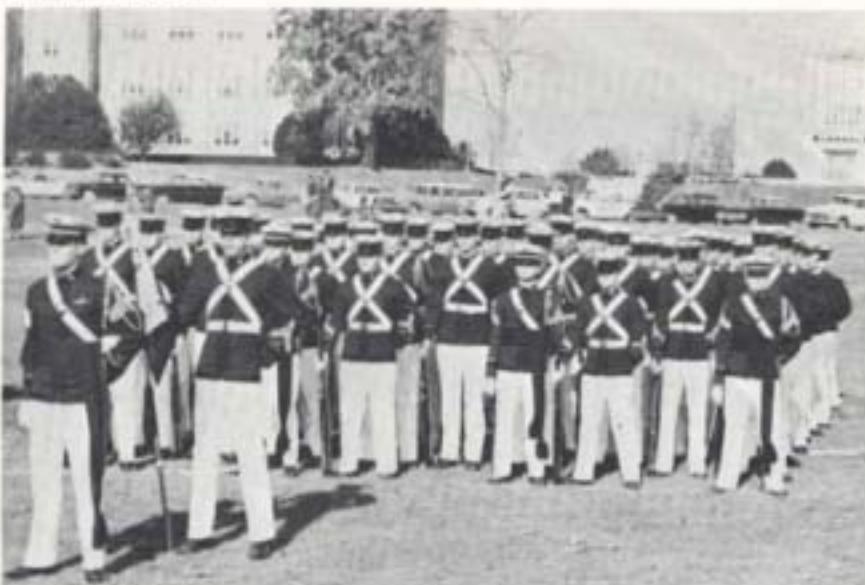
## OFFICERS

Captain T. E. Dewan	<i>Squadron Commander</i>
1st Lt. J. L. Glemer	<i>2nd-in-Command</i>
2nd Lt. J. M. Rogers	<i>Administrative Officer</i>
2nd Lt. W. F. Adams	<i>First Flight Leader</i>
2nd Lt. A. J. Kersis	<i>Second Flight Leader</i>
2nd Lt. J. R. Jones	<i>Third Flight Leader</i>
1st Lt. J. H. Davids	<i>Scholastic Officer</i>



Seniors: First Row: J. L. Glemer; T. E. Dewan. Second Row: J. R. Jones; J. H. Davids; W. F. Adams; A. J. Kersis. Not Shown: J. M. Rogers.

Fall Quarter Review.

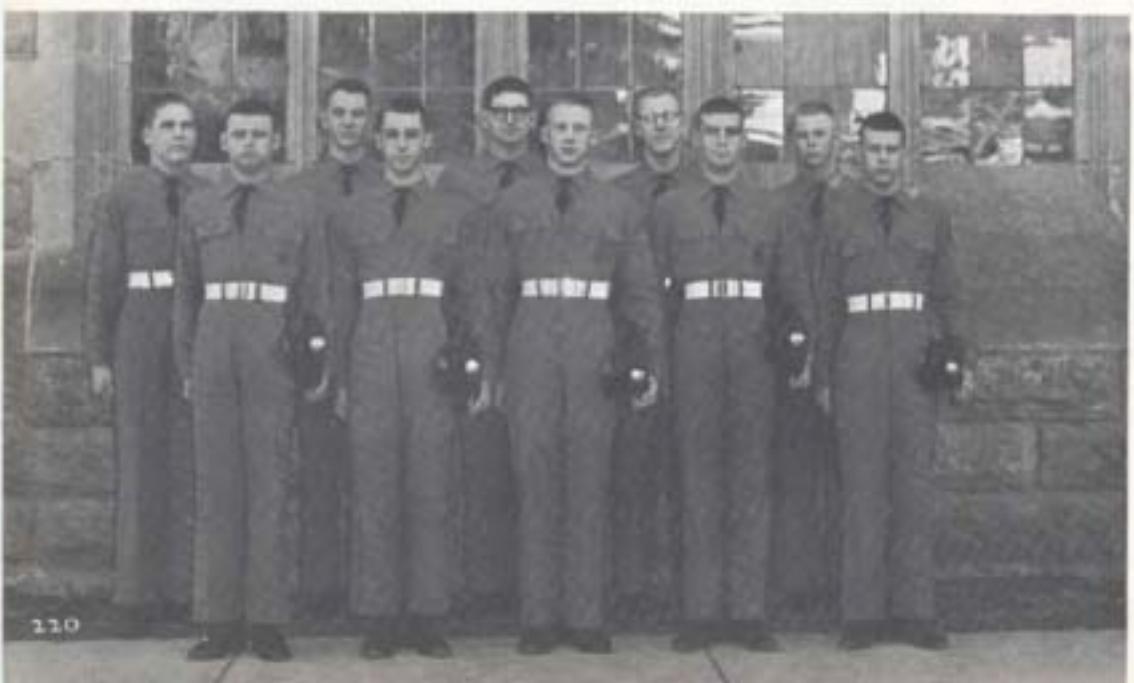




Juniors: First Row: K. R. West; R. B. Mears; A. S. Wyllie; J. R. Richardson; J. D. Keller. Second Row: R. E. Johnston; W. T. Jones; E. P. Lemmonds; L. M. Wooster; C. D. Hill; R. E. Little. Third Row: R. B. Harvey; J. A. Harvey; B. W. Krause; P. K. Webb; T. W. Kessler; R. W. Kates.



Sophomores: First Row: O. F. Kingma; A. G. Pettigrew; W. V. Knight; R. W. Stewart; P. J. Howard; G. E. Bray; W. O. West; R. Sternberg; R. O. Warrington; J. Hawkes; D. A. Pastor; S. G. Jones; B. C. Longman.



Freshmen: First Row: L. C. Old; R. W. Russin; R. L. Owens; T. W. Tremper; J. F. O'Meara. Second Row: J. W. Oldenburg; J. M. Owendoff; R. M. Smith; R. Neal; R. A. Nelson.



Jackie K. Fowler  
*Commander*



Seniors, First Row: J. K. Fowler; T. L. Totten. Second Row: M. J. McCormack; L. W. McClung; W. R. Smith; T. A. Wilson.

#### OFFICERS

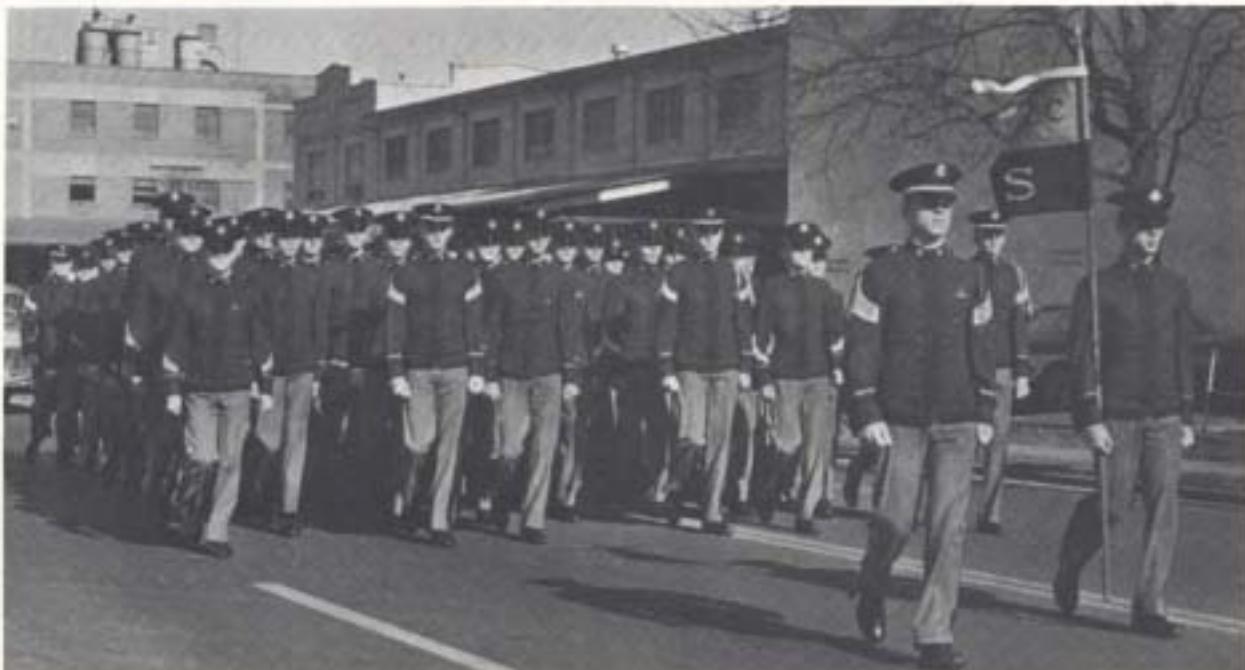
Captain J. K. Fowler	<i>Squadron Commander</i>
1st Lt. T. L. Totten	<i>2nd-in-Command</i>
Cpl. A. S. Wyllie	<i>Flight Leader</i>
2nd Lt. W. R. Smith	<i>Flight Leader</i>
2nd Lt. L. W. McClung	<i>Scholastic Officer</i>

Squadron "S" was organized in 1957 at a time when the Corps of Cadets was growing in size and spirit. Squadron "S" has distinguished itself since then by winning the Homecoming display for three consecutive years: in 1960, 1961, and again in 1962.

In 1963 the squadron was awarded the Esprit de Corps Award. Demonstrating superiority in drill competition the squadron was the recipient of the AFROTC Best Drilled Trophy in 1964. Finally not being outdone by anyone, "S" Squadron won the much sought-after Kohler Cup in the spring of 1964.

# S SQUADRON

"Marching in Roanoke"



# T COMPANY

## OFFICERS

Captain J. K. Fowler	<i>Squadron Commander</i>
1st Lt. T. L. Totten	<i>2nd-in-Command</i>
Cpl. A. S. Wyllie	<i>Flight Leader</i>
2nd Lt. W. R. Smith	<i>Flight Leader</i>
2nd Lt. L. W. McClung	<i>Scholastic Officer</i>

"T" Company was formed in 1962 along with "R" Squadron in the 4th Group. She replaced "H" Company as the Corps athletic unit, with "H" subsequently joining the 2nd Battalion. The "T"echmen, led by All-American quarterback Bob Schweikert and cage star Mickey McDade proudly represent V.P.I. on the athletic, drill, and academic fields.



Juniors: First Row: H. Hudgins; B. G. Jennings; E. Jeffrey; H. D. Webb; G. Kevhner; D. P. Bryan. Second Row: R. L. Voight; J. D. Simmons, Jr.; C. E. Messamore, Jr.; J. E. McDevitt; F. M.

Saunders; G. F. Mills. Third Row: J. D. Ghee; W. L. Dickerson; H. N. McClary, III; R. M. Perrine; E. M. Cambell, Jr.



Robert L. Schweikert  
*Commander*



"A Captain on the Move!"



Sophomores: First Row: J. E. Wenderoth; A. W. Bowling; R. Barbarics; W. N. Gordon; M. L. Koza; E. C. Wainwright; R. N. Anderson; J. G. Rockavich; B. A. Statham; W. R. Hawkins. Second Row: J. L. Eban; M. E. Miller; T. P. Francisco; T. M. Groom; T. E. Stafford; E. J. Bulheller; M. E. Browning; M. J. Price. Third Row: R. J. Mollo; R. R. Crowder; A. Avent; R. Cramer; N. M. Fink; W. Walsh; J. B. Davidson; J. V. Anderson.

"The Mick drives for two"



Seniors: First Row: R. L. Allan; J. M. Bloomer; M. J. Hvozdovic; R. L. Temple. Second Row: C. F. McDade; R. L. Schweikert; J. D. Page.



Freshmen: First Row: F. H. Riley; D. R. George; D. J. Mooney; J. B. Richards; J. D. McLaughlin; K. D. Barefoot; R. P. Holzer; W. E. Holzer; W. E. Skinner; S. D. Dawson. Second Row: E. W. Draggoo; D. R. Altizer; M. E. Rodgers; J. G. Haynes; H. G. Smark; G. W. Dallas; L. W. Rash; L. L. Raal. Third Row: E. T. Childress, Jr.; F. T. Jordon; E. R. Ellis; R. F. Shroy; D. R. Isaac, III; S. L. Merritt; D. H. Coghlan.

## CORPS CHARACTERS



"Del" Monague—Radford Roadrunner

One of the highlights of Military Weekend is the announcement of the Corps Characters. Approximately two weeks before the Corps Minstrel the nominations for the different positions are made; the "winners" are announced at the Minstrel.



Bill McAllister—Best All-around

Hank Coyner—Most Fog-bound

Mr. Huneycutt—Grossest Rat

Bob Clark—Corps Clown





Jim Neale—Corps Hero



Bill Ray—Corps Lover

Bill Mountcastle—Eagerst Sophomore



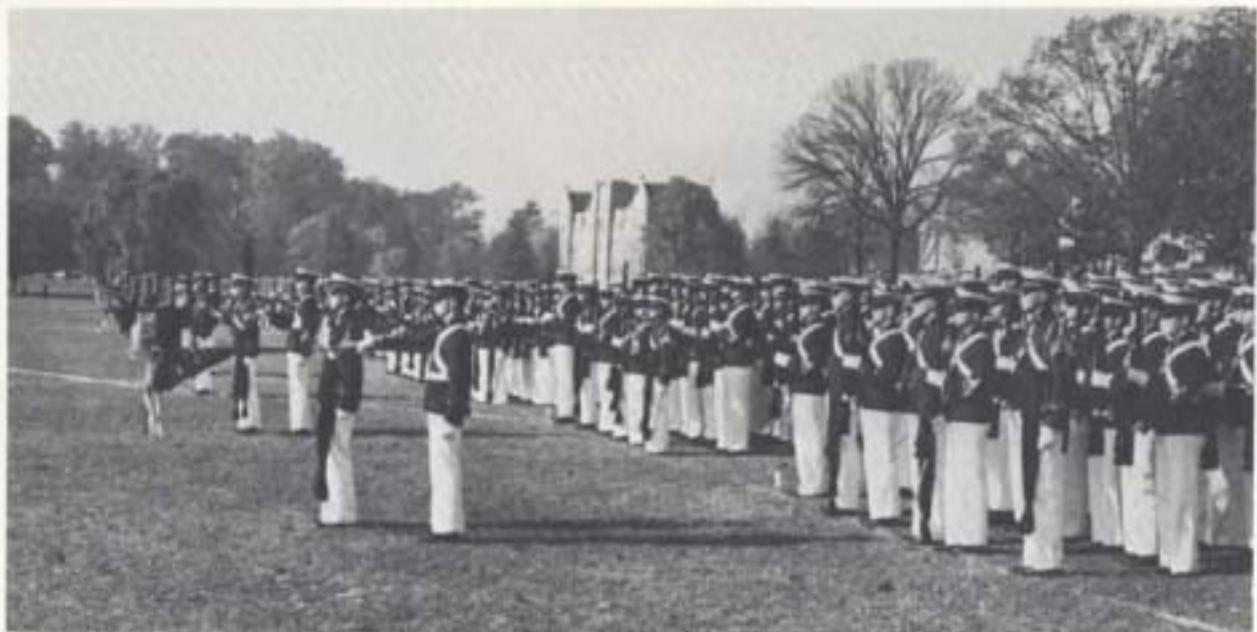
Barry Crittenden  
Sharpest Senior

Jim Bland  
Friendliest



Jim Powell  
Most Likely to  
Succeed





Present Arms.



Cadet Field Marshal.



Our visitors at Military Ball.

## CADET LIFE



Guard Mount.



Crowning of Military Ball Queen.



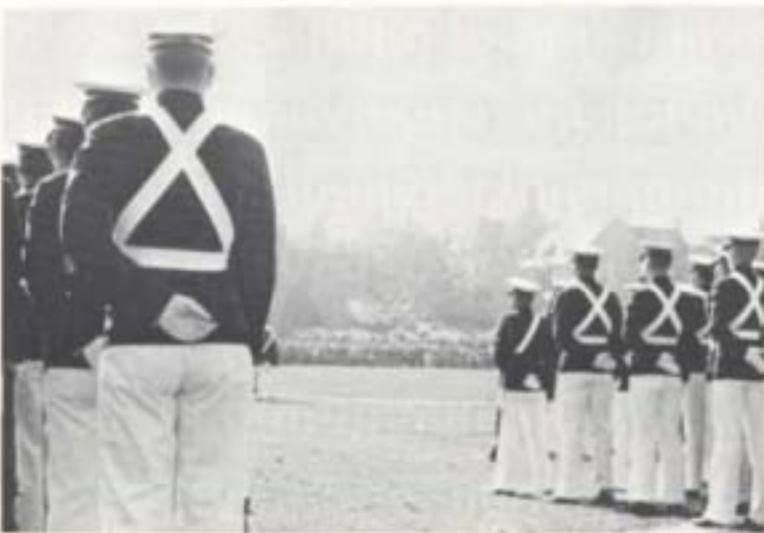
Room Inspections.



Flying 'A'.



Forming up at N&W station.



Gentlemen, I would just like to say a few words. . .

Each September approximately 1000 freshmen enter V.P.I. with the common desire to be a member of the Corps of Cadets. With the freshmen year begins the process of maturing and growing. The Corps is a story of hard toil, hopes, disappointments, joys, and troubles.

Since 1872 the Corps has proven its worth. The record of its alumni both in peace and war speaks for itself. The Corps lives on, despite protests from those who are unfamiliar with its goals and achievements. It is a system with tradition and living custom. A system which is ignored, resisted and disliked by a few outsiders, yet honored by the graduate and cherished by the Cadets.



## ***THE CIVILIAN STUDENT BODY***

*Edited by: Thomas Headley*

This year's Civilian Student Body, comprising well over two-thirds of the total enrollment of VPI, is one of the most advancing and promising student bodies that this university has known.

The 1964-1965 year has seen many progressing and enlightening changes brought about in the CSB. Non-compulsive membership in the Corp of Cadets for entering freshmen has swelled the civilian membership even more than the rapid increases witnessed in previous years. This year also brought a large increase of women students with the promise of more next year. Also this year, for the first time in the history of VPI, the Homecoming Queen and Court were chosen from our women students on campus.

The Civilian Student Government has taken a leading role in promoting student-administration cooperation and unity within the Civilian Student Body itself. Specifically, more students are participating in governing, and their actions and activities are introduced to give all CSB members the opportunity to work progressively for their own betterment.

Civilian Student Housing has been expanded by the addition of two new and beautiful dormitories, Miles Hall and Newman Hall. We feel that this year's Civilian Student Body has laid the foundation that will further enhance its recognition by other educated persons throughout the world.

## *DEAN OF STUDENTS*



Dr. James W. Dean

Dr. Dean has been at Virginia Tech for six years. His previous record was bright, but we feel that his record here has been even brighter. Respect and admiration have been earned by Dr. Dean by his showing of responsibility, responsiveness and faith in the students. Dr. Dean is always willing to help a student with problems concerning his life, both here at Tech and outside college life. Few problems leave his hands without a solution in sight.

In close association with Dr. Dean are Mr. Albert W. Crawford, the assistant to the Dean of Students, and Dean J. G. Brown, the new Dean of Men. Mr. Crawford's work concerns Selective Service problems, student organizational finances, and the emergency loans. Dean Brown's work concerns all phases of male student life, of which one of the most important is the selection of student dormitory advisors for civilian housing.



Mr. Albert W. Crawford

Dean J. G. Brown engaged in a discussion with Dr. Dean.



## CIVILIAN STUDENT GOVERNMENT



In Senate meetings lie much of the governing responsibility of the CSB.

With a Civilian Student Body totalling approximately two-thirds of the enrollment at V.P.I., it is necessary that this student body should have a well-organized, extremely-active, Student Government. Here is centered the necessary governmental structure that encompasses the activities of the Civilian Student Body. Members of this government, through their own choosing, are required to spend a great deal of time and effort working for the betterment of the CSB. This year, one of the major goals of the CSB government was to work toward a unified Student Government at V.P.I. We of the CSB are proud of the excellent work this government body has accomplished this year. It has truly been a year that has laid the groundwork for many advances in the entire student body in years to come.

### *Civilian Student Government In Action*



The CSB Government, in cooperation with the Corps, sponsored the visit of Under-Secretary of State Averill Harriman at V.P.I. during Student Government Weekend. Here, officers of the CSB escort Harriman on campus.

CSB Weekend, a function sponsored by the CSB Government, provided a full weekend of entertainment for the civilian student. Here, civilians dance to the music of Sebastian and the House-Rockers.





Frank Nolen, Chairman of the Executive Branch.

## EXECUTIVE BRANCH

The Executive Branch of the CSB Student Government is composed of the President, Vice-President, Secretary, and Treasurer of the CSB. These officers serve a one year term from the date of inauguration at the Annual Awards and Installations of Officers Banquet.

The Primary functions of the Executive Branch are to develop policy, administer programs, delegate responsibility for various activities to the CSB Senate and appropriate committees, serve as coordinating agency, and be a liaison between the student body and the Administration in general.

Both the CSB Senate and the Executive Branch—particularly the President and the Vice President—have donated much valuable time and effort towards the formation and development of a unified Student Body for V.P.I.

The Executive Branch: David Dobyna, Treasurer; Pat Robinson, Secretary; Thomas Schultz, Vice-President; Frank Nolen, President.



## *LEGISLATIVE BRANCH-The Senate*



Seated: Robert Turner, George Bristol, Charles Moore, Samuel Lacks, Jane Reynolds, Anne Hill, Margot Harlan, Allen Beres, David Dobyns, Tas Schultz. Standing: Ray Meads, Don Elder, Peter Jennings, Richard Winstead, Phil Fansler, Robert Craig, Harry Kolendrianos, Buddy Robertson, Eddie Harp, Jimmy Schuchert, James Carter, Richard Hancock, Dean Warren, Steve

Huggins. Second Row: Frank Nolen, Harvey Peterson, David Hightower, Mike Cardona, Richard Holder, Randy Climpson, Kendall Clay, Richard Barbarics, John Perrin, Michael Neal, Doug Wilkes, Nick Hudnall, Joe Morlino, Paul Fabian, Charles Small, Colin Burch, Bill Altman.

Thomas Schultz, president of the Civilian Senate.



The Civilian Senate is delegated with all legislative powers of the Civilian Student Government. It is composed of one senator for each 100 students in the resident halls and one senator for each 100 civilian town residents. The powers of the Senate include the power to regulate all election proceedings of the CSB; the power of removal from office of appointed or elected CSB officers; the power to pass all resolutions and by-laws, and to enact financial measures necessary to conduct the affairs of the CSB. Senate Committees which have the power to investigate and make recommendations with matters concerning the CSB are the Building and Grounds Committee, Student Life Committee, Election Committee, Appropriations Committee, Constitution Committee, and Publicity and Publications Committee.

## HONOR COURT

The Civilian Honor Court at V.P.I. is composed of civilian students and is responsible for investigating all alleged violations of the University's Honor Code which concerns civilian students. The work of the court is carried out by the following staffs: the Bench, which is responsible for hearing all cases before the court and rendering a decision as to punishment which is based on precedent and the particulars of the case; the Prosecution Staff, which represents the entire civilian student body and is responsible for upholding the Honor Code by prosecuting all violators; the Defense Staff, which is responsible to the defendant in each case and sees to it that all evidence in his favor is brought to light; and the Clerk of Court Staff, which is responsible for the records and correspondence within the court organization.



The Prosecuting Staff: Fred Folden, Prosecuting Attorney; John Tyler, Associate Prosecuting Attorney; Alan Foley, Associate Prosecuting Attorney.



The Bench: Carol Shuck, Associate Justice; George Wells, Chief Justice; Milton Beattie, Associate Justice.



The Defense Staff: Warren Emerson, Associate Defense Attorney; Jim Sigel, Associate Defense Attorney; Ray Allen, Associate Defense Attorney; George Wells, Chief Defense Attorney; Bob Rockwell, Associate Defense Attorney.



The Clerk of Court Staff: Kitty Thomas, Clerk Staff; Frances Burdett, Clerk of Court; Elaine Ager, Clerk Staff.

## *THE HONOR COUNCIL*

The Civilian Honor Council is the investigating body for the Civilian Honor Court. All suspected violations are turned over to the Honor Council for investigation to establish if a violation did take place, and if so, to prepare a detailed report of all pertinent facts on which the Prosecution and Defense Staffs base their cases for court room presentations. If the nature of the infraction does not constitute a specific violation of the Honor Code, the council informally warns the student that his or her actions have aroused suspicion. The Honor Council also conducts all orientation programs for the Honor Court.



Mike Lowrey, Chairman; Wayne Tinell, Assistant Chairman; Dave Wheeler, Member; Jerry Henderson, Member.

## *THE FACT FINDING BOARD*



Buddy Robertson, Member; Bill Foster, Chairman; Don Hulcher, Member; Jim Carter, Member; Michael Neal, Member.

The Fact Finding Board of the Civilian Student Body is an investigating body with jurisdiction in the area of violations of the Student Life Policies. The Board consists of six members, three seniors, two juniors, and one sophomore. Four members are elected at the general CSB elections in the spring and the remaining two are elected from the Senate the following fall.

All cases are initiated through written request of the Office of Student Affairs and all action after the investigation is in the form of a recommendation for action to the initiating dean. Cases are also handled in conjunction with the CSB Honor Court.



Seated: Judy Brown, Mary Dietrich, Carol Schuck, Margot Harlan. Standing: Mike Neal, Frank Nolen, Dick Bristol, Nick Hudnall, Buddy Robertson, Bob Turner, Eddie Hearp, John Lewis, Bill Foster, Harvey Peterson, George Wells, Joe Moulino, Milton Beattie, Dave Dobyna. Not Shown: Tae Schultz, Jack Ware, Paul Tilson, Doug Wilkes, George Flint, Robert Stern, Pat Robinson.

## *WHO'S WHO in the CIVILIAN STUDENT BODY*

In every large active organization, such as the Civilian Student Body, there are many who assume the responsibilities of leading, governing, organizing, representing and the other functions which make it a working organization. And inevitably, there are those who, through their own choosing, assume more than their share of the responsibilities. It is only proper that they should be suitably recognized for this extra time and effort which they unselfishly contribute so that the job may be done, and that it may be done well. It is for this reason that the honor of being elected to Who's Who in the Civilian Student Body exists, and that those who are outstanding in their contributions are thus recognized.

## *PACEMAKERS IN THE CSB*



### *FRANK NOLEN*

Frank Nolen, from Waynesboro, Va., is a senior in Electrical Engineering. Frank's accomplishments include President of the Civilian Student Body; President of the Class of 1965; past CSB Senator; past President Pro Tempore of the CSB Senate; past Vice President of the Class of 1965; member and past president of the Shenandoah Valley Club; member and past Assistant Reporter of the Block and Bridal Club; Resident Advisor; member of Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers; Eta Kappa Nu (Electrical Engineering); Omicron Delta Kappa (Leadership); a member of Student Activities Committee, Military Affairs Committee, and Social and Cultural Committee; member of the Board of Directors of the Virginia Tech Athletic Association; Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges; Who's Who in the CSB. Frank also attended the Student Leaders Conference at the White House. The 1965 Bugle salutes Frank Nolen, Pacemaker in the CSB.

### *CAROL SCHUCK*

Carol Schuck, from Arlington, Va., is a senior in Clothing, Textiles, and Related Arts. Carol is a member of Pi Delta Epsilon (Journalism), Alpha Psi Omega (Dramatics), and the 1965 Ring Committee. Her other accomplishments include Business Manager and past Treasurer of the Maroon Mask; Treasurer and past President and Secretary of the Christian Science Organization; Secretary of the Capitol Club; Chairman of the 1964 Conference on Student Needs and Concerns; member of the Bugle office staff for four years; Associate Justice of the Civilian Honor Court; Treasurer of the Civilian Student Body; Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities; a Princess for Miss VPI; a Princess for 1964 Homecoming Queen; member of the Student Activities Committee; and a member of the Advisory Committee for the 1965 Conference on Student Needs and Concerns. The 1965 Bugle salutes Carol Schuck, Pacemaker in the CSB.



### *TAS SCHULTZ*

Tas Schultz, from Arlington, Va., is a senior in Industrial Engineering. Among his accomplishments at VPI are Vice President of the Civilian Student Body; President of the CSB Senate; Resident Advisor; member of the Cotillion Club; member of the Board of Directors of the Virginia Tech Athletic Association; member of the Board of Directors of the Y.M.C.A.; member of the Senior Cabinet of the Y.M.C.A.; Co-Chairman of the Student Government Weekend; member of the Student Activities Committee; member of the Traffic Committee; member of the Debate Team; and member of the Class of 1965 Election Committee. The 1965 Bugle salutes Tas Schultz, Pacemaker in the CSB.



First Row: Steve Huggins, Bonnie Young, Margot Harlan, Frank Scamster, Arthur Ager, Stuart Davis, Frank Renshaw, Tommy Vaughan. Second Row: Roger Darr, Nick Hudnall, Joe Morlino, Kermit Garrett, Craig Rightmire, Oscar Harris, Walter Moore, Craig Adams. Third Row: Grover Lewis, Richard Hancock, George Bristol, Jerry Grimes, Thomas Szejbka, Thomas Shultz, Kendall Clay, Frank

Nolan. Fourth Row: Ron Phares, Randy Climpson, Gene Mercia, William Cave, Rod Bronson, Harry Kolendrianos, Phil Fandler, Henry Stearns. Fifth Row: Mike Russell, Lindley Smith, James Hyler, Bob Craig, Doug Murphrey, Roddy Gunter, Jim Shuler, Felix Kelly. Sixth Row: Robert Turner, Duane Marshall, Jon Phillippe, Harvey Peterson.

## STUDENT DORMITORY ADVISORS

Grover Lewis, Associate Coordinator; Robert G. Turner, Coordinator; Jonathan T. Phillippe, Freshman Coordinator.



The Resident Advisors staff of VPI has a multiplicity of responsibilities. With one advisor on each floor of the civilian residence halls, the advisor functions as an aid to students with academic, social, financial, or other personal problems. Working under the supervision of the Dean of Men, the staff attempts to provide an area of residence which is conducive to good study, to foster principles of self-government, and to promote activities involving intramural sports. Advisors also serve as liaison with the Office of Student Housing. The resident advisor is the first point of contact for the student with regard to resident hall matters.

## CIVILIAN DORMS

1st Row (L to R) J. Williams, L. Jones, B. Baine, B. Grubbs, J. Barile, R. Johnson, H. Goode, B. File, D. Akers, G. Clark, R. McAlpin, R. Kelly. 2nd Row—W. Garber, R. Rogers, B. Cadenhead, G. Futrell, B. Subjark, A. Sirrocco, R. Johnson, G. North, L. Dodge, J. Bauserman, M. Bass, D. Fowler, R. Goff. 3rd Row—E. Smith, W. Jackson, S. Barnes, J. Long, L. Griffin, W. Wynne, C. Totten, R. Zehmer, M. Bander, G. Miller, R. Barnhart, R. Owens. 4th Row—G. Warren, D. Smith, C. Fluet, J. Dyr, C. McMurray, K. Grimsley. 5th Row—M. Johnson, W. Baxter, R. Thompson, A. Wiman, K. Miller, G. Woodzell, R. Grimm. 6th Row—G. Osborne, D. Hodges, L. Robison, S. Call, B. Amos. 7th Row—T. Scallon, R. Bean, P. Englund, B. Hamrick, J. Armstrong, R. Brown. 8th Row—B. Tomlinson, B. Lorber, A. Johnston, S. Garrison, J. Estes.



## FEMOYER HALL

Femoyer Hall is one of the two civilian dormitories on the upper quadrangle. Predominately an all Junior dorm, it has facilities for housing approximately 280 students. The dorm was named in honor of 2nd Lieut. Robert E. Femoyer of Huntington, West Virginia, one of Virginia Polytechnic Institute's six Congressional Medal of Honor winners, who died in action in World War II.

Student dormitory advisors for this year are Grover Lewis, Roger Darr, Joseph Morlino, and Craig Adams.



Mike Dean, Otway Smith, and Bob Hummer keep up with the 1964 elections on T.V.



Steve Barnes and Jim Long in a study break.

## THOMAS HALL

Thomas Hall is the other civilian dormitory on the upper quadrangle. Also a Junior dorm, it houses approximately 290 students. This dormitory was named in honor of Sergeant Herbert J. Thomas, a graduate of V.P.I. who was awarded the Congressional Medal of Honor for action during World War II in which he was killed.

The resident dorm advisors for the 1964-1965 year are Rhoderick Gunter, Mike Russell, Henry Stearns, and James Schuler.



1st Row—R. Gunter, P. Gruver, R. Moore, R. McDonald, J. Belshan, T. Holland, J. Marshall, G. Hoffer, A. Burrow, R. Hood. 2nd Row—W. Holman, W. Rawls, S. Burnette, J. Lowe, J. Lewis, J. Clark, B. Seay, F. Ruiz, D. Wachter, H. Stearns, R. Carter, 3rd Row—J. Martin, L. Starr, D. McClanan, P. Richmond, R. Mitchell, D. Branacome, D. Jackson, H. Galletti, J. Reeves, T. Lee, N. Wagner, D. Safriet. 4th Row—D. Lay, W. Beardslee, E. Silver, P. Helbert, C. Scott, L. Ingalls, C. Swann, T. White, C. Meyer, J. Wilkins, E. Wilbourn. 5th Row—W. Cosby, W. Herr, W. Rodgers, D. Mason, G. Carter, E. Bennett, D. Smith. 6th Row—J. Stephens, R. Powers, L. Warren, J. Pruden, D. MacLeod, H. Klare, H. Lainhorn, G. Kerns. 7th Row—J. Wilson, D. Neims, C. White, S. Moxley, W. Smith, W. Prillaman, F. Ploot, J. Kohler, G. Legner. 8th Row—C. Williams, C. Hepler, J. Preston, J. Hutton, R. Stokes, N. Mathew, J. Gregory. 9th Row—W. Praise, R. Williamson, R. Maust, B. Hatfield.



Bull sessions after class help to relieve the tensions of study.

Tom Bell and Paul Helbert reading the daily bulletin.



## MAIN EGGLESTON HALL

Eggleston Hall, which is composed of three wings, Main, East, and West, and houses 650 students, was named for Joseph P. Eggleston, the seventh president of V.P.I., 1913-1919. Eggleston Main was completed in the summer of 1935. This wing stands on the front of the lower quadrangle and faces a beautiful view across the drill field towards Burruss Hall. It is occupied by sophomores. Dormitory Advisors for the 1964-1965 year are Alfred Hudnall, Charles Climpson, and Arthur Ager.



Dorm Advisor Arthur Ager (center) counsels Henry Hildebrand and C. C. Hoeber.



Front Row: J. Smith; R. Nelson; M. Brown; A. Fontana; G. Estridge; S. Almazan; J. Shelton. Second Row: B. Scollon; J. Fargo; D. Gilmer; R. Flink; G. Hagen; R. Spiers. Third Row: B. Flynn; R. Whitesell; J. Rivers; D. Smith; F. Fazzari; C. Gilbert; N. Roberson. Fourth Row: D. Cochran; A. Harrell; J. Heddings; A. Reason. Fifth Row: B. Shrader; T. Dodd; E. Berlien; J. Dodd; J. Mecham. Sixth Row: B. Zimmerman; J. Eastman; W. Barron; R. Bowers; L. Watson; S. Corbett; N. Hudnall; D. Thomasson; J. Thomas; F. DuBay.



Tuning in on the inauguration on T.V.



First Row: T. Coleman; K. Goolsby; K. Shepherd; P. Osman; J. Hatfield. Second Row: R. Wickline; B. Zimmerman; B. Messut; M. McGowan; S. Carpenter; T. Terrell. Third Row: E. Sheridan; T. Yancey; K. Schaffer; M. Garret; L. Branch. Fourth Row: W. Emerson; A. Reasar; H. Moran; J. Stewart; L. Fincham.

## EAST EGGLESTON HALL

The east wing of Eggleston Hall, properly named East Eggleston, houses sophomore students. Located on the east side of the old lower quadrangle, this wing has the distinction of being the closest to both Owens Dining Hall and the Women's Auxiliary Hall. The Dormitory Advisors for the 1964-1965 year are George Bristol, Richard Hancock, and Craig Rightmire.



John Devoles, Dennis Whorley, Lou Rittweger, and Roger Young strumming it up.



Lewis Smith and Sandy Maxwell leaving for an ice skating spree at the duckpond.



**First Row:** G. Adkins; M. Hammes; T. O'Halloran; C. LaBarbera; S. Neck; S. Paine; D. Harris; M. Hotchkiss; D. Teigland; F. Scott; J. Morgan; N. Resey. **Second Row:** F. Seamster; L. Smith; S. Willis; R. Beckwith; W. Griest; T. Grizzard; B. Hodten; J. Perry; W. Johnson; D. Murray; M. Butler; T. Ford; R. Hood; D. Elder; D. Mullinix; L. Jones. **Third Row:** J. Bailey; A. Fosse; W. Wolford; L. Addams; J. Green; W. Peal; J. Thompson; J. Wasley; J. Basile; T. Vaughan; P. Riker; T. Meredith; T. Farley; M. Vietz; J. Bettis; R. Scott; K. Foss. **Fourth Row:** R. Adams; B. McCutchen; J. Campbell; K. Belvins; J. Pratt; J. Parker; C. Aligood. **Fifth Row:** C. Ambrose;

G. Ellenberger; D. Ferguson; D. Haywood; E. Eller. **Sixth Row:** D. Famler; G. Harding; J. Schappacher; J. Beale; W. Chairsell; L. Sheets; G. Casper; S. Evans. **Seventh Row:** K. Ellinger; C. Evans; I. Saunders; N. Dillon; F. Askew; D. Albert. **Eighth Row:** P. Wright; J. Enright; W. Cerny; S. Austin; P. Dunavant; A. Armstrong; C. Barnes; B. Wray. **Ninth Row:** W. Shillig; R. Milton; J. Sutherland; M. Mandell; J. Bryant; D. Klein; R. Wood; E. Martin; B. Hite; E. Prosser; W. Mayton. **Tenth Row:** R. Hall; E. Schwartz; K. Muller; J. Cool; C. Hurt; J. Stevens; R. Turner; W. Zenner.

## WEST EGGLESTON HALL

West Eggleston Hall, the western wing of Eggleston, houses all Freshmen. Facing World War I Memorial Hall, this wing borders the west side of the old lower quadrangle. Resident Dormitory Advisors for the 1964-65 year are Charles Vaughan, Frank Seamster, and Lindley Smith.



Charlie Ambrose watches as Charles Evans on the drum and Don Fandler on the guitar pick up a tune.



J. D. Lawyer and Bill Drake engage in a little room cleaning. In the hall?



CAMPBELL 9B—First Row: H. Stevens; R. Wilson; J. Blankenship; M. Doty; M. Preston; J. Shryock; B. Cauley; W. Glass; W. Niven; Q. Tenbroeck; C. Jones. Second Row: T. Baber; G. Thiel; J. Womble; R. Fortune; A. Klieford; P. Thompson; S. Smith; R. Armstrong; B. Mullin. Third Row: D. Campbell; K. Cook; J. Puryear; R. Kirk; A. McPheevers; S. Rogers; C. Ridout. Fourth Row: D. Oxley; J. Wilson; W. Littlepage; D. Ehrman; E. Barnes; B. Spokes; D. Pecil; H. Kolendrianos; J. Dufford. Fifth Row: H. Snapp; D. Leonard; D. Piper; R. Bucher; D. McBride; J. Elliott; D. Griffith; D. Hough; J. Eppes. Sixth Row: W. Behrens; B. Dennison; J. Jarvis; J. Daniels; E. Altman; A. Oliver; P. Fransler; T. Brooks. Seventh Row: X. Scianna; L. Mullins; B. Franz; K. Vandenbroek; J. Shell; K. Taylor; A. Boxley; A. Goldfarb; J. Lee. Eighth Row: D. Gronberg; G. Garrison; H. Perry. Tree: R. Hancock; B. Hahn.

## CAMPBELL HALL

Campbell Hall is composed of two wings, Main Campbell, completed in 1930, and East Campbell (composed of Campbell 9A and Campbell 9B), completed in 1940. The dorm contains freshmen, and it has the capacity to house approximately 410 persons. The dormitory was named for Prof. Thomas P. Campbell, professor of modern language, 1892-1928; dean of the faculty, 1913-1921; and dean of college, 1921-1924. It faces the drill field and is located on the western side of World War I Memorial Hall. Resident Advisors for the 1964-1965 year of Main Campbell are Duane Marshall, James Bronson, and James Hyler; of Campbell 9A are Robert Craig, Jon Phillippe, and Kermit Garrett; of Campbell 9B are Harry Kolendrianos, Guy Fansler, and Stuart Davis.

Mike Staples and Jim Francisco watch as Harold Townsend strikes up a beat on the drums.



CAMPBELL MAIN & CAMPBELL 9A—First Row: J. Wells; T. Nelson; R. Consobo; L. Ellison; J. Bowman; W. Gruseclose; D. Faulkner; R. Dunbar; R. Woodson; J. Berer; C. Alba; J. Kleman; R. Campbell; F. Watkins. Second Row: P. Meyer; R. Craig; J. Warren; R. Gabaldon; M. Holman; V. Kirby; T. Beasley; R. Pendleton; S. Crumpler; H. Unruh; A. Hakola; B. Moretz; J. Major; S. Berger; D. Bookman. Third Row: W. Johnson; G. Cochran; M. Williams; F. Drinkwater; K. Gregory; D. Leigh; L. Zaborsky; L. Sweat; P. Dodson; C. Stuber; J. Francisco; E. Baker; R. Hancock; B. Dooley; L. Berkstreser; J. Yates. Fourth Row: G. Anderson; D. Thompson; R. Burch; R. Shaw;

J. Dellinger; D. Davis; J. Harris; D. Saunders; L. Nolan; S. Caldwell; P. Woo; R. Lewis; R. Mikell; D. Campion; S. Rosenbaum; B. Woods; T. Williamson. Fifth Row: R. Spenser; C. Bennett; H. Horrocks; O. Vanpelt; M. Falck; J. Godfrey; P. Elliott; W. Corvin; H. Townsend; B. Corley; J. Nugent; R. Fischer; D. Simmons; C. Webb; M. Klein; J. Dean; B. Mahone; B. Webster; W. Brugh. Sixth Row: W. Jones; G. McCarty; W. Arrington; R. Suttle; R. Cuffia; D. Cunshaw; J. Rohrbach; L. Hish; J. Mills; G. McKeon; A. House. Seventh Row: B. Snodgrass; J. Hutton; D. Nelson; D. Pryor; A. Horne; J. Chandler; N. Ring; E. Madill; J. Phillips; J. Oglesby; M. Scott.

## BARRINGER HALL

Barringer Hall, one of our newer dormitories, was first occupied in the fall quarter of 1962. This dormitory, which houses approximately 230 students, is predominantly an all sophomore dormitory. It is located on the east side of the newly expanded Lower Quadrangle on the corner of Kent and Washington Streets. The Hall was named for Paul Brandon Barringer, president of V.P.I., 1907-1913. Dormitory Advisors for the 1964-1965 year are Kendall Clay, Douglas Murphy, and Walter Moore.



H. K. Bolster in one of his rare study moods.



This conflict of motivation occurred when Mike Marshall sat down to study and Bill Haynes hit the rack.

**First Row:** B. Jones; W. Moore; R. Burch; V. Creasy; C. Cline; W. Cowan; B. Wright; J. Moon; R. Hudson; D. Kroop; B. Lintecum; D. Chisholm. **Second Row:** D. Murphy; B. Simmons; R. Witcher; P. Aveson; L. Delk; J. Cottrell; K. Snider; R. Jarvis; W. Shelburne; N. Lennard; S. Peters. **Third Row:** J. Chapman; D. Lohrey; K. Blackwell; E. Dunnivant; R. Winstead; J. Montague; J. Pollard; F. Lamberth; M. Hodges. **Fourth Row:** B. Smith; R. Keister; J. Petterson; R. Keiter; J. Jefferson; L. Jackson; F. Holdsworth; P. May; R. Williams; G. Walker; J. Ayers. **Fifth Row:** R. Budnicki; K. Mooney; B. Guill; C. Elliot; H. Conboy. **Sixth Row:** R. Babcock; R. Merrill; B. Sutherland; J. Clark; B. Norris; R. Simoniz; J. Jones; T. Chandler; E. Whittlesey; D. Warwick; R. Davids; T. Beasley.





First Row: R. Harlow; H. Bond; W. Keffer; P. Ranken; A. Benas; M. Sawyer; B. Crubbs; P. Shepherd; J. Savage; W. Markham; R. Eades; C. Parks. Second Row: V. Abel; P. Speidel; C. Morris; W. Williams; M. Lane; E. Knick; J. Bodkin; J. Joyce;

J. Lupton; D. Vipperman; E. Vipperman. Third Row: W. Alley; A. Reilly; R. Morrison; L. Morrison; R. Ballard; M. Stuback; G. Mimna; J. Stevens; R. Peters; A. Altizer; D. Andrews; G. Lawson.

## VAWTER HALL

Vawter Hall, another of V.P.I.'s more recent housing additions, was first occupied in the fall quarter of 1962. It was named for Charles Erastus Vawter, Sr., who was a member of the Board of Visitors from 1886-1900, and who was its rector from 1891-1900. Vawter Hall, located on the eastern side of the newly expanded Lower Quadrangle, faces Kent Street, and houses 335 students, of whom the majority are seniors. Dormitory Advisors for the year 1964-1965 are Robert Turner, Harvey Peterson, Roger Darr, and Frank Renshaw.



Al Benas, Dickie Luck, and Mike Stuback engaged in a friendly card game.



Bob Nock takes a study break to catch up on his newspaper reading.



First Row: C. William; B. Yorczyk; K. Crenshaw; F. Hicks; S. Jennings; B. Ulinn; J. Freed; G. Junkin; Z. O'Reilly; B. Robertson. Second Row: D. Gleunning; E. Rucher; O. Havola; B. Rowland; E. Morris; T. Johnson; R. Jackson; H. Wade; W. Oliver; W. Sans; B. Courain; W. Forbes. Third Row: J. Nunn; F. Perrini; R. Nann; G. Hanbury; B. Leidy; G. Blair; W. Hepler; G. Bennett; R. Bronson; S. Barber; V. Grimes; T. Plank; J. McAvoy. Fourth Row: H. Weatherford; J. Rogers; B. Fisch; J. Whitford; W. Brewer; S. Hunter; F. Phipps; J. Young; W. Forrest; E. Saunders; C. Lewis; F. Crabtree; J. Glennon. Fifth Row: B. Holmes; H. Nichols; D. Mayberry; C. Eaton; T. Green; R. Nickols; J. James; J. Frazier; A. Mercer; T. Stone; P. Farmer; D. Pearce; C. Johnson; B. Lawson; W. Kelley; W. McDonald. Sixth Row: B. Crooky; R. Frishie; B. Duff; J. Judkins; F. Belvin; S. Edwards; T. Richardson; B. Erdelyi.

## NEWMAN HALL



Bob Bremner hurrying Reed Batten to class as usual.

Newman Hall, one of our newest dormitories, was recently completed and occupied for the first time this past Fall Quarter. It is located between Vawter Hall and Miles Stadium, and it faces Owens Hall and the old Lower Quadrangle. The dormitory is named in honor of Dr. Walter S. Newman, president of V.P.I. from 1947-1962 and now President-Emeritus. It is a Senior dorm and houses 290 students. Dormitory Advisors for the 1964-1965 year are Frank Nolen, Jerry Grimes, and Thomas Szwejbka.

When there's snow on the ground, Carlton Thomas has the right idea.



## MILES HALL



Les Hanley and Darrell Page engage in a show of strength as Larry Philpott looks on.

Miles Hall, along with Newman, has just been completed and occupied for the first time this past fall quarter. It houses 230 students. This dormitory was named in honor of Clarence P. Miles, Class of 1901 and former coach, Athletic Director, and dean. It is appropriate then that the dorm houses most of the university's athletics of all classes. Miles is located on the south side of the new Lower Quadrangle, and is bordered by Washington Street. Resident Dormitory Advisors for the 1964-1965 year are Gorden Mercia, Ron Phares, William Cave, and Randall Edwards (Headmaster).

First Row: J. Kennedy; B. Grubbs; K. Barefoot; A. Aguilar; J. Haynes; J. Rocovich; B. Stasham; D. George; J. Davison. Second Row: E. Draggso; L. Gallagher; C. Morgan. Third Row: H. Steed; K. Altizer; T. Hackycko. Fourth Row: C. Bond; B. Davis; B. Riley; B. Green. Fifth Row: W. Rash; R. Longerbeam; J. McLaughlin; R. Youngs; R. Holzer; G. Mars; W. Cave; D. Isaac; G. Dallas; M. Jarrell; R. Shroy; D. Thacker; G. Fritz; S. Dawson; G. Fisher; J. Barfield; G. Calhoun.



Tom Hockycko, Rod Shresherry, Don Coghlan, and Smokey Jordan make good use of the new vending machines.



First Row: Elaine Thurman, Jane Reynolds, Betty Ann Moore, Judy Newton, Candy Flagg, Liz Conant, Martha Turman, Joan Silk, Laurie Lenz. Second Row: Nancy Allen, Sharon Topping, Mary Dietrich, Dianne Walters, Betty Jones, Genie Feagans, Geneva Helms, Jean Freeman, Barbara Turner. Third Row: Vesta Harman, Joy Robertson, Maureen MacDonald, Sue Spooner, Judy Brown, Harriette Woolwine, Pat Hoye, Donna Addison.

## HILLCREST

Hillcrest Hall is the largest housing facility for women students at VPI. It stands on a hill on the southwest end of the campus overlooking the lower part of the drill field and the Agriculture Quadrangle. It houses approximately 115 girls of all classes. Members of the House Council for the 1964-1965 year are Mary Dietrich, Pixie Brown, Judy Brown, Candy Flagg, Jane Orrock, Susie Shertzer, and Anne Patterson.



Sharon Lee Clark signing out for a date with John Rudd.

First Row: Emily Douglas, Jackie Price, Chris Benoskyj, Kathy Knapp, Monica Sanders, Katie Epley, Angi Ma, Anne Pepmeier, Mary Glover. Second Row: Susan Wallis, Pat Ames, Kay Denson, Gaye Iroler, Georgene Griffiths, Barbara Stover, Susie Shertzer, Sandra Bell, Carolyn Helton, Patty Maxey, Sarah Quesenberry. Third Row: Dot Ruenak, Nancy Tucker, Twyla Halterman, Merlyn Martin, Linda Lawhorne.



Ann Patterson, Susan Rice, Lynn Anstine, Jane Reynolds, and Judy Brown gather around the piano.



Kneeling: Mary Ann Tuck, Patricia Vaden, Toddie Buchanan, Jane Anna Loupe, Bonnie Page. Sitting: Kathleen Mundy, Carol Shuck, Margot Harlan, Frances Burchett, Sue Johnson, Kitty Thomas. Standing, First Row: Sally Atkins, Sarah Jane Price, Rosemary Duncan, Mary Byrd Price, Wanda Sathers, Lorrie Wilson, Sara Hale, Cosby Steele, Margot Carney. Standing, Second Row: Brenda Painter, Carol Lee, Donna Schall, Judy Perdue, Patsy Daniel, Betsy Keville.



Christmas time means refreshment time at Women's Hall.

## WOOLWINE HOUSE

Woolwine House was first occupied this year as a housing facility for women students. It is located a short distance off the campus property on Price's Fork Road. It houses 14 graduate and undergraduate co-eds. The Resident Advisor for this year is Bonnie Brown.



## WOMEN'S AUXILIARY

This dormitory was first used in 1921 as the Extension Apartment House. It was later used for general faculty housing. In 1963 it was remodeled for its present use as a coed dormitory. It houses 34 sophomores, juniors, and seniors. The Resident Advisor for the 1964-1965 year is Margot Harlan.

Sure, we had a Christmas tree at Woolwine House.



Seated: Anne Hill, Mary Ann Poter, Carolyn Farrer, Dottie Givan, Pat Bishop, Brenda Harman. Standing: Becky DeLancey, Mary Judkins, Bonnie Young, Jo Ann Royall, Molly Buchanan, Kita Adamidou.

## CIVILIAN CHARACTERS

In any group as large as the Civilian Student Body, naturally there are those who are inherently standouts in their respective "fields". Therefore, election of Civilian "Characters" is appropriate to recognize these outstanding students with their outstanding talents. Shown on these pages are the students who, by selection of their fellow civilian students, "fill the bill". The Civilian Student Body is to be congratulated for their choices, for this year's members are truly "Characters" in the CSB.



Joe Bahen, Laziest.



Jack Ware, Most Unlikely to Succeed.



Frank Nolen, Most Outstanding.

Tom Stone, Biggest Party Boy.



Bill Kelly, Campus Clown.

Herb Whitaker, Granddaddy of the CSB.



Gene Merica, Snowman.



Freddie Neel, Heroine.



Pete Farmer, Hero.

Bob Allen, Foggiest.



Frank Nolen, Grubbiest.



## *ACTIVITIES OF THE CSB*



We danced. . . .



and we danced. . . .

and then we danced some more.



Go, Sally, go. . . .





Naturally, our president gets in on the action during CSB Weekend.

Dave Lambert, General Manager of WUVT, and Dave Stafford, Chairman of the Publication Board, are very active in Civilian life.



The appearance of the Gobbler mascot at athletic events is a function solely supported by the CSB.



Elections in the CSB are regulated and managed by civilian students.





At Virginia Tech, student organizations range from public affairs such as the Virginia Tech and WUVT to honoraries such as Alpha Zeta and Phi Kappa Phi, and from religious organizations such as the YMCA and Baptist Student Union, to secretional clubs like the Roanoke and Richmond Clubs. These organizations exist for reasons as varied as their names—to honor outstanding scholastic effort, to promote interest in a particular course of study as well as to promote social and recreational activities.

Organizations take time, energy, and work. They mean, at early hours of the morning. However, these organizations give one the warm feeling of knowing his fellow club members, the sense of pride for a job well done.

Personality enrichment gained from new experience, and the early hours of meeting dates, and studies put off until the times, a conflict of meeting dates, and work. They mean, at early hours of the morning. However, these organizations give one the warm feeling of knowing his fellow club members, the sense of pride for a job well done.

## STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS



Edited by: SARA HALE



## **WHO'S WHO**

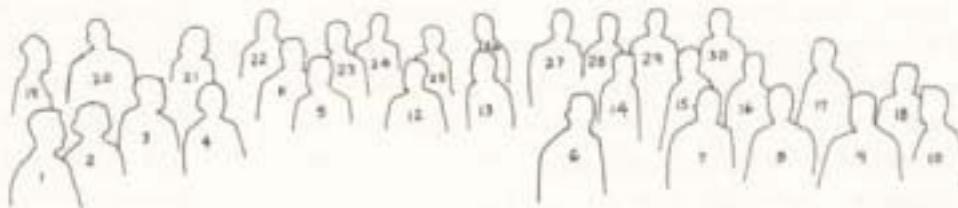
*IN AMERICAN COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*



These are the thirty-five senior students at Virginia Polytechnic Institute selected for the 1964-1965 edition of "Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities." The students underwent a thirty-five day period of investigation and evaluation by a special faculty-student committee.

Requirements for consideration for this honor are bona fide membership in the senior class, minimum QCA of 1.00, and no previous record of conduct, disciplinary, or military probation. But each of the students selected fulfilled far more than the minimum criteria above. He or she was outstanding in academics, extra-curricular participation, personal evaluation, and contribution to the college and student body.

1. John F. Tarburton
2. Mary A. Minogue
3. Charles Montague III
4. Margaret S. Harlan
5. Patrick M. Robinson
6. David E. Stafford
7. George J. Flint Jr.
8. Lewis B. Wilkins Jr.
9. Thomas W. Otto Jr.
10. Robert G. Turner
11. Joseph V. Merlino
12. James G. Neale Jr.
13. Arthur G. Ware III
14. M. Walker Spence
15. William C. Ray
16. Gary D. Knippling
17. John H. Lewis
18. Frank W. Nolen
19. Mary R. Dietrich
20. Robert G. Clark
21. Judith W. Brown
22. James S. Jeffress
23. William C. McAllister
24. George L. Wells
25. Carol P. Schuck
26. James M. Beattie
27. Warren E. Zirkle
28. John B. Crittenden
29. Robert A. Porterfield
30. James J. Kalle



## PUBLICATIONS BOARD



Dean Johnston and Dave Stafford discuss the grant made to WUVT for new equipment.

Great advances have been made this year in publications. Two new publications, a literary magazine and *The Highty Tighty*, the band's annual, were added to the board. The year opened with a highly successful open house during orientation week for freshmen interested in working on publications. Over two hundred freshmen came, and close to one hundred signed to work on the various staffs. As the year progressed the

older publications caught the spirit of expansion. The 1965 *BUGLE* took the first step when it switched from engraving to lithography and added more color and pages in an effort to stimulate student sales. WUVT then asked for a publication's grant in order to purchase new equipment which would improve and extend its coverage. Both the *BUGLE* and *WUVT* are struggling to keep pace with the rapid expansion of Virginia Tech.

The Publications Board open house was a great success, as freshmen met various members of the board.

Ed Hancock explains the Townsend Smith Award.



Sitting from left to right—Paul Tilson, secretary; John Bartholomew, vice-chairman; Dave Stafford, chairman; Kendall Clay; Ed Hancock; Frances Burchett. Standing from left to right—Duke Baird; Les Anthony; James West; Dean Johnston; Ronny Johnson; Dave Lambert, treasurer.

New ideas for publications were continually discussed throughout the year. *The Virginia Tech* considered publication more than once a week, WUVT considered more equipment to further extend broadcasting and *The Bugle* considered seeking administration support to include the price of the book in the college fee. These new ideas served to stimulate thought and prevent the various publications from falling into an apathetic frame of mind. Throughout the year the students were also fortunate to have the advice of Dean Johnson and Ed Hancock, the two most active senior members of the board.



# 1965 BUGLE



Ronald Johnson, editor; Doug Langmack, student life editor.

Our co-managing editor, Wayne Bayrle.

Virginia Tech's yearbook, the BUGLE, was founded in 1896. Since then there have been many ups and downs and problems, but out of this chaos came the best annual yet.

This year's book is the largest, with more color pictures than any other yearbook. The emphasis has been on creating a book that would be more than a pictorial directory of the students and their activities. We of the staff have sought to capture the real essence of college life here at Tech in the 1960's. Academics, sports, campus organizations, social activities, dormitory fun—all the facets of a Tech student's life are represented here. Instead of stiff, formal poses, the majority of pictures are action shots.



The 1965 BUGLE is a literary work which gives you an insight on campus activity, not just pictures.

We of the staff present to you, with pride, the 1965 BUGLE.



The Art Staff, headed by Jim Flynn, Joy Robertson and Woody White.



The BUGLE was saved during the final deadline by the hard work of Angi Ma and Sammy Gray.



Organizations staff: Doug Cochran, and Sara Hale.



Ring Dance editor, Bill Neel and Bob Linthicum, Administration editor.



Senior Class staff: Jim Long and Steve Barnes.



Doug Langmack and Richard Burch, Student Life Staff.



Office manager: Becky Miller. Business manager: John Bartholomew.

Ronny memorizes the 1963 KENTUCKIAN.



Charles Joyner counting his picture sales.



Frank Adams, Copy Editor.

There is a lot of work involved in producing a college yearbook of the caliber of the BUGLE. Beginning in the summer when most of the students are at home taking life easy, the annual is planned and set up. Preliminary layouts for most of the book are done and the number of color shots is decided. Next, the book is divided into sections, and tentative page numbers are assigned. Necessary arrangements are made with the photographer and finances for the new annual are arranged. Most important of all, an over-all policy to be followed throughout the book is formulated in accordance with an evaluation of preceding yearbooks and desires of the editorial staff.

Student Body staff: Al Kersis, corps editor; Tom Headley, civilian editor.





Becky Miller and her hard working office staff.

In the fall work begins in earnest. At every major school event or simply wandering around campus, you are likely to meet a BUGLE photographer, camera in hand. After the initial chaos of the school year class pictures and orders for the BUGLE are taken. Then contracts are sent to all organizations on campus and pictures are arranged. To keep things running smoothly, numerous staff meetings and discussions are held.

A visitor to the BUGLE office any afternoon or evening would find busy typists, editors and artists. As deadlines approach, activity becomes more hectic. All the little annoyances and almost-major catastrophes that seem to crop up are met and conquered. The final product is a BUGLE of which all can be proud.



The photo staff: Steve Austin, Harold Burnley, "Flash" Gorman, Taffy, Ronnie Baldwin, and Roy Drake. Taking picture: Gary Gross.



The sports staff: Bob Andrews, Rick Monroe and R. E. Rollins.



The desk staff: Marion Kirby, Sharon Topping, Judy Perdue, Sharon Reynolds, and Anne Pepmeier.

Ed Hancock, advisor; and Paul Tibon, editor.

## THE VIRGINIA TECH



The Va. Tech's shutterbugs are: John Leeth, Brian Fallon, Fred Hanscom, and Chris Schiek.

Carol Noble proof-reads an article.





A few of the writers on the *Tech* staff.

This year marked the sixty-first year of publication for the *Virginia Tech*. Its purpose is to present the news and views of Tech and her students. For the past year, under the leadership of Paul Tilson, the *Tech* has grown and prospered.

A new feature was added this year, the Papermates. Techmen will remember these Papermates and their candid opinions on VPI and student life. The staff has been rewarded for its long and seemingly endless hours of work by expanded circulation.

Coverage of the sports scene has been greatly improved by more pictures and a look at the teams in depth. The football predictions have been quite interesting and for the most part correct.

News reports have been more numerous and more perceptive this year. Favorable comments from prominent authorities have been received on the editorials and special features. We have been very fortunate to have Mr. Hancock serve as our faculty advisor for another year.



Laying out a *Virginia Tech*.

The Editorial Staff.



The sports staff of the *Virginia Tech*, with Bonnie Allen, Sports Editor.





Dave Stafford, General Manager; and Dave Lambert, Business Manager.



Robert Hume and Sally Glascock.

## WUVT

WUVT's control board.



September marked the eighteenth year of broadcasting of our campus radio station. Over forty-five dedicated students have worked to entertain and inform us throughout this school year.

WUVT has become an affiliate of NBC radio news, enabling the station to present more accurate news coverage. Covering the presidential election with a thirty man staff and a ten hour news program, proved WUVT's versatility and ability to handle such a big task.

Our radio station, in an attempt to keep pace with the rapid expansion of Virginia Tech, is improving and expanding its facilities. A new transmitter to extend coverage to the new and proposed dorms and a new tape cartridge machine to facilitate taped advertising and promotions are being bought. New studios are being planned to alleviate the crowded situation which now exists.

Besides providing an opportunity to learn the procedures of a commercial radio station, WUVT gives students a place to relax and enjoy the fellowship of working together. Many of WUVT's announcers and engineers continue their broadcasting activities after they leave the university.

All the station's financial support comes from the local and national merchants that advertise over WUVT. Besides acquainting the students with these businesses, the station is a daily source of entertainment, news, and special features.



Left to Right—Dennis Whorely, David Splitt, Robert Hume, Don Ruth, Jon Vickers, George Badger, and Tom Cassell, who are all hard working members of the staff.



Alan Galumbeck, Dave Hightower, and Bob Sweeny.

WUVT's announcers.



# *Honoraries*



*Edited by:  
Tony Kulis*



The members of Pi Delta Epsilon work on student publications.

Pi Delta Epsilon, the oldest national honorary collegiate journalism fraternity, was founded at Syracuse University in 1909. The Virginia Polytechnic chapter was established in 1930, the second-oldest fraternity on the campus. The local chapter was instrumental in establishing the ODK leadership fraternity on campus in 1933 and has many worthwhile projects to its credit. Pi Delta Epsilon honors the students at Tech

who have demonstrated outstanding journalistic abilities, and the workers on student publications who sacrifice the lighter pleasures of college life to labor upon a campus publication for the sake of the student body. The student body owes much to these students and it is as a reward to those workers that Pi Delta Epsilon operates.

Becky Miller and John Bartholomew straighten out the Bugle's finances.

*PI  
DELTA  
EPSILON*



**ALPHA  
PI  
MU**



First Row: David Guarino, corresponding secretary; John Bachman, president; Mike VonKanel, vice-president; Jim Cole, treasurer; Grover Lewis, secretary; Jim Smith, publicity chairman. Second Row: O. L. Gibson, Jr.; F. T. Parker; Roy Young; Richard

Brown; Jerry Pence; Tommy Vaughan; Doug Montgomery. Third Row: J. H. Reeves, S. W. Powell, C. J. Gandhi, J. L. Crafton, E. L. Davis, J. S. Matney. Dick Cross not pictured.

**KAPPA THETA  
EPSILON**



First Row: J. R. Bragg; G. E. Lippencott; B. A. Conway; H. C. Bond; C. A. Trexler; H. B. Anderson; O. M. Sawyer; E. B. Knick. Second Row:

A. E. Hingerty; R. C. McConnel; J. A. Tice; R. J. Petrokub; M. B. Johnson; R. L. Schaeffer; H. H. Allen.

## SASH AND SABRE

The society was developed to provide organization among those cadets who have shown outstanding leadership and interest in the Corps of Cadets. Membership is limited to those "military only" cadets of the junior and senior classes, who are exempt from the ROTC program at Tech. The society is responsible for maintaining the Corps of Cadets Museum. Since no facilities are available for the museum, the society displays the antiques in the library for Homecoming. The old uniforms, swords, and other articles used by the Corps in the past are donated by the alumni. This year the society sent representatives to Pennsylvania Military College to check on the possibilities of expanding the society.



L. M. Clarke  
President

J. D. Hyun  
1st Lt.



R. F. Disney  
P. I. O.

B. R. Parker  
Treasurer



T. T. Bucher

R. B. Burgess



Sash and Sabre initiates: Bucher, Burgess, Smitland, and Umberger.



R. C. Davis

D. P. Ghoshan

J. L. Glesner

M. B. Johnson

R. C. Merryman



W. R. Smith

W. W. Stinchcomb

G. D. Taul

D. L. Umberger

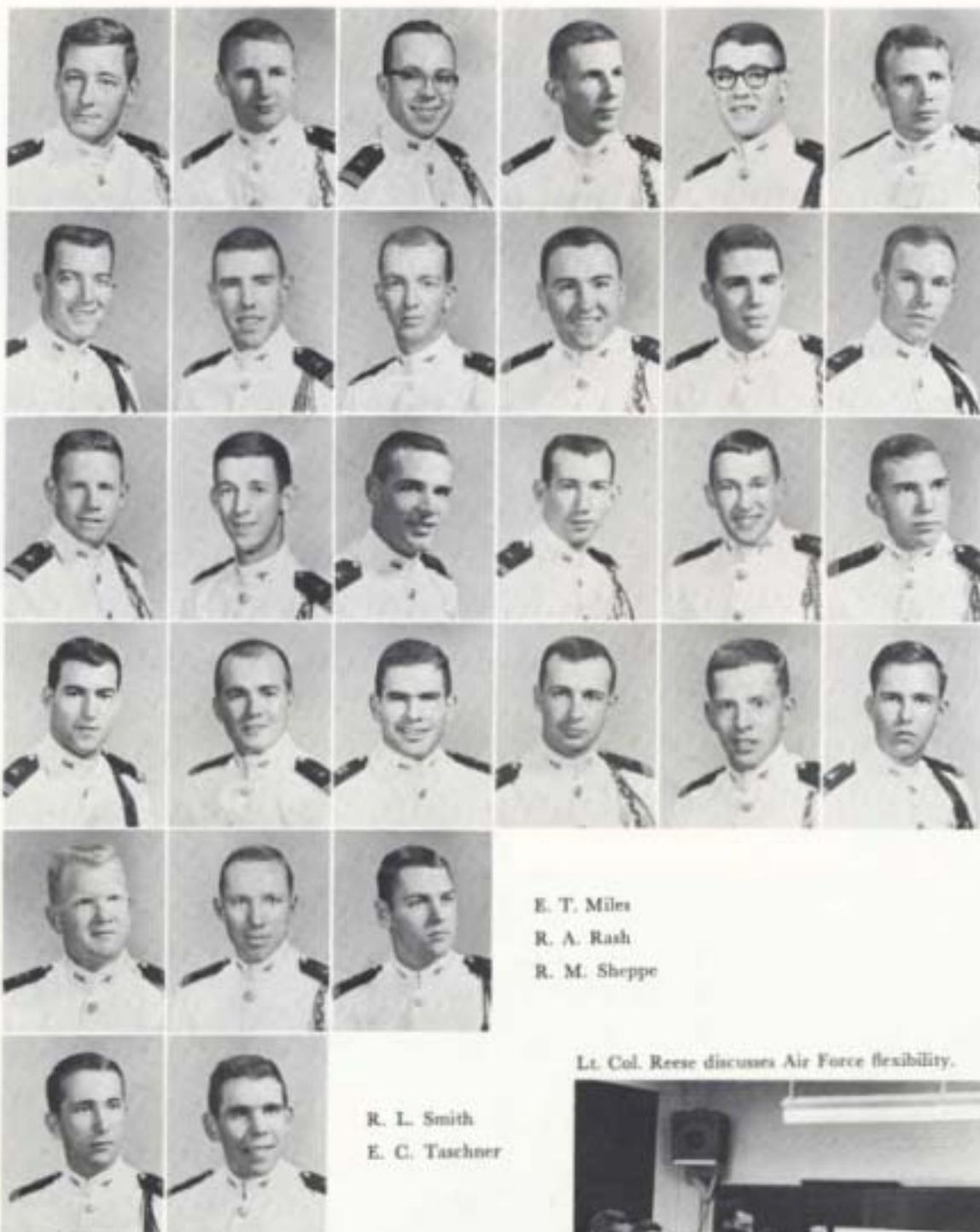
J. S. Wade

# ARNOLD AIR SOCIETY



The Arnold Air Society is a National Honorary Military Society for cadets enrolled in advanced Air Force ROTC, who have distinguished themselves by their academic, military, and leadership achievements.

The Arnold Air Society is named in honor of the late General H. H. "Hap" Arnold, Commander of Allied Air Forces in World War II and five-star general in the U.S. Army Air Corps. This organization was started by a group of AFROTC cadets during summer camp at Langley Air Force Base in 1947. The Society's first name, Arnold Society of Air Cadets, was changed in 1950 to the present name, Arnold Air Society. A squadron was formed on the VPI campus in January, 1949, and has the distinction of being the second such squadron formed in the nation; hence the designation Squadron A-2.



R. G. Clark  
President  
J. S. VanFossen  
Vice President  
J. G. Neale, Jr.  
Secretary  
D. A. Grey  
Treasurer  
J. T. Atkins  
F. J. Bernhardt

L. M. Bonner  
N. C. Brown  
D. R. Butts  
J. E. Cox  
T. E. Dewan  
J. K. Fowler

R. T. Green  
J. E. Grigg  
C. D. Groves  
G. H. Horn  
J. M. Hunt  
C. D. Johnson

R. S. Johnson  
J. R. Jones  
J. T. Jones  
A. J. Kersis  
L. W. McClung  
F. W. McGrail

E. T. Miles  
R. A. Rash  
R. M. Sheppe

Lt. Col. Reese discusses Air Force flexibility.



# ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES ARMY



The Association of the United States Army is an honorary, educational, non-profit organization of Senior Army ROTC Cadets. These men manifest their interest in a strong United States Army by actively supporting an organization established to contribute its full resources and capabilities to advance the security of the United States. Its purpose is to foster, advocate, and support the legitimate role of the United States Army and all of its components as an integral part of a sound national defense for our country.



J. L. Bland  
M. R. Bradford  
E. L. Basic  
W. E. Carter  
R. W. Cecil  
B. R. Clarke  
H. B. Cox



W. C. Daffron, Jr.  
J. D. Dixon, III  
D. G. Drawbaugh  
J. R. Gee  
J. M. Givens  
R. F. Jellum  
J. G. Jenkins



G. A. Josey  
J. J. Kail  
L. R. Kirkland, Jr.  
G. D. Knippling  
J. S. Langston  
Thomas F. Lee  
G. E. Lippencott



W. C. McAllister  
A. W. McKinney  
D. W. Maiden  
E. G. Marshall  
J. W. Moyer, Jr.  
J. W. Otto



R. A. Porterfield  
J. S. Rawlings  
W. C. Ray



A. H. Rowe, Jr.  
C. C. Shiflet  
L. E. Torrence



S. B. Webb  
H. L. Wyatt  
W. E. Zirkle

Members listening to Capt. Tuten lecture on Viet Nam.



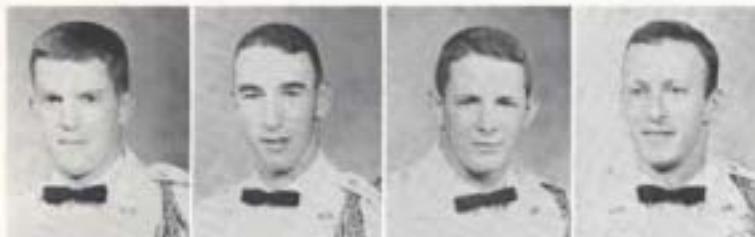
## THE GREGORY GUARD



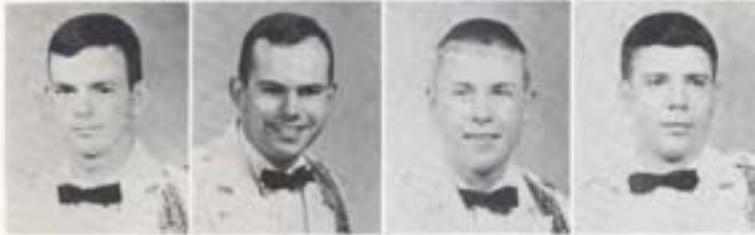
The Gregory Guard practices in Miles Stadium.

The Gregory Guard is Virginia Tech's precision drill team. This honorary military society includes those junior, sophomore, and third-quarter freshman cadets who have demonstrated outstanding academic proficiency, drill ability, and leadership potential. This unit performs at Tech's home football games and represents V.P.I. and the Corps of Cadets at parades and festivals throughout the state of Virginia.

The unit is named in honor of Earle D. Gregory, a V.P.I. graduate and the first native Virginian to be awarded the Medal of Honor.



L. R. Dixon  
Captain  
R. W. Kates  
1st Lt.  
J. L. Poole  
2nd Lt.  
H. N. McClary  
2nd Lt.



J. W. Oliver  
1st Sgt.  
M. B. Moscs  
Supply Sgt.  
I. R. Baird  
R. H. Baskett



J. L. Blaha  
J. C. Crafton  
C. W. French  
M. G. Funk  
T. H. Graves



J. C. Hunt  
R. H. Knapp  
O. K. Laroque  
L. R. MacDonald  
R. L. Meadows



W. A. Mountcastle  
W. C. Ohl  
J. M. Omara  
N. V. Raymond  
J. S. Rischer



D. C. Robertson  
R. W. Smith  
M. H. Swecker  
S. H. Veasey  
C. C. Walker



First Row: Doug Hubbell, Jack Ware, Markham Pracock, Gary Knippling, John H. Lewis, L. E. Fuller. Second Row: C. D. Montague III, John F. Tarburton, James G. Neale Jr., David M. Lawson, David E.

Stafford, George L. Wells, Glenn F. Graham, Frank Butler. Third Row: F. W. Nolen, Jim Rawlings, Bill MacAllister, Kendall Clay, Joe Bloomer, Bill Edwards, Julian Campbell, John Crittenden.

## *OMICRON DELTA KAPPA*



Omicron Delta Kappa, national leadership honor society for college men, was founded on December 3, 1914, and the Alpha Omicron Circle at V.P.I. received its charter on June 2, 1923.

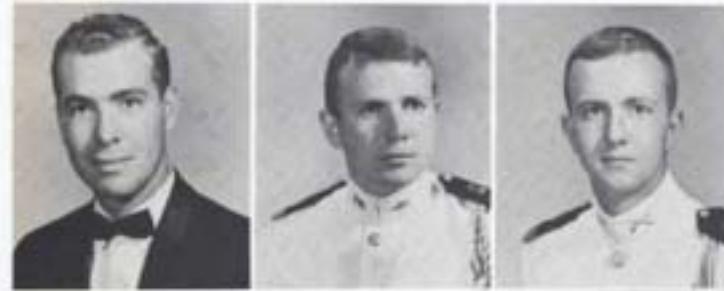
The Society encourages and recognizes achievement and leadership in scholarship, athletics, student government, social and religious affairs, publications, speech, music, and other arts. Qualifications for membership are exemplary character, leadership, and service in campus life, scholarship, and consecration to democratic ideas. Through its recognition of these qualities, ODK brings together members of the student body and the faculty in a cooperative effort of service and leadership in campus activities for the general welfare of the college.



# *ALPHA KAPPA PSI*



A national professional fraternity in commerce and business, the Beta Xi Chapter of Alpha Kappa Psi was installed at VPI on February 18, 1939. The aims of Alpha Kappa Psi are "to further the individual welfare of its members; to foster finance; to educate the public to appreciate and demand higher ideals therein; and to promote and advance in institutions of college rank, courses leading to degrees in Business Administration."



J. Beggarly  
F. Bernhardt  
M. Bradford



R. Cage  
M. Childers  
G. Cochran



B. Cullop  
G. Garrett  
J. Green



Fraternity members hold a friendly discussion over their cokes.



E. Hearp  
B. Hyler  
B. Johnson  
J. Joyce  
H. Kolendrianos



C. Martin  
D. McCall  
J. McGee  
R. Montgomery  
T. Nelson  
Z. O'Relley



E. Resio  
A. Slate  
D. Stafford  
R. Stone  
R. Tadlock  
R. Turner

## CHI EPSILON

The purposes of the Chi Epsilon Fraternity are to contribute to the improvement of the Civil Engineering profession as an instrument for the betterment of society; to recognize the fundamental characteristics of the successful Civil Engineer and to aid in the development of those characteristics; and to encourage whenever possible any movement which will advance the best interests of engineering education.

Membership is limited to those students in Civil Engineering who have completed at least one-half of the work required for their Bachelor's Degree and rank in the upper one-third of their class.



K. H. Murray  
President

R. Koelling  
Vice-President

J. H. Rogers, Jr.  
Secretary

R. K. Carter  
Transit Editor



E. P. Bales  
F. L. Barker  
G. F. Craun



W. T. Forbes  
J. M. Glennon  
J. C. Irving  
H. H. James



R. F. Nickols  
J. E. Rucker  
J. A. Tice  
W. E. Yancey

## *SCABBARD AND BLADE*



E. G. Marshall  
President  
J. S. Rawlings  
1st Lt.



R. S. Johnson  
2nd Lt.  
W. C. Ray  
1st Sgt.



J. T. Atkins  
F. J. Bernhardt



L. M. Bonner  
M. R. Bradford



N. C. Brown  
D. R. Butts  
W. E. Carter  
R. G. Clark  
W. C. Daffron



T. E. Dewan  
J. K. Fowler  
J. R. Gee  
J. M. Givens  
D. A. Grey



G. H. Horn  
J. M. Hunt  
C. D. Johnson  
J. T. Jones  
G. A. Josey



New members are inducted at the Scabbard and Blade initiation.



The Scabbard and Blade society was introduced on the Tech campus in 1938 for the purpose of recognizing cadet officers who demonstrated outstanding leadership in the Corps. An equally important purpose has been to develop in each member those individual characteristics which make him a gentleman and an outstanding officer. Both Army and Air Force leaders are considered when new members are to be chosen.

The Society's most valuable service on campus is its sponsorship of one of the highlights of winter quarter, the Military Ball. In addition, Scabbard and Blade chooses an outstanding sophomore, an outstanding junior, and an outstanding senior NCO for recognition by the Corps, and it engages in a military exercise each spring and fall.



J. J. Kail  
A. J. Keris  
L. R. Kirkland  
G. D. Knipling  
J. S. Langston



T. F. Lee  
P. M. Lewis  
G. E. Lippencott  
D. W. Maiden  
W. C. McAllister



F. W. McGrail  
C. F. McDade  
E. T. Miles  
C. D. Montague  
J. W. Moyer



J. G. Neale  
T. W. Otto  
R. A. Porterfield  
R. A. Rash  
H. W. Schneikert



R. M. Sheppe  
R. L. Smith  
R. J. Stoebe  
L. E. Torrence  
E. C. Taschner



T. L. Totten  
J. S. VanFossen  
H. M. Vernon  
S. B. Welsh  
W. E. Zirkle

## *ALPHA ZETA*



Alpha Zeta is the national agricultural honorary fraternity at VPI. Its purpose is to recognize outstanding work in the agricultural curricula. The membership is restricted to students in the School of Agriculture who have completed five academic quarters and rank in the upper two-fifths of their class. The fraternity sponsors visiting groups on campus and presents awards for the Little International and the Dairy Show.

The members of Alpha Zeta are honor students in agricultural curricula.

## *SIGMA GAMMA TAU*

Sigma Gamma Tau is the honorary society for Aerospace Engineers. Membership is open to outstanding juniors and seniors in the curriculum who have achieved a high scholastic average and have shown an active interest in the aerospace field. Some of the activities of the past year include a float in the Homecoming Parade, a banquet, and a booth at the Tech Festival.

Bruce Conway, President; Andrew Gorechlad; Nicholas Covins; Richard Schaffer, Vice President; James Wrightman, Treasurer; Terry O'Hara; Julius Lewis; Eugene Brooks; Barry Crittenden.

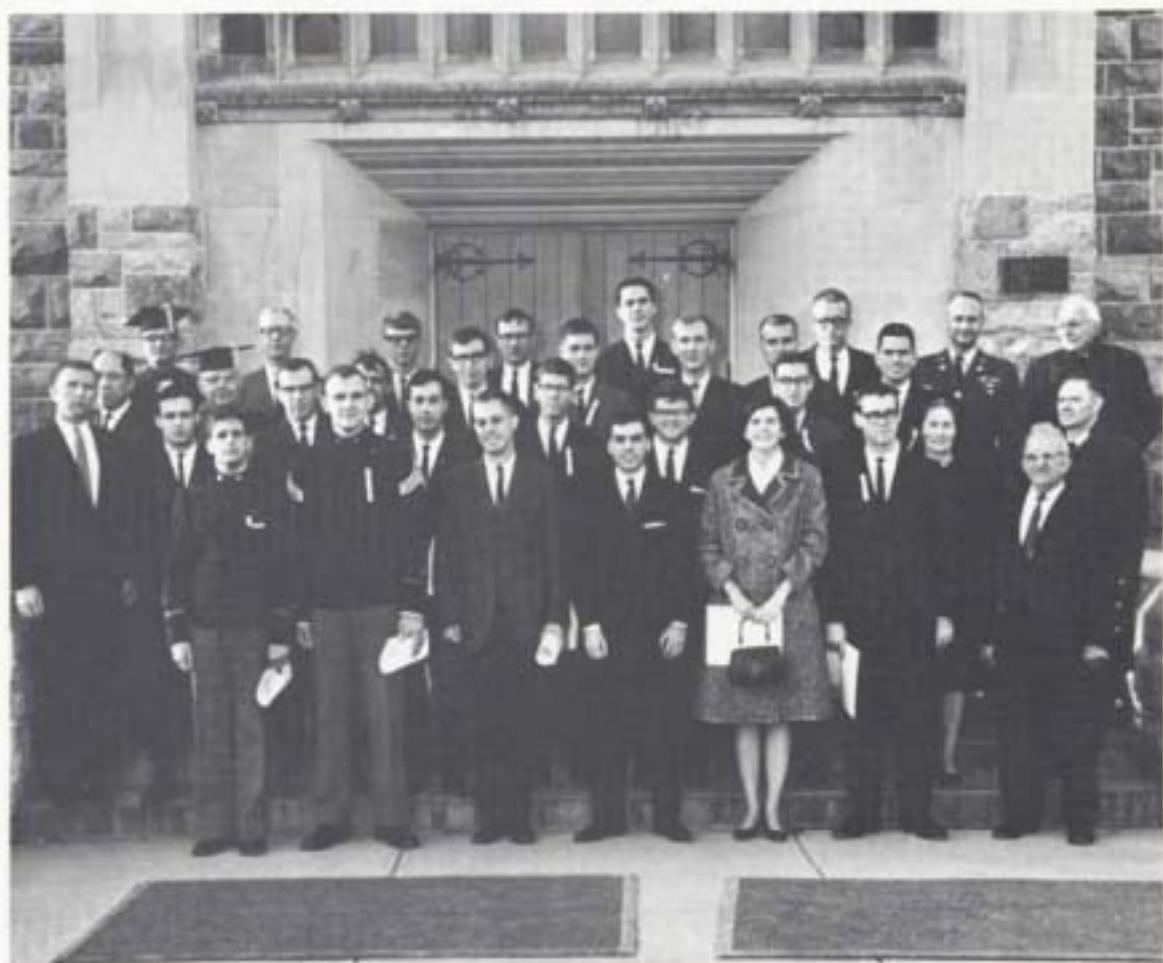


## *PHI KAPPA PHI*



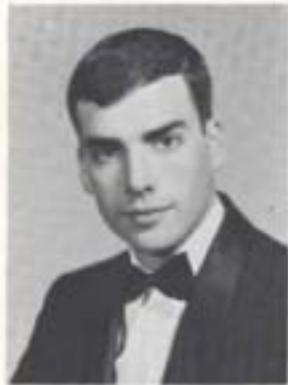
The purpose of Phi Kappa Phi is to emphasize scholarship and character and to stimulate mental achievement by the prize of membership. Seniors and graduate students in the top eighth of their class are elected on the basis of academic standing, sound character, and good conduct record; however, only one-tenth of the class may be elected. Membership is open to students in all branches and schools within the university.

The members of Phi Kappa Phi are: K. W. King, President; W. E. Pace, Vice President; T. M. Starling, Treasurer; Miss L. L. Lancaster, Journalistic Correspondent; R. C. Carter, Marshall; Miss L. Akers, Secretary; Mary Anna Minogue; Grover Kenneth Pagans; Robert S. Smith; James Hargrave Powell; Lloyd Lee Loope; Wayne Houston Tinnell; Jules P. Letellier; Lewis Page Fulcher; Katherine T. Kress; Norman Richardson; Zoltan Edward Orelley; Wilson M. Torrence III; Billy K. Peele; Peter L. King; Daniel M. Talbert; Ronald C. McConnell; Earl B. Knick Jr.; John T. Fuller; Holton C. Bond, Jr.; Walter W. Hankins, III; Arthur G. Ware; Catherine L. Wilson; Robert Lee Baker; James S. Rawlings; Robert M. Camicia; Michael S. Lane; James R. Bragg; Ronald M. De Young; John Wesley Gurney; Roy W. Kanode, Jr.; John Henry Lewis; James R. Smith; James S. Jeffress; Jerome D. Yatteau; Henry R. Koelling; Frederick W. Crabtree; William M. Herring; Leamon B. Lawson; Russell H. Coats; William C. McAllister.



## *TAU BETA PI*

Tau Beta Pi was recognized as the nation's leading engineering honor society. To be eligible for membership, one must be in the upper one-eighth of his junior class or upper one-fifth of his senior class. Women are not eligible, but may be awarded the "Women's Badge" in recognition of outstanding achievement. Its purpose is to recognize those who have conferred honor on their Alma Mater by distinguished scholarship and exemplary character.



J. R. Bragg  
N. K. Brown  
H. C. Bond  
F. W. Crabtree



R. M. DeYoung  
J. T. Fuller  
D. L. Guerrino  
W. C. Kelly



H. R. Koelling  
M. S. Lane  
L. B. Lawson  
J. H. Lewis



R. C. McConnell  
J. S. Rawlings  
J. R. Smith  
D. M. Talbert



## PI TAU SIGMA

Pi Tau Sigma is the national honorary Mechanical Engineering fraternity. It was founded to establish a closer bond of fellowship, which will result in mutual benefit, among those men in the study and profession of Mechanical Engineering. These men, by their academics or practical achievements, manifest a real interest and marked ability in their chosen work.

The aim of the organization is to foster the high ideals of the engineering profession, to stimulate interest in coordinated department activities, to promote the mutual professional welfare of its members, and to develop in students of Mechanical Engineering the attributes necessary for effective leadership and the assumption of the responsibilities of citizens in a democracy.



Tom Watson, Bill Daffron, and Millard Vernon analyze a problem.

O. K. Hobbs, Jr.  
President

H. G. Vaughan  
Vice-President

P. Shirmohammad  
Treasurer

C. A. Trexler  
Corresponding Secretary

G. L. Albright

F. Aguilar



J. W. Alexander

W. C. Daffron

R. M. DeYoung

J. E. Harrison



A. E. Hingerty

J. H. Lewis

G. E. Merica

H. L. Morgan

D. B. Motley

M. A. Northey



J. R. Roark

J. R. Tucker

J. S. Van Fossen

H. M. Vernon

T. E. Watson

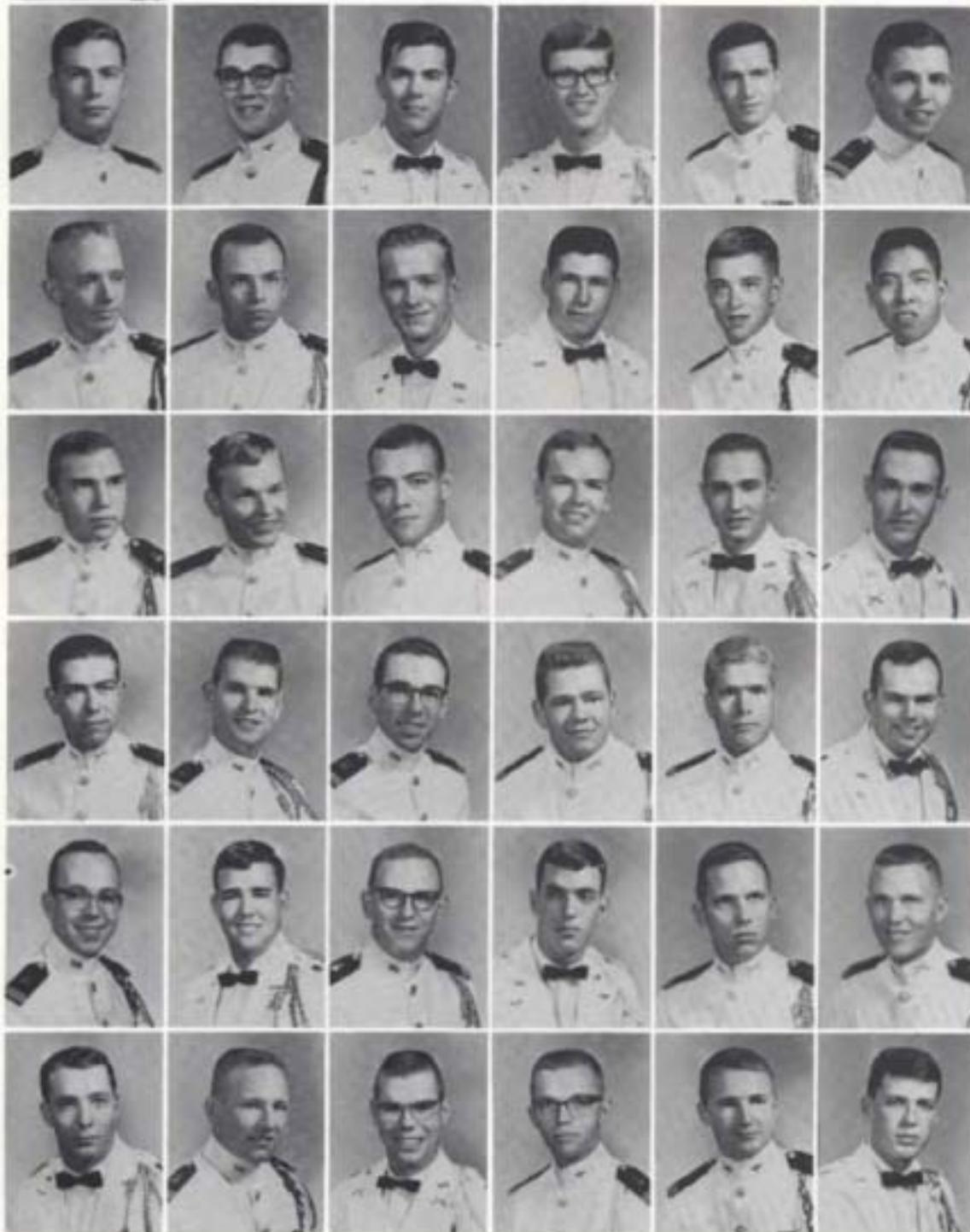


# *SOCIETY OF AMERICAN MILITARY ENGINEERS*

N. C. Brown, president



The V.P.I. Post of S.A.M.E. attempts to recognize through membership outstanding members of the Corps who are enrolled in engineering or related curriculums. Engineering plays a vital roll in military operations; through speakers, films, and trips members of the Post develop an appreciation of the peculiar problems of military engineering and how they are being solved today. This year a field trip was taken to Fort Belvoir, home of the Corps of Engineers, and the Military District of Washington. Every year the Post sponsors a display on military engineering in the Tech Festival. S.A.M.E. offers an important opportunity for cadets to become more familiar with the Armed Forces.



G. W. Armstrong  
J. T. Atkins  
R. W. Braun  
E. N. Brooks  
W. E. Carter  
J. R. Commander

W. C. Daffron  
P. L. Early  
P. R. Flood  
R. E. Garst  
J. M. Givens  
J. D. Hyun

C. D. Johnson  
R. E. Johnson  
G. A. Josey  
K. B. Kiser  
C. H. Linthicum  
R. C. Linthicum

G. E. Lippencott  
D. W. Maiden  
E. G. Marshall  
G. W. Marshall  
W. C. McAllister  
M. B. Moses

J. G. Neale  
W. C. Ohl  
J. G. Phelps  
H. B. Pierce  
J. S. Rawlings  
W. C. Ray

R. B. Robertson  
W. W. Stinchcomb  
L. D. Swindell  
C. P. Turner  
J. S. Van Fossen  
T. E. Watson

## *MONOGRAM CLUB*



The members of the Monogram club are: Matt Abbott, Jake Adams, Kyle Albright, Rick Allen, Russ Andersson, Darryl Bailey, Joe Bloomer, Jim Blount, Joe Bobb, Joe Brawner, Billy Buchanan, Mike Cahill, Alex Camioni, Andy Campbell, Bob Churchill, Gary Cochran, Steve Cook, Ron Cote, Dickie Cranwell, treasurer, Marvin Crutchfield, Bob Dickerson, Frank Dunham, Thomas Dunn, Don Ellerman, Dan Elks, Gus Evans, Bill Edwards, Lacy Edwards, Randall Edwards, Bob Fite, Steve Garland, secretary, Carl Gellis, John Gher, Steve Glover, Dave Green, Tom Green, Les Handley, Walt Hansula, Kent Harris, E. D. Harvey, M. H. Herndon, Jim Heywood, Charlie Hitchcock, Winston Holbrook, Herb Hudgens, Mike Hudzovic, vice president, Bob Jacobs, Sam Jenkins, Lynn Jones, president, Dickie Kelly, Bob Kirchner, Vic Krifter, Wendell Latham, Southgate Leigh, Bill Long, Tom Marvin, George Mars, Price McConnell, Micky McDade, Bill McEver, Jim Merckle, Bud Millner, Norman Olgers, Richard Ott, Tom Otto, Darrell Page, sgt. at arms, Henry Pasquet, Ron Phares, Larry Philpot, Sam Percy, Star Powley, Bill Pricewood, Fred Reger, Bob Schweichert, John Scott, Jerry Simpkins, Frank Smith, Lindley Smith, Craig Street, Wayne Taylor, Ted Tiedeken, Sonny Utz, Buddy Weise, Henry Webb, John Wetzel, Woody White, John Whitesell, Ken Whitley, Al Woodruff, Fred Vaughan.

The Monogram Club is composed of undergraduate athletes at Tech who have received their monograms. Its purpose is to maintain a close band of fellowship between the varsity athletes in every way possible. Monogram Club members are responsible for the Homecoming dances, ushering at the basketball games, winter quarter sock hops, and the Monogram picnic.

## BLOCK AND BRIDLE



The members of Block and Bridle are interested in Animal Husbandry.



Left to Right: Lewis Wilkins, secretary; Jack Copenhauer, treasurer; Dave Lawson, vice president; George Flint, president; Kendall Clay, a.s.t. reporter; Gerald Miller, marshall; Dr. T. N. Meachum, faculty advisor; Winfred Williams, reporter.

The Block and Bridle Club is composed of students in agriculture who are interested in some phase of Animal Husbandry. The objectives of the club are to promote a higher scholastic standing among students of Animal Husbandry and to bring about a closer relationship among the Techmen who are interested in this field.

The Virginia Tech chapter, formed in 1935, is one of the most active organizations on campus. It supports the V.P.I. student livestock and meat judging teams and each year it sponsors two dances; the club also holds a livestock and meat judging contest, and several barbecues. The highlight of the club's year is the Little International, a student livestock show.

## *DEMOLAY*

De Molay is an honorary fraternity dedicated to serving Virginia Tech and the surrounding communities. This year the De Molay sponsored the Homecoming Queen in conjunction with Sigma Mu Sigma. The club also was responsible for keeping the Tech Chapel open during the big campus weekends. All members in the Virginia Tech chapter of the De Molay are members in good standing of the National Order of De Molay.



The members of De Molay are in the National Order.

## *ALPHA SIGMA MU*



Left to Right: Tom Donnally; Russ Coates; President; Gary Marshall; Frank Brauer, Secretary; Jim Young; Ronny Johnson.

Alpha Sigma Mu is the honorary fraternity for Metallurgical Engineering. In order to qualify for membership a student must be at least a junior enrolled in the Metals and Ceramic Engineering department for more than two quarters; he must also rank in the upper one-third of the engineering student body and in the upper one-fourth of the students in metallurgical engineering. The purpose of Alpha Sigma Mu is to promote the scholastic and professional attainments of its members and to maintain the high standards of the metallurgical profession. This past year Alpha Sigma Mu initiated a program to acquaint high school students with the field of metallurgy.

## *ETA KAPPA NU*



Earl Knick, President

The purpose of Eta Kappa Nu is to honor those students in Electrical Engineering who have conferred honor upon VPI by distinguished scholarship, activities, leadership, and exemplary character. It also fosters a spirit of liberal culture among its members and strives for progress through association with the alumni and faculty. To be eligible for membership, seniors and juniors must be in the upper one-third and one-fourth of their classes respectively.

Eta Kappa Nu honors the students in E. E.



James Beattie, Bridge Correspondent; Holton Bond; Thomas Evers; Ronald McConnell; Frank Nolen; Woodrow Wilson, Corresponding Secretary.



## HONORARIES RECOGNIZE STUDENT ACHIEVEMENTS



Business Honaries prepare students for the world of business.

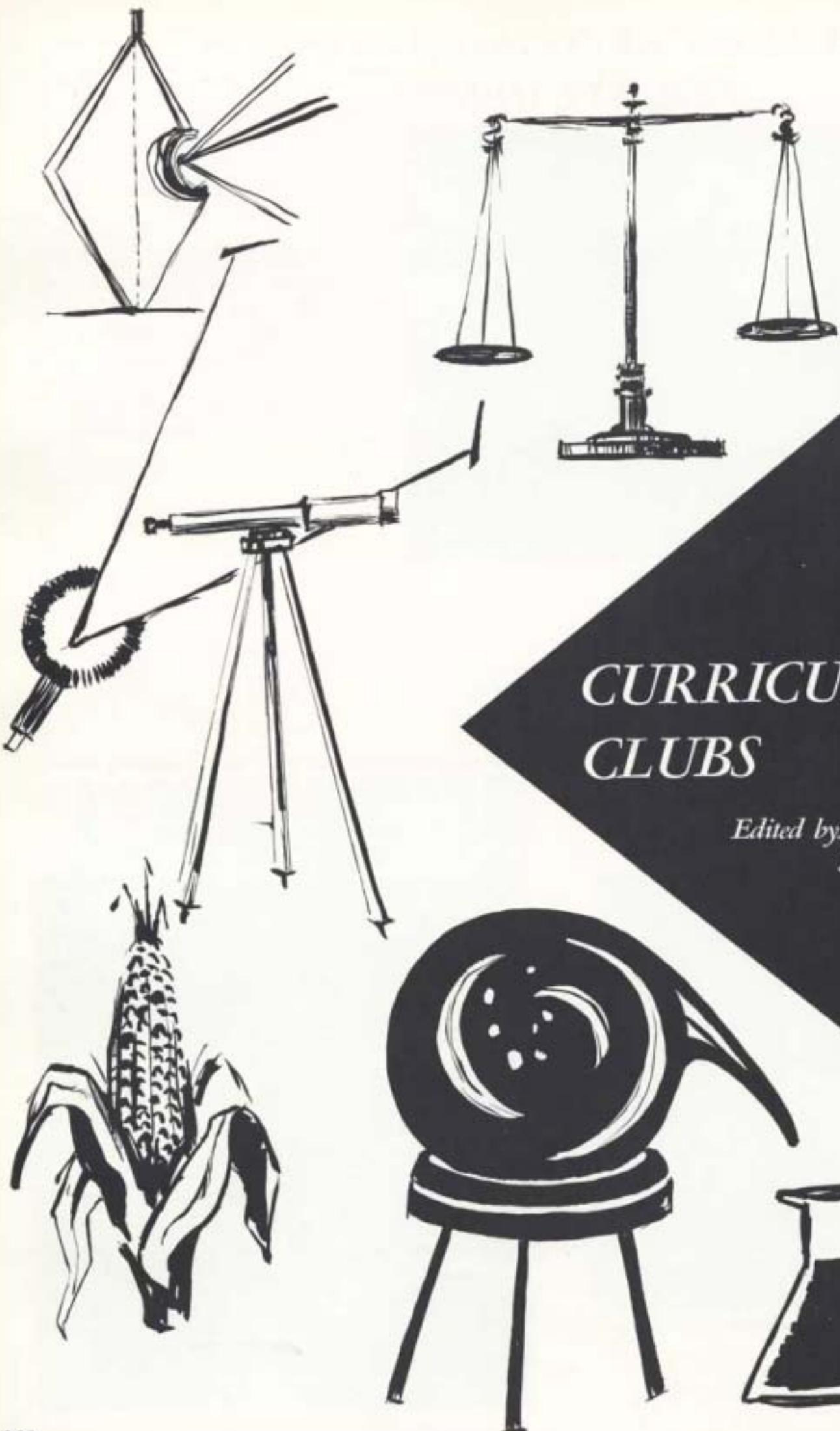
Honorary societies at Virginia Tech encourage and recognize achievement and leadership in the various curricular fields. Through the recognition of these qualities, the honoraries bring together members of the student body and the faculty in a cooperative effort of service and leadership in campus activities.



Pi Delta Epsilon honors those students working on campus publications.

Many Honaries such as Alpha Kappa Psi hold interesting discussions.





## CURRICULAR CLUBS

*Edited by:*  
*Susan Myers*



The club has well over one hundred members.

## *AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AERONAUTICS AND ASTRONAUTICS*

To provide the student with an opportunity to express himself in aeronautical activities other than those in the classroom and to acquaint him with the aerospace profession is the purpose of the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics. Members come from all student classes under the age of thirty who have a sincere interest in aeronautics. Mr. William T. Piper, President of the Board of Directors of Piper Aircraft Corporation, was one of the outstanding speakers for the club this year.



The club has a close connection with the Aerospace department, although membership is open to all students.

All students enrolled in the college of Architecture and in good scholastic standing are eligible for membership in the American Institute of Architects. The purpose of this club is to be a first step toward the attainment of knowledge of the art and science of architecture. The meetings this year have sponsored special speakers on pertinent topics.



Officers: Walker Spence, Pres.; Dick Thompson, Treas.; Virginia Manning, Recording Sec.; Sam Evans, Corresponding Sec.; Calvin Phelps, Vice Pres.

## *AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS*



Sitting: Ernie Williams; Dorothy Gray; Lori Lenz; Frazier Botsford; Dianne Walters; Virginia Manning; Walker Spence. Standing: J. Deal; Bob Burns; Paul Daunheimer; E. Goolsby; Sam Evans; Gary Colehamer; Bob Bain; Ray Case; Bruce Burgess; Ed Martin; W. Shillig; Dick Thompson.

## *AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR METALS*



Sitting: Paul Reed; Joe Ferris, Vice Chairman; Wayne Stiefel; Wayland Stallard; Charles Upchurch; Reed Batten. Standing: Ronny Johnson, Chairman; Bill Neel; Joe Perebe; Dr. R. C. Wilcox, Faculty Advisor; Butch Gray; John Burett; Gregory Brummitt; Tom Donnally; Russ Coates; Tom Headley, Secretary; Chuck Scott.

The American Society for Metals is one of the most active curricular clubs on campus. The Society has sponsored speakers and films throughout the year, as well as a Tech Festival exhibit. The Society is currently planning to establish a scholarship for a junior student in Metallurgical En-

gineering. The principle aim of the Society is to publicize the Metallurgical field so that more students will become acquainted with the curriculum and the field. The club also has its social side, as an annual spring picnic is held. The A.S.M. is a growing, progressive society dedicated to the expanding, challenging metals industry.

## *AMERICAN SOCIETY OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERS*

The V.P.I. chapter of the ASAE has gained much national and local acclaim. A member was elected Secretary to the National Council of Student Branches in 1963. In the Tech Festival last year, they received Honorary Mention; also, last year they won third place in national competition among large school groups in submitting a Farm Equipment Institute report.



Front Row: Marshall Jensee; Thomas Puckett, Treasurer; Donald Wells, Secretary; Robert Lakin, President; Thomas Chappell, 1st Vice President; Floyd Holdsworth; B. L. Parsons, Faculty Advisor. Back Row: Samuel Sanger; J. H. Mason, Faculty Advisor; George Prince; John Jordan; Edgar Hilton; Bryant Webb. Officers absent from picture: John Cundiff, 2nd Vice President; Tom Trykowski, Scribe; Charles Tilson, Sergeant-at-Arms.

## ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF ENGINEERING



Members discuss plans for Tech Festival.

Members listed alphabetically: J. Bachman; R. Beaudry; S. Brandt; C. Clarke; J. Cochran; M. Dunn; P. Farmer; W. Fox; J. Glesner; J. Gray; E. Hackenburg; M. Jeuree; F. Kelley; J. Lewis; R. Maust; J. Morlina; D. Wells; T. Scollon.



Representing the School of Engineering in the Tech Festival is the main purpose of the Association for the Advancement of Engineering. Also, they hold the Engineering banquet, select a princess for the Tech Festival, and manage the money received from the Tech Festival by the School of Engineering.

The membership is composed of one senior and one junior elected from each of the engineering curricular clubs.



Members are: Boris Taran, Joseph Zier, Jim Price, Everett Hudgins, George Noren, Roger McAlpin, Mike Dinn, John Wilson, John Rideout, Charles Hitchcock, Jim Azotic, Robert Wickline, Curtis Huff, Carlton Webber, Boyd Lintecum, Sandra Bell, Norman Tadlock, Swight Campbell, R. T. Jacobs, Twyla Halterman, Alan Gray, Herb Whitaker, Leonmon Lawson, C. L. Lo, John Marshall, Dixon Hoyle, Sam Percy, Warren Altey, Myron Richardson, Donald Mohaffey, Robert Kirby, Pio Gair, William Subjach, Dick Commander, Gary Ellenberger, Charles Dana, H. G. Burnley, Bob Parker, Gary Skaggs, John S. Gray, James Cassoda, Larry Kyle, Bob Teter, Larry MacMillian, Thomas Ford, Carl Brown, Richard Love, Dick Willins, Dale Gregory, Curtis Bond, Fred Crabtree, Bill Kelly, Pete Farmer, Michael Whitehead, Angelo Lo Mascole, Rodney Wise, Edward Mische, Robert Allen, William Herring, Gerald Thomson, John Cooper, P. Bokch, R. W. Gross, Jen C. Chen, Craig Johnson, B. M. Winum, Bart Hatfield, Al Copeland, Amado Cavazos, Alan Woodruff, Larry Osborne, Lionel Epps, Lenis Moore, Barry Yatta, Jim Parker.

## *AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERS*

The V.P.I. chapter of the AIChE is a student chapter of the National Institute of Chemical Engineers. The local chapter is open to students in the chemical engineering field, and after graduation the student is eligible for membership in the national organization.

The aim of the club is to keep its members informed of current events in the field of chemical engineering. This need is fulfilled through field trips, special speakers, and films.



Computer circuits analyze data.



Students in Ch.E. work with modern electronic recording equipment.

# *ASSOCIATION OF GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF HOMEBUILDERS*

The aim of the V.P.I. Chapter of the Association of General Contractors and American Association of Home Builders is to keep the building construction student informed of what is being done in the home building industry.

Activities of the organization have included fall and winter dances, a spring picnic, attendance at the NAHB convention, and distribution of NAHB literature. The club regularly has a Tech Festival exhibit, and awards a scholarship to an outstanding student in building construction.

One of three in the nation, the VPI student chapter of the AGC-NAHB was chartered in 1924.



Front Row: T. N. Whitt, K. W. Bulifant, P. Kaminski, E. C. Ellis, J. B. Smith, C. E. Williams, J. F. Ballard, J. C. Wagner. Second Row: R. G. Phillips, G. D. Joyce, T. M. White, C. A. Torell, R. T. Barrett, S. L. Leigh, R. H. Hummer, Jr., R. A. Prickett, W. Ames, S. Cox, G. H. Bryant, Jr., P. M. Lewis, Jr., and B. P. Duff.



An experimental project of the club.

## *INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS*



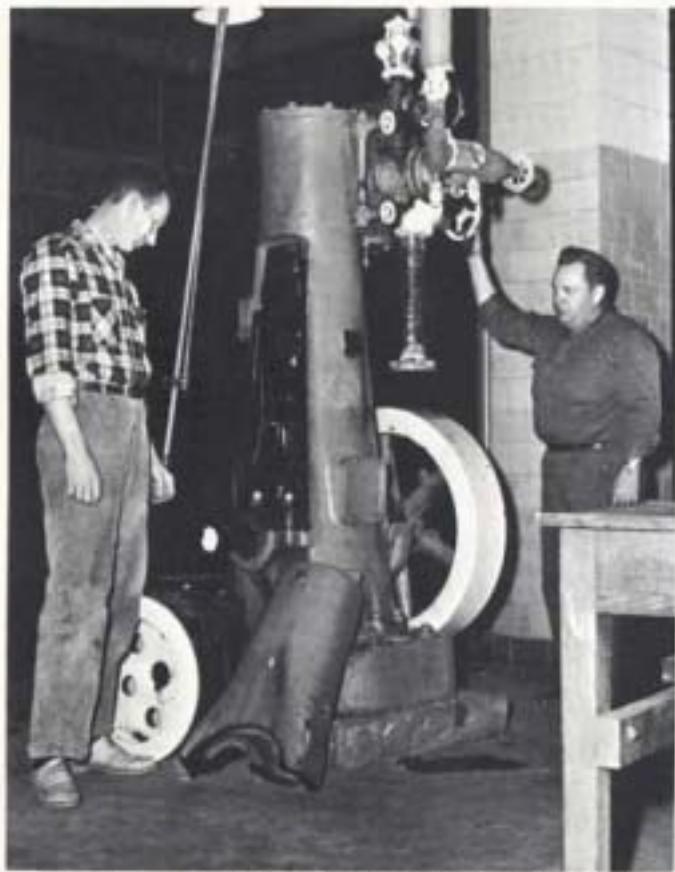
Members are: Thomas Arthur, Jim Banisch, Ray Beaudry, Harry Bobb, Bill Bodwell, Holton Bond, Thomas Bond, Dave Bowen, Steve Brandt, Bob Bruce, Edmund Burke, Ron Daugherty, Jerry Davis, Paul Early, Bob Eases, Bob Fite, Joe Frazier, Jim Galloway, Tom Gee, Carl Gella, Richard Hamilton, Joe Hammock, Arthur Hansen, Richard Herron, Jerry Jackson, Bill Jorch, Jeffrey Kelly, Ernest Kruger, John Kurtz, Mike Lane, George Lippencott, Don Mayberry, Dave Miller, Frank Nolen, Tom Otto, Preston Ozmar, Jack Peoples, Ron Petters, Dave Pryor, Tom Ranegar, Don Ruth, Arthur Rosenbaum, Russel Schuler, Bruce Smith, Bob Southard, Clyde Stephens, Jerry Storms, Dick Street, Dan Talbert, Paul Tilson, Wayne Wheatley, Don Wigent, Catherine Wilson, George Woodzell, Pete Zaepfel, Richard Zborofsky, Maynard Guill, Larry Spencer, Richard Robertson, John Murray.

To advance the theory and practice of electrical engineering, electronics, and allied sciences and to promote closer association among members of the profession are the purposes of the Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers. Activities this year have included: sponsoring a candidate for Homecoming Queen; an exhibition in the Tech Festival, and introducing professional engineers to the V.P.I. campus. Guest speakers from various branches of industry are scheduled regularly to give demonstrations and lectures to acquaint the student with the latest advances in research and production.



J. V. Morlino, president; P. L. King, vice-president; E. B. Knick, secretary; J. M. Beattie, treasurer; A. Aldieri and Lori Wilson, publicity; R. R. Wright, faculty advisor.

# AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS



Students learn to operate machinery in the mechanical engineering labs.

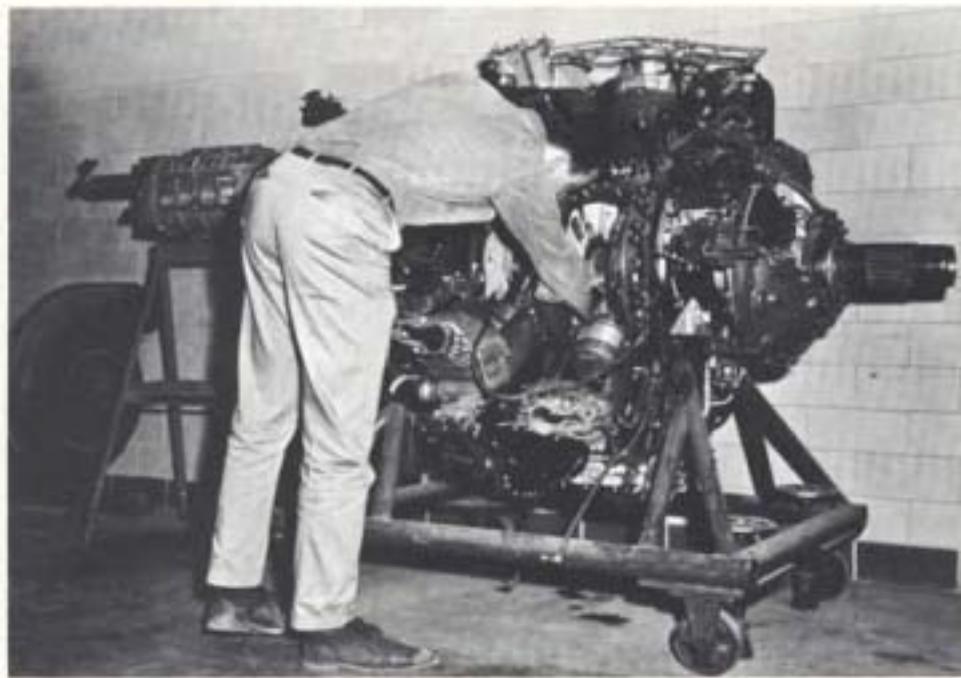
Promoting the art and science of mechanical engineering and the related arts and sciences is the principle object of the V.P.I. chapter of the A.S.M.E. By doing this, the club encourages original research, fosters engineering education, advances the standards of engineering, and helps to promote a high level of ethical practice.

Bi-weekly meetings are held as well as special activities, such as: a homecoming float, a M. E. open house, a spring picnic, and participation in the Tech Festival.

This year marked the 50th Anniversary of the V.P.I. Student Chapter of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers.



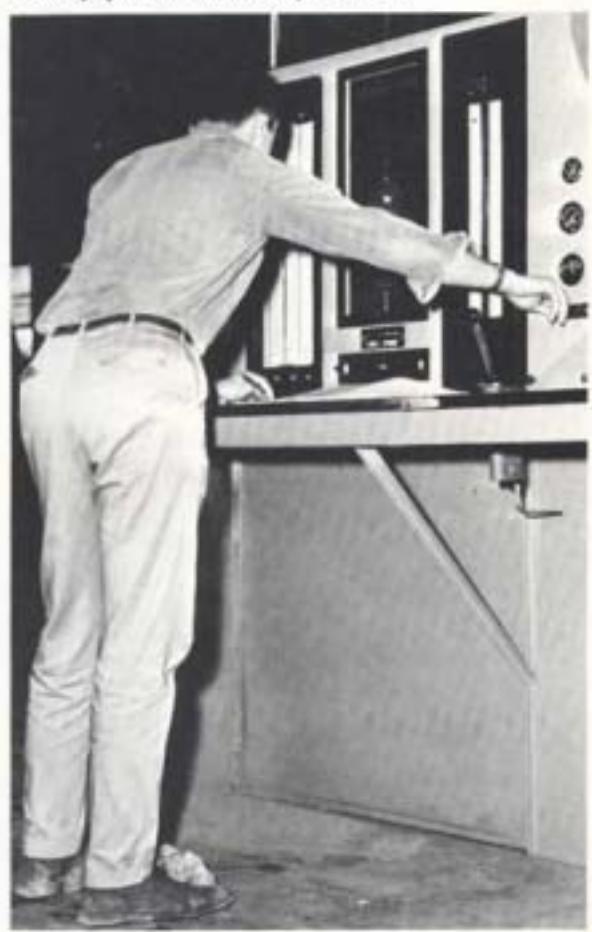
Members are: M. W. Abbott, J. L. Adams, T. R. Adkins, G. L. Albright, J. W. Alexander, A. L. Altizer, H. G. Anderson, A. H. Armentrout, H. B. Aubrey, C. L. Bailey, B. H. Bain, R. E. Ballard, G. E. Bennett, R. L. Berry, H. S. Bishop, J. M. Booton, J. T. Bosserman, S. W. Bristow, R. M. Brownning, R. M. Camicia, G. A. Cleek, W. C. Daffron, J. C. Diering, R. L. Dilley, J. H. Dyches, E. S. Farley, B. C. Fletcher, W. E. Flynn, L. D. Gaskins, J. R. Gee, J. S. Gray, D. C. Grieb, R. W. Gunter, R. C. Hall, C. P. Harwood, A. E. Hingerty, G. C. Hite, C. R. Hodges, R. H. Hubbard, J. M. Inman, W. L. Jackson, C. W. Johnson, H. Kaiser, H. S. Kao, J. P. Kirby, P. E. Lafollette, J. R. Leedy, J. M. Line, M. A. Lofurno, K. A. Layman, W. D. Martin, A. C. Mercer, T. O. Metcalf, A. R. Minton, D. H. Montague, R. B. Moore, H. L. Morgan, D. B. Motley, R. M. Mynhier, W. H. Overstreet, R. L. Parker, S. H. Patterson, J. B. Pearman, A. L. Powell, R. Reis, F. W. Renshaw, W. W. Reynolds, J. R. Roark, R. S. Rodgers, W. E. Royall, J. N. Rumsey, T. R. Scallion, A. C. Sharp, F. O. Smith, G. W. Smith, H. M. Smith, J. D. Snyder, J. R. Stallings, D. E. Stanley, R. D. Steele, C. G. Thomas, T. M. Tucker, B. C. Vatsarai, J. S. VonFossen, J. D. Walter, J. J. Warhol, T. E. Watson, L. G. Weatherford, P. D. Webb, W. K. Welk, S. H. Williams.



Students learns the ins and outs of an engine.



New equipment is handled by a student.



## *AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS*



First Row: John R. Neeselradt; Larry N. Ingalls; William E. Prillaman; James M. Glennon, Jr.; Robert M. Sheppe; Julian Q. Moffett; Robert C. Merryman. Second Row:

D. Dalkin; S. Mosley; W. Cox; R. Sutherland; G. Osborne; F. Phipps; R. Williamson; W. Prosser; M. Moses.

The objectives of the VPI chapter of the American Society of Civil Engineers are: to encourage the development of professional consciousness, to afford an opportunity for civil engineering students to become acquainted with and to practice working with each other effectively, to promote a spirit of congeniality among them, and to provide friendly contact with the engineering profession.



First Row: G. Craun; W. Rawls; S. Carpenter; E. Beale; G. Blair; J. Rogers. Second Row:

W. Forbes; D. Stewart; W. Oliver; F. Nickols; C. Wenk; E. Cochran; D. Stutzman.



Officers: First Row: W. Forbes, Vice Pres.; F. Nickols, Pres.; W. Rawls, Treas. Second Row: D. Stewart, Corres. Sec.; G. Craun, Recording Sec.

## AGRICULTURE ECONOMICS CLUB



Since the Agricultural Economics Club received its charter in 1950, it has promoted many worthwhile activities of value to the university and to the state of Virginia. The past several months the group has sponsored a Homecoming float; booked educational movies; published a newsletter; sponsored a fall and a spring picnic, and arranged a display for exhibits such as for the Tech Festival. The organization, open to graduates and undergraduates in agricultural economics, seeks to develop a professional attitude as well as good leadership abilities.

First Row: W. H. Welsh; R. B. Zehmer; S. G. Barlow. Second Row: L. L. Denison, adviser; C. W. Osbourne; T. D. Jones; and D. C. Melton.

## HORTICULTURE CLUB



The purpose of the V.P.I. Horticulture Club is to encourage the pursuit of various phases of horticulture as a career.

The options offered in horticulture include such fields as promology, ornamentals, vegetable culture, landscaping, and food technology.

The club attended the Virginia Nurserymen's Association meeting and the Intercollegiate Flower Judging Contest. Each year the club presents an award to the outstanding horticulturist in the state.

Front Row: K. C. Matthews; Jim Kambourian, vice-president; John Belshan; Stanley Hicks, treasurer; Robert W. Johnson, Jr.; William Pinkham; Glenn Baum; Maurice Mitchell; Dahney Morgan. Standing: Byron Wates; Jesse LaPrade; Howard G. Saunders, Jr.; Sara Hale, secretary; Mary Anna Minogue, president; Richard Jeffers; Elgia Easter; Gerald Straley, historian; and William Shelburne, Jr.



Members are: G. A. Miller, J. Belshan, W. L. Hamilton, S. W. Haynes, J. R. Jones, R. P. McConnell, G. A. Miller, E. Morris, K. D. Myers, J. F. Tarburton, M. C. Tomlinson.

## AGRONOMY CLUB

Agronomy Club members work to promote fellowship, cooperation, and leadership; good faculty-student relationships; and to encourage understanding in professional agronomy. This year's activities have included: sponsoring a Homecoming princess, soil judging teams, a spring field trip, and a Senior Banquet. Also, the club participated in Religious Emphasis Week and published a Christmas news letter to alumni.

## FORESTRY CLUB

Promoting a spirit of fellowship among the students in the school of Forestry and Wildlife is the aim of the Va. Tech Forestry Club. This year activities have included: a "possum hunt," the annual Field Day, and the Annual Southern Forestry Clubs' Conclave. Also, the club publishes its own yearbook, the *Va. Tech Forester*.



The Forestry Club membership is composed of any interested student enrolled in the school of Forestry and Wildlife.

## 4-H ALUMNI CLUB



First Row: P. Caselli, M. B. Price, P. Godsey. Second Row: L. Williamson, W. A. Turner, L. Wilkins, J. Perdue, T. Fenton, H. Revell, C. Schiemann, A. Boyer, C. Steele, Miss Shirley Patton, J. Newton.

Providing affiliation with 4-H organizations at V.P.I. for former 4-H Club members is the purpose of the V.P.I. 4-H Alumni Club. This year the club has observed the 4-H Club Week in September, sponsored a float in the Homecoming Parade, and assisted with the mid-winter 4-H conference. Also, the club president was sent to the Citizenship Conference.



## MARKETING CLUB

The V.P.I. Marketing Club, formed last year, is working to become affiliated with the American Marketing Association. Its object is to promote an interest in marketing as a field of study. Plans for this year include visiting major businesses in the area and sponsoring a spring banquet.

Seated: Mac Stinnet, President; David Stafford, Vice President; Dr. T. P. Wischkaemper. Standing: Mark Peterman, Secretary; Randy Joyce, Treasurer; Hoyt J. Short; J. Craig Peters; Miles Young. Second Row: Donald Douglas; John Griffin; Paul Taylor.

## HOME ECONOMICS CLUB



Seated: P. Godsey, President; D. Schall, Reporter; C. Lee, Vice President; R. Duncan, Corresponding Secretary; K. Mundie; B. Painter. Second Row: F. Burchett; P. Maxey, Treasurer; J. Reynolds; J. White; C. Helton; E. Ager; G. Rivers; B. Moore; B. Lee; M. B. Price. Third Row: B. Canode; G. Iruler; S. Quesenberry; J. Loope. Fourth Row: M. Warner; B. Epperson.

Relating the studies of Home Economics to professional life and unifying the faculty and students of the school are the aims of the Home Economics Club. Activities this year have included a spring fashion show, participation in the Tech Festival, special speakers at the meetings, and attending the state convention.

## COLLEGIATE F.F.A. CHAPTER

Training future teachers of vocational Agriculture at VPI for proficiency in conducting and advising FFA chapters is the goal of the Collegiate FFA Chapter at VPI.

This club has been active this year, sponsoring such things as a fall quarter weiner roast, the winning float in the Homecoming Parade, an exhibit at the Tech Festival, publication of a yearbook on the chapter, and a student exchange trip with North Carolina State. This fall the chapter sponsored a political debate of the 1964 election.



Members are: W. T. Altizer; W. M. Barrow; R. B. Bishop; G. W. Bradford; G. B. Brown; S. R. Burke; A. H. Clark; G. L. Cockram; S. S. Cook; C. F. Copenhaver; K. H. Cox; J. W. Craun; C. P. Davis; D. A. Davic; E. H. DeHart; D. D. DeJarnette; G. E. Edwards; C. F. Faggart; L. B. Fields; T. B. Flippem; S. D. Forbes; J. K. Fowler; D. L. Gardner; G. F. Graham; B. R. Guill; S. M. Guilliams; E. S. Harman; W. L. Harris; R. E. Hudson; J. L. Hutton; D. A. Ingram; W. T. Johnson; L. E. Johnston; W. M. Keffer; B. U. Kelly; F. W. Latham; F. H. Lott; T. S. Lucado; O. C. Mayhew; J. L. Mauck; C. D. McMurray; M. A. Megeath; N. C. Olgers; T. M. Pearman; B. J. Pickett; R. M. Pollok; E. M. Prosser; C. C. Shiflet; W. L. Smith; P. N. Stoneman; J. W. Thomasson; R. T. Upson; B. H. Yancy; J. W. Yowell.

## POULTRY SCIENCE CLUB

The Poultry Science Club works to develop and maintain a better working knowledge of the rapidly changing poultry industry. Participation in the Tech Festival has been one of the principle projects of the club.



First Row: L. M. Potter; Frank Coleman; Ida Mae Norris, Jerry Pannell. Second Row: Clarence Powell; Robert Shaw; Bill Arrington.

## AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION

VPI's chapter of the American Dairy Science Association works to draw dairy students together and to aid the Virginia dairy industry. Some of their activities have included: publishing their yearbook *The Milky Way*, participating in the Tech Festival, making awards to

outstanding members of the dairy industry, and operating a Milking Parlor and Sales Room at the State Fair of Virginia. Two members, Joe Lineweaver and Professor Reaves, were awarded outstanding ranks on the national level.



First Row: B. Castell; J. Silver; J. Hauch, Reporter; S. Welsh, Vice President; B. Bauer, President; J. Pierson, Secretary; S. Grove, Treasurer; J. Utton. Second Row: Professor Sandy; A. Jousjani; B. Janney; T. Spahr; W. Wright; D. Peck; J. Heddings; T. Fink; D. Lawson; J. Townsend. Third Row: W. Newhill; R. Williams; S. Silver; C. Brubaker; J. Perry; J. Grove; F. Boones; E. Flint; S. Marston; J. Stump; H. Townsend; C. Harris; Professor Large.

## *INDUSTRIAL ARTS CLUB*



Members Left to Right: Lee Gray; Neil Mayhew; John Curtin; Monty Johnson; Mark Delp; David Lohrey; Betsy Keville, Secretary; Jan Ankrum, President; Nancy Tucker; Bob McGrady, Vice President; Paul Cummings; Walter Deal, III; Professor W. L. Griggs, Advisor. Not Pictured: Terry Armbrister, Treasurer.

The Industrial Arts Club, organized in 1947, has been active this year, trying to form better social and professional contacts with persons engaged in vocational education. Members are encouraged to parti-

pate in professional activities which will promote a better society in which to live. The membership is composed of students majoring in Industrial Arts and other interested persons.

## *TECH FESTIVAL ASSOCIATION*



First Row: W. D. Altman; D. A. Garst; E. Pomeroy; M. B. Judkins; J. M. Campbell; G. A. Gray. Second Row: J. R. Joyce; L. A. Wooster; C. W. Osborne; R. J. Burns; A. G. Ware; J. F. Tarburton. Not pictured: M. M. Harlan, I. Weinstock.

On April 23 through 25, V.P.I. sponsored its third annual Tech Festival. The purpose of this special weekend is to acquaint our visitors with V.P.I. and its many assets. Student and faculty representatives of the six colleges of the university plan activities to entertain and educate those involved.

## DEBATE CLUB



First Row: R. E. Buchanan; J. A. Burrowbridge; R. L. Sorson; H. B. Graves; R. H. Chrisholm. Second Row: M. G. Rigney; C. S. Sullivan; J. C. Perrin; E. A. Hancock, adviser; T. A. Schultz. Not Pictured: J. R. Aschenbach; J. T. Bathe; S. Black; R. W. Bradley; K. Mason; R. L. Morrison; R. E. Nau; D. Tward; K. G. Yeager.

## JUDO CLUB

One of the newest clubs on the V.P.I. campus is the Judo Club. The purpose of this club is to encourage a recreational and competitive sport.

The club sponsors daily practice and preparation for competition with other colleges. Matches with V.M.I., The Citadel, and the V.P.I. Invitational were a part of this year's activities.



The Judo Club is one of the newest clubs on campus.

The encouragement, training, and development of public speakers who analyze national topics is the function of the Debate Club. This year speakers represented the club at debating tournaments at American University and Randolph-Macon Women's College. Also, members spoke before high school literary societies in the area and judged their debates.

## *ENGINEERING MECHANICS SOCIETY*

The Engineering Mechanics Society has as its object to promote interest in applied mechanics. The year's activities have included special movies and speakers at meetings, a departmental picnic, and participation in the Tech Festival.



First Row: John J. Bahen, President; Thomas N. Keech; Carl Throckmorton, Jr.; Errol V. Hackenberg; Wayne W. Stinchcomb, Vice President. Second Row: Arthur G. Ware, Treasurer; Robert L. Maust; J. C. Perrin; Grant W. Armstrong; Larry Weatherford, Secretary; Connor D. Johnson; Matt W. Abbit; Professor C. W. Smittle, Advisor.

## *BIOLOGY-SCIENCE CLUB*



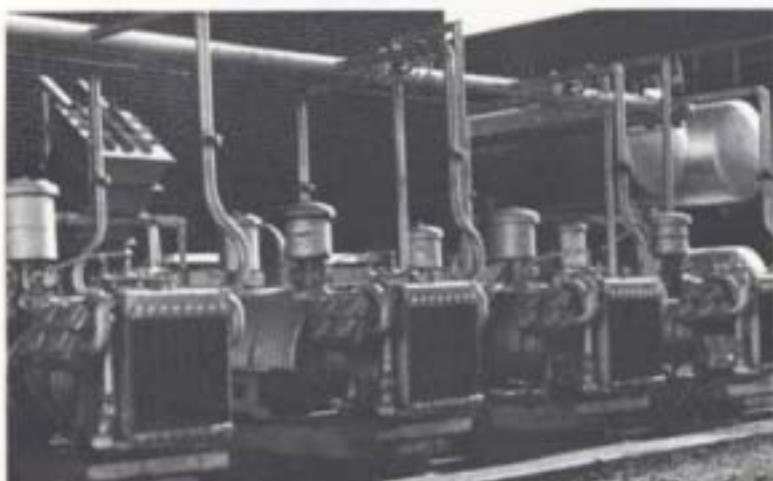
Club members are: J. W. Brown; W. K. Barnett; W. M. Bridgforth; B. L. Guthrie; W. E. Hepler; W. R. Howell; I. W. Saunders; D. A. Smith.

Through speakers and movies concerning biology and allied sciences, the Biology-Science Club has worked to bring interested undergraduates together in order to acquaint them with new developments in their chosen field. This year the club has collected and sold biological specimens.



Many curricular clubs deal with the agricultural sciences.

## *EXTRA-CURRICULAR CLUBS PREPARE STUDENTS FOR FUTURE PROFESSIONS*



Many curricular clubs are engineering societies.



A member of the Dairy Science Club.

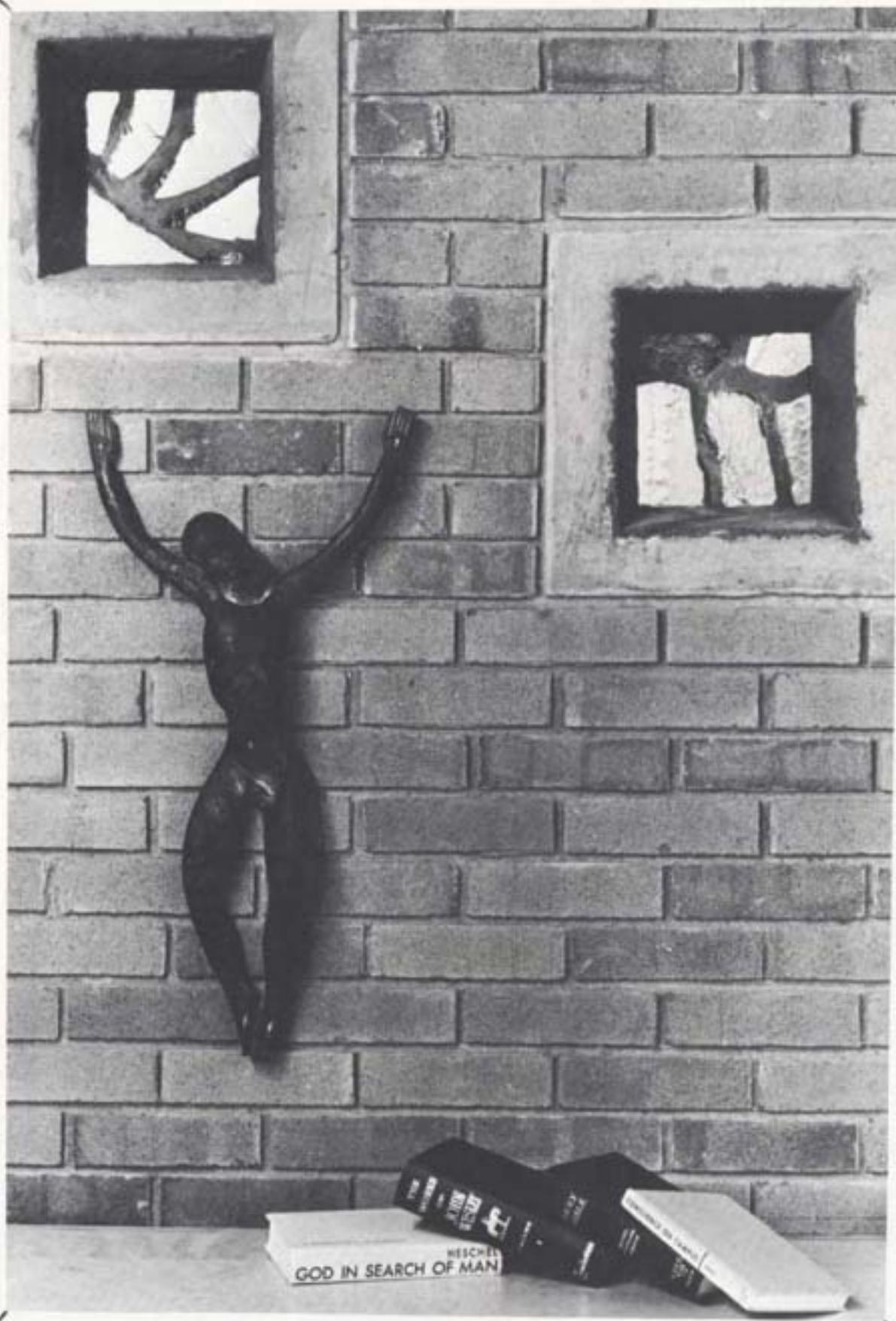
Like many other colleges and universities, V.P.I. has its host of extra-curricular clubs that attract membership from the student body. A Techman can join a group made up of others in his curriculum or alleviate homesickness by becoming a member of a sectional club.

The various groups offer brilliant speakers to discuss a wide range of subjects from the influence of Freud and Marx on English literature to the effect of fertilization on the growth and protein content of sorghum. To understand better the customs and traditions of another country, one might join the Cosmopolitan Club, or, if one's cup of tea is the theatre, the Maroon Mask. Then, of course, there are the yearbook and the college newspaper for those whose interests lie within literary fields.

Each club has a function and a place on the Tech campus. To promote interest and to open new horizons of thinking and adventure, whether it be a lonely freshman looking for friends or a senior wanting to remember his years at V.P.I. each student should try to find a club whose members will share mutual interests with him.



The Aerospace wind tunnel.



## *RELIGION AND SERVICE*

*Edited by: Doug Cochran*



## THE NEWMAN CLUB

Since its founding by John Henry Cardinal Newman, the Newman Club has worked to provide the Catholic students on campus the opportunity to meet on the same academic and social plane. This social plane holds such things as the weekly meetings in Newman Hall, the communion breakfasts, and the socials with the Radford Newman Club. These weekly meetings are also used for instruction in and strengthening of the Catholic faith. The club, whose membership is open to all graduate and under-graduate students at V.P.I., holds a supper each Sunday night. The many activities of the Newman Club enable it to deepen the spiritual and enrich the temporal lives of the Catholic students on campus.

First Row: Father Gallagher; S. Black; C. Flagg; P. Campbell, Vice President; E. Doyle, Secretary; W. Daffron, President; M. Moriarty, Treasurer; C. Benoyovskyj; J. Robertson; M. Russell; K. Crenshaw. Second Row: D. Gabaldon; K. Greene; M. Hoagland; G. Junkin; R. Flood; T. Goode; A. Kliefoath; L. Harris; P. Dunavant; J. Curtin; G. Legner; R. Mohror. Third Row: J. McCrosson; J. Bressin; J. Case; R. Burch; W. Fry; P. Reed; B. Messitt; M. Miller; P. Klein. Fourth Row: P. DiConcilio; M. Olsen; R. Gargano; J. Muinaki; D. Mannen; J. Higgins; D. Blackwell; H. Morconi. Fifth Row: L. Vecellio, Jr.; J. Waid; R. R. Barbarics; C. Wright; D. Dorsey; W. Flynn; J. Flynn.

## THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE ORGANIZATION

First Row: Frank Benson, President; Evan Eller; Carole Schuck, Treasurer; Kay Denson; Jim Arnold. Second Row: Norman Johnson, Advisor; Raymond Speneer.



The Christian Science Club is composed of those students, alumni, and faculty interested in Christian Science. A service is held each Wednesday in the YMCA Chapel. In line with the purpose of the club, to promote Christian Science on campus, they present a speaker at Religious Emphasis Week, a lecture in the Spring, and films throughout the year. On the social plane, the club holds socials with the Radford organization.



## WESLEY FOUNDATION



The Wesley Foundation strives to help the student find his personal fulfillment in the Christian way of life. Worship and educational programs, creative recreation and leisure, and service, are important parts of the Foundation's mission to students. Through its activities, both planned and spontaneous, the Wesley Foundation places emphasis on preparation for active participation in the Church and the development of sensitive leadership, both professional and lay. The Book is the word, a labyrinth of paths toward—the Word. The book in any academic institution is the very life of that community, it is the symbol of knowledge. Here in the heart of the book is the Chi Rho, symbolic monogram for Jesus Christ. The Chi Rho is the enflamed symbol of vital religious faith.

## THE LUTHERAN STUDENT ASSOCIATION



The Lutheran Student Association strives to promote good fellowship among the Lutheran students in a good wholesome Christian atmosphere. It accomplishes this aim in many ways. The fellowship is achieved in the regular meetings and the picnic and socials with Radford. The Christian atmosphere is provided by the many discussions and films throughout the year. The past year saw a special discussion led by Dr. Cook of the Counseling Center.

The members of the Lutheran Student Association are, left to right, Front Row: Mr. Gray; B. Buchanan; J. Moyer; N. Strople; H. Scholl; B. Paenster; H. Loewe; B. Moore; P. Miller; F. Huffman; Pastor Fisher. Second Row: R. Douglas; D. Weber; D. Block; K. Sanders; K. Rothenberg; Bill Schoup; J. Hanger. Third Row: M. Klindt; B. Casell; R. Bergseth; A. Blaho; J. Wagner; B. Kelso; G. Gross.

## THE BAPTIST STUDENT UNION

The Baptist Student Union strives to further the religious and moral education of the student. To this end the BSU conducts a Sunday School Training Union, church services, socials, and a special program. The past year has been a busy one for the Union. Its members have participated in a state convention, a Pearisburg Youth Revival, and a spring retreat at Eagle Eyrie, Virginia. The year has not been lacking in social functions. A Christmas Party, a banquet, and a May picnic made up this side of the activities. After all these many and varied activities the Baptist Student Union managed to donate \$1001 to a fund to send out student missionaries.



The members of the Baptist Student Union are assembled after Sunday church services.

## ALPHA PHI OMEGA



All of the students who used to be Scouts find an opportunity for leadership, friendship, and service in Alpha Phi Omega, because these are the cardinal principles of the fraternity. This past year saw the Red Cross Bloodmobile, a guide service, and a Homecoming Float sponsored by the fraternity.

The members of Alpha Phi Omega are, from left to right, First Row: R. Kluender, Treas.; C. Chadwick, Historian; J. Warhol, Sgt. at Arms; J. Tucker, President; H. Bishop, Sec.; J. Miller, Vice Pres.; R. Edelman; W. Swan; R. Lutz; R. Garst; J. Wagner; R. Johnson, Social Chr.; H. Wyatt, Cores. Sec. Second Row: T. Scollon; L. Kirkland, Jr.; W. Fox; R. Gibbs; M. Thomason; K. Kelly; T. Mehnert; J. Hancock; R. Hall.



The members of the Hillel Club are, from left to right, First Row: S. Gilbert; J. Finkelstein; C. Bock; J. Burrill; M. Tailor; B. Salomo; M. Werbow. Second Row: C. Colton; T. Shoeman; J. Lewis; R. Ellenson; G. Blanken; and A. Werbow. Third Row: M. Young; S. Cohan; B. Lissner; A. Baer; M. Mandel; and A. Galusbeck.

## THE HILLEL CLUB

The B'nai B'rith Hillel Club is the Tech section of the National Hillel Foundation. The membership is composed of those Tech students who are Jewish. The club is doubly useful since there is no Rabbi near Tech. The students meet each Friday night at seven for services in the War Memorial Chapel. The club has a social side also. Under the auspices of the National Foundation it strives to promote friendship and tolerance among the religious organizations on campus. This past year saw many excellent programs at the Hillel meetings. For instance, one of the excellent speakers was Father Gallagher, chaplain to Roman Catholic students, who spoke on the recent Vatican Council.

The Hillel Club holds student conducted services each Friday of the academic year.





Members are: R. Canode, R. Disney, W. Lissner, J. Kambourian, S. Luck, R. Mallis, E. Lee, W. Lissner, R. Meade, K. Mustoe, T. Schultz, L. Snyder, J. Tarburton, and E. Taschner.

## *THE YMCA*

The purpose of the YMCA at Virginia Tech is to help students understand the will of God through worship, study, action, and fellowship, and strive to realize it both in personal living and in working toward a new and better society. Any University student here of any faith who wishes to join is welcome to participate in Y events. J. F. Tarburton, W. B. Lissner, and J. K. Kambourian led activities. Opening its program with the Freshman Camp, the Y planned and carried out quarterly dorm discussions, a film forum, the "Bishop's Players" presentation, a conference on student needs and concerns, retreats at Hollins, a men-women relations conference, and a series of hootenannies. The YMCA hopes that its varied program helped bring about a better understanding of the meaning of life.



The YMCA provided students with good folk music at the hootenannies.



B.Y.O.B.—"bring your own blanket" was the slogan of the Hootenannies.

The V.P.I. Circle K Club is one of the most outstanding and active clubs in the Capitol District. Last year the V.P.I. Club was the proud winner of the Paul Lord award for being the most outstanding club in the Capitol District. It was also the winner of the Lt. Governors' award for the best single service project which was a safety campaign on the campus of Virginia Tech.

The Tech Circle K club is a service club. For the past two years they have ushered for the V.P.I. Community Concerts which included Mantovanni, the Columbus Boy's Choir, and the Boston Pops. This year the club is proud and honored to be the host club for the Capitol District Governor and Lt. Governor. The future is bright and as long as there is service to be done there will be a Circle K Club on campus.



The Circle K Club has prospered under the leadership of Paul Early. Above he is shown with advisor Mr. Lecky in a discussion with the club officers.

## THE CIRCLE K CLUB

The members of the Circle K Club are, from left to right, Kneeling: F. Burtuer, Historian; B. Butzner, Secretary; P. Early, President; J. Curta, Vice President; and J. Flynn, Treasurer. First Row: R. Chisholm; J. Chauncy; K. Christian; J. Yagen; K. Adams; A. Gwens. Second Row: J. Wyatt; J. Holt; L. Robinson; C. Usher; D. Sheets; and A. Wyllie. Third Row: J. Clark; E. B. Baker; J. Tucker; B. Flynn; J. Thomas; G. Hagen. Fourth Row: B. Baxter; T. Gilbert; B. Gilbert; O. Harris; B. Finch.





The members of the Sigma Mu Sigma are, from left to right, Front: K. F. Huffman, Secretary; P. M. Lewis, Vice President; B. A. Edmunds, President; J. D. Dixon, Treasurer. Second Row: H. M. Vernon; A. C. Helper; R. W. Peters; F. R. Hanacom; J. M. Amos; B. R. Clarke, Guide; S. W. Stiebel, Guard; and P. P. Ghoson.

## SIGMA MU SIGMA

Sigma Mu Sigma is a service fraternity. The past year has seen many projects and a good deal of progress. The fraternity worked with the DeMolay Club to keep the chapel open for students and gave assistance to the last Conference on Student Needs and Concerns. During the spring quarter the organization presented a Bible to an outstanding religious oriented student. The members of the fraternity also attempt to maintain high academic standards and promote fellowship, brotherhood, and closer bonds among themselves. The fraternity also sponsored a candidate for Homecoming Queen.



A secondary purpose of the Sigma Mu Sigma is to promote good fellowship among its members; here they are seen attempting to fulfill this purpose.



*Edited by: Doug Cochran*

# THE ASSOCIATION OF MARRIED STUDENTS

The AMS is the social organization for all married Tech students. At the beginning of and during the year the AMS also provides informative classes for the wives of the students. With the aid of the many social functions of the association its members provide a friendly welcoming community for new couples. The members have held several dances, picnics and covered dish suppers this past year. Robert Stern has led the AMS through a very successful year and has prepared it for even more successful years to come. The AMS shows a real community spirit in its aid to many charities.



The year past saw the election of Alice Richardson as Mrs. V.P.I. She was crowned by L. Bernard, Vice President in charge of Social Activities.



The AMS provides a real community for the married students off and on campus.

The wives of Tech students find companionship at the meetings held regularly.





The members of the Southern Colonels Orchestra are, in alphabetical order: K. R. VanHook, Director; J. Rudd, Business Manager; G. W. Chenault, III, Equipment Manager; D. N. Baltimore; R. C. Burnet; L. W. Brooks; S. L. Coleman; R. T. Deaton; K. S. Gibbs; R. H. Goodwin; J. S. Henderson; C. R. McClinton; J. R. Stewart; and F. M. Stinnett.

## THE SOUTHERN COLONELS



The Southern Colonels Orchestra provides an outlet for Tech students who wish to express themselves musically and are interested in a big band. Its members travel throughout Virginia and neighboring states to perform at dances held by colleges, high schools, and civic organizations. Close to home, the Southern Colonels have performed at the Homecoming Dance, the Cotillion Club private dances, and the Military Ball. These performances have given Techmen the opportunity to hear the "big band sound" from a really good campus group.

Ken R. VanHook has led the Southern Colonels through a most successful year.

# THE COLLEGIATES

In the past decade the Collegiates has grown from a band of musically inclined students to the largest dance orchestra in the state of Virginia. The four trumpets, five saxes, three trombones, and three rhythm instruments provide good music for any dance in the state or in neighboring states. The band's emphasis is on its brass and really begins to swing when the brass takes over. Under the able guidance of James Ritter the band has had a very active season throughout the state.



The Collegiates travel far and wide to provide good music at any dance.

The members of the Collegiates are, in alphabetical order: J. Bragg; B. Burgess; J. Foley; G. Hagan; M. Harmon; R. Hunt; D. Hunter; T. Jordon; B. Lockner; B. Miller; J. R. Moore; B. Oliver; J. Ritter, president; W. Sturgill.



The V.P.I. German Club, since 1892, has had as its aim fine dances and social functions. Its members have continually strived to present for the students of V.P.I. a social life which is in keeping with the highest ideals. It is the earnest hope of the German Club to furnish the basis for a rewarding social life by sponsoring three dance weekends a year. Our tradition of providing a setting for the introduction of students to the benefits of on-campus social activities has made every member feel that the German Club is serving a worthwhile purpose.

Today as in the past the German Club is ever mindful of its tradition. It has been our desire to provide always a warm, congenial atmosphere for our formal dances. This year, as in the past, it has been our pleasure to extend a cordial invitation to all V.P.I. students and special friends.

Miss Jo Anna Burford,  
sponsor Midwinter Formals.

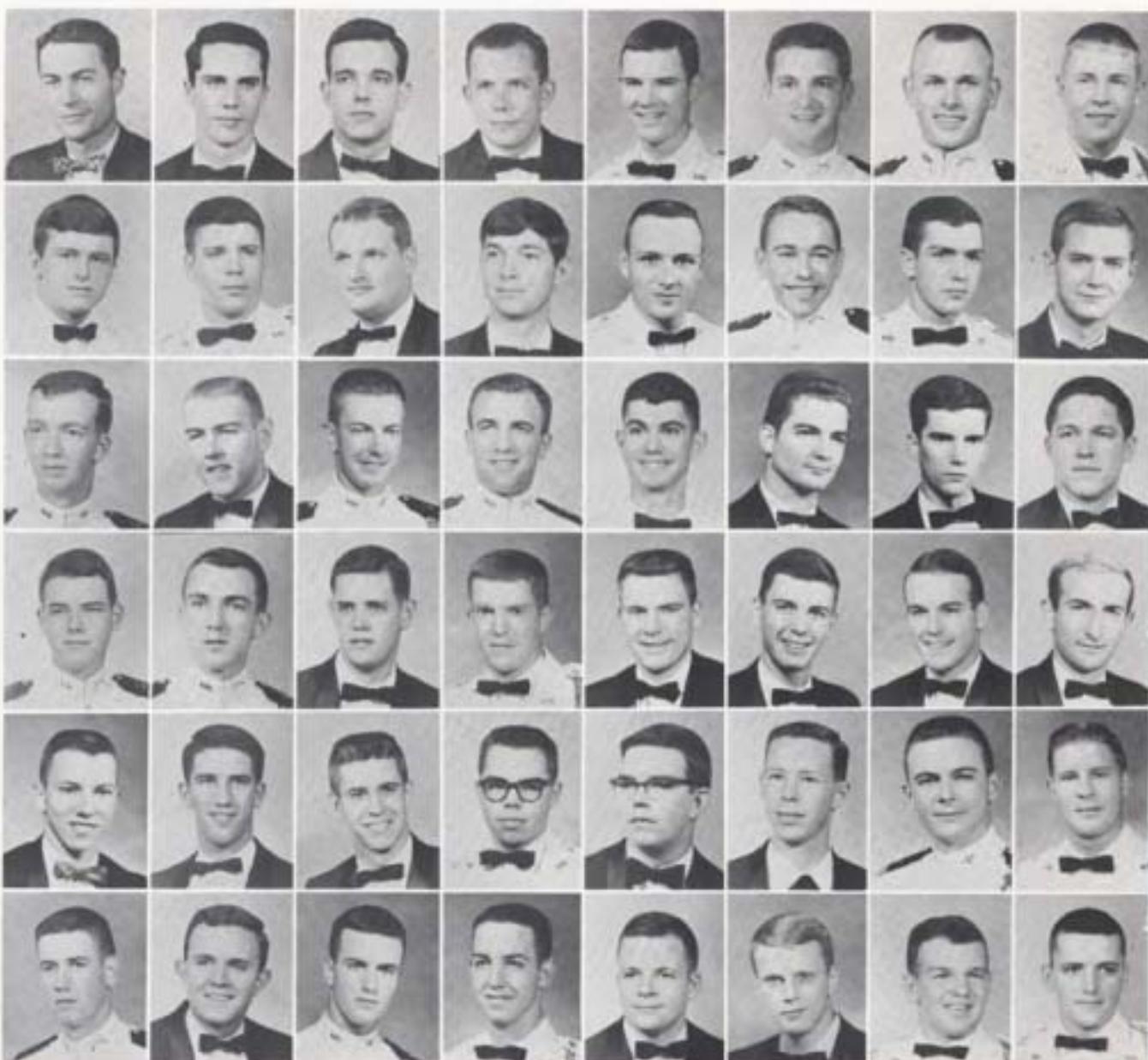


Miss Patsy Tinsley, sponsor Fall Formals.



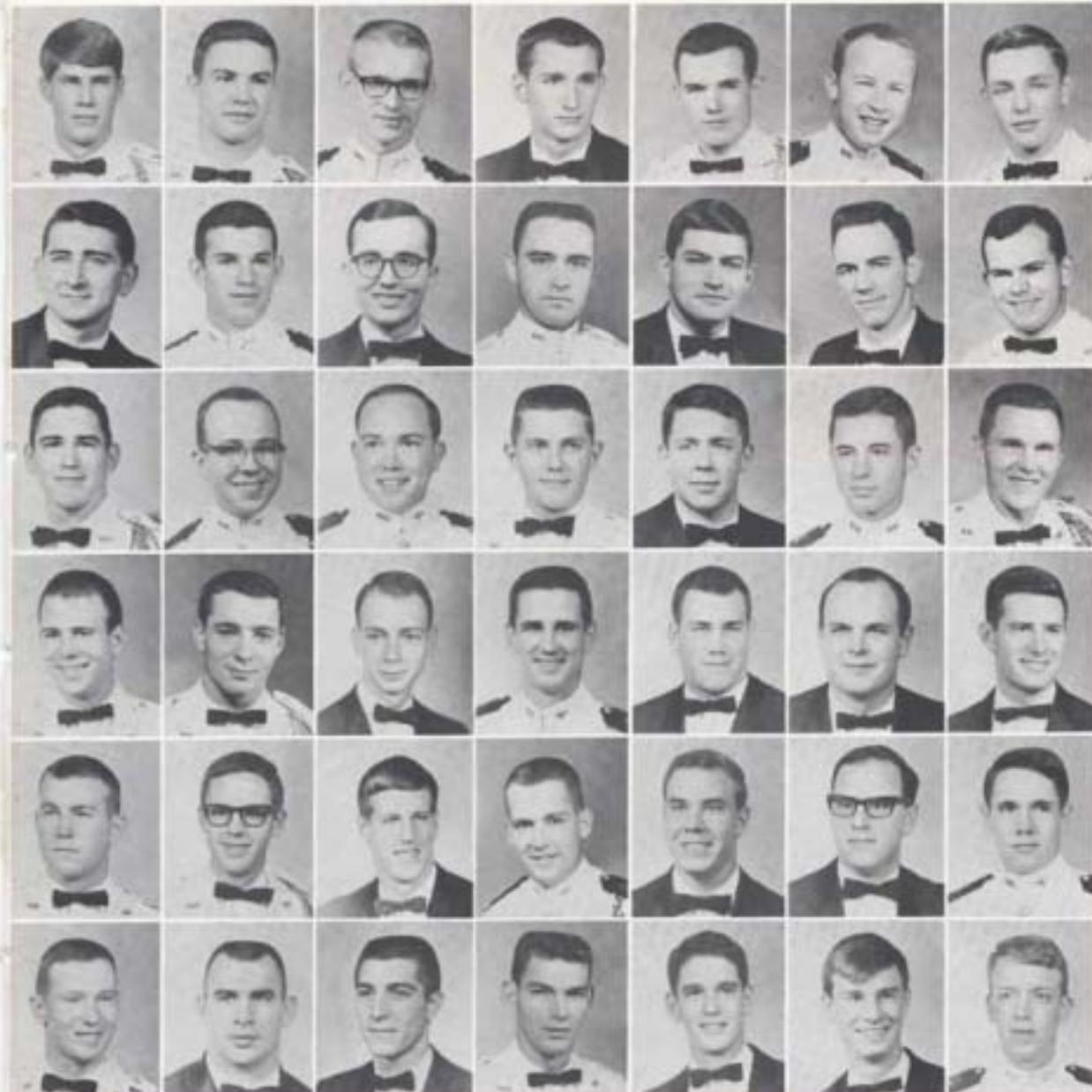
## THE GERMAN CLUB

Mark Oliver  
Adviser  
John Lewis  
President  
Dick Thompson  
vice-president  
Nick Hudnall  
Sec.-Treas.  
Fin McClure  
Asst. Sec-Treas.  
Hank Coyner  
Leader  
Gary Knipling  
Historian  
Randy Baird  
Alan Baldwin  
Bob Baskett  
Dick Bass  
Alex Baxter  
Bobby Berry  
Jim Bland  
Bruce Burgess  
Al Butler  
Dalton Butts  
Mike Cahill  
Tom Carter  
Paul Cassell  
Chip Chernault  
Willie Clingenpeel  
Ned Clarke  
Freddy Cobb  
Herb Cox  
Barry Crittenden  
Stuart Davis  
Ranny Dixon  
Burton Eller  
Sam Evans  
Steve Garland  
John Gladwin  
Chief Gladwin  
Larry Harris  
Roger Hefferson  
Bill Hedges  
Jay Hoge  
Doug Hubbell  
Curtis Huffman  
Bob Jackson  
Bud Jeffries  
Jeff Jeffries  
Sam Jenkins  
Richard Kremer  
Don Kelhey  
George Kennedy  
Rick Knapp  
Gary Laing





Si Zentner was one of six fine bands brought to Tech by the German Club. He was followed by Sil Austin, at Winter Formals, Kai Winding and Mel Gillespie entertained at the Fall Formals.



Mike Lake  
Kent LaRoque  
Tommy Lee  
David Lester  
Lee Lester  
Price McConnell  
Dave Magill

Doug Miller  
Jerry Miller  
Burt Moncrief  
Randy Moore  
Roger Moore  
Joe Morlino  
Mark Moses

Bill Mountcastle  
Jim Neale  
Ballard Parker  
John Paaswaters  
Dave Phlegar  
Jim Powell  
Bill Ray

Wayne Rice  
Butch Robertson  
Pat Robinson  
Tom Rust  
Mike Saunders  
Dick Shafer  
Asa Sharp

Bob Simmons  
Jim Smith  
Lindley Smith  
Walter Spauls  
Walker Spence  
Bob Stern  
Bob Stoebe

Charlie Walker  
Buddy Weihe  
John Wetzel  
Lindon White  
Woody White  
Cary Williams  
Ernie Williams



Cotillion Club Formals are not immune to the newer trends in dancing.

After fifty-two years of existence, the V.P.I. Cotillion Club is particularly aware of its tradition and purpose on the campus. Each year brings increased numbers of students to Tech. As the college has grown the Cotillion Club has felt that student enthusiasm for formal weekends has dwindled. The Club recognizes the modern trend toward de-emphasis of formal affairs. However, the Cotillion Club feels strongly that formal dance functions have a very permanent place in society and greatly enrich the quality of social functions at Tech. The past year has seen a very strong program by the club to strengthen these ideals and to further student participation. The three dances and six top bands that the Cotillion Club brought to the campus the past year have gone far in furthering the formal dance.

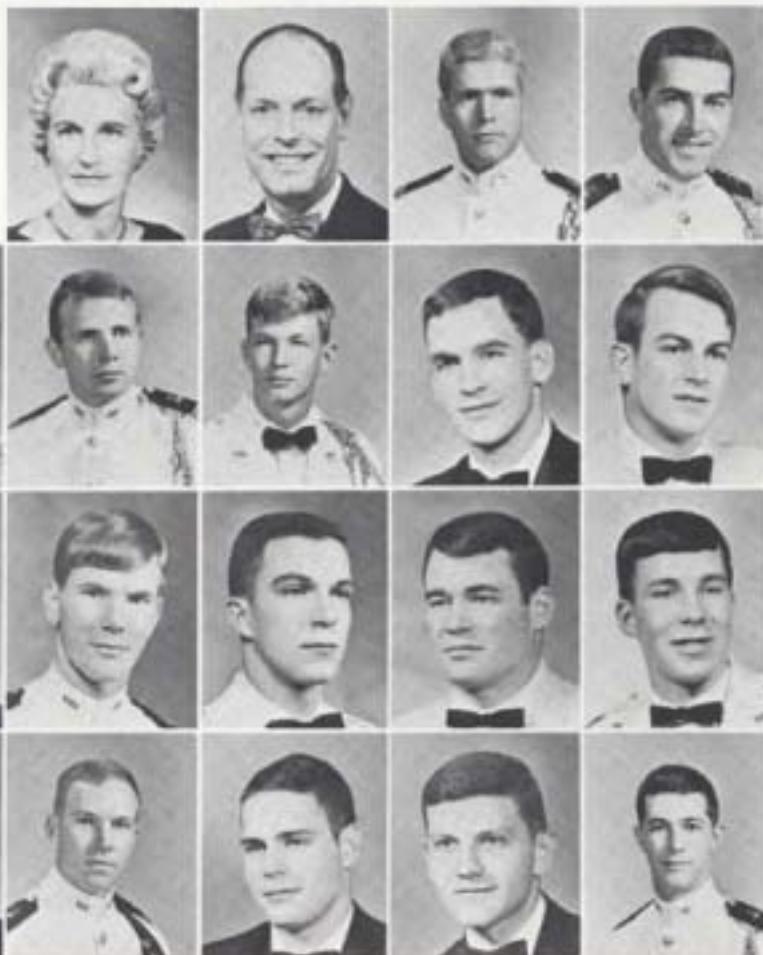
## COTILLION CLUB

Mrs. Steve Burrows  
Forrest Rollins  
William McAllister  
Thomas Ackiss

R. L. Bailey  
Steve Barnes  
Fred Bernhardt  
Timothy Blackwell  
Morris Burrows  
Woods Carter

Robert Clark  
Newton Colston  
Harry Covington  
Lane Crafton  
Robert Churchill  
D. D. Duvall

Francis Fazzari  
Bill Flippen  
Jackie Fowler  
Ed Garbright  
Larry Gaskins  
Charles Greene





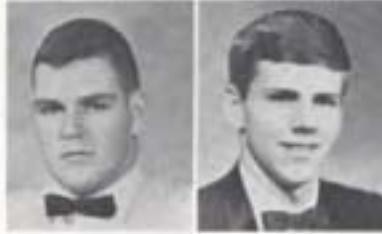
VIRGINIA TECH COTILLION CLUB . . . FOUNDED AT V.P.I. IN 1913 . . . FORMAL DANCE CLUB . . . SPONSORS FALL, WINTER, AND SPRING FORMALS . . . PRESIDENT WILLIAM McALLISTER.



Sammy Kaye was but one of the six fine orchestras provided the past year.



James Griffith  
Greg Hite  
Hudson Hoen  
Lane Hurley  
James Jeffress  
Charles Jones



Lynn Jones  
Bob Kiehl  
Frank Kinsey  
J. F. Klinchalk  
John Kurtz  
Sam Lee



Harry Lyons III  
Tom Madison  
Robert Mahnina  
Charles Martin  
Charles Martin  
Michael Matten



Neff McClary  
Bernard McGinnis  
Del Montaque  
William Neel  
William Ohl  
James Oliver



Tom O'Neil  
James Poole  
R. E. Rollins  
Tas Schulz  
James Shuler  
Rodney Smith



Larry Torrence  
Larry Warren  
Paul Whitehead  
James Woodard  
Sands Woody  
Al Pettigree



The members of the Tech Glee Club are, from left to right, First Row: K. E. Hege; N. J. Griest; S. O. Burnette; H. M. Sisson; K. A. Greene; W. L. Goode; E. M. Jenkins; F. Browning; J. E. Fargo; E. R. Smith; E. W. Griffith; R. L. Mayhew; R. B. Burgess; R. A. Hamilton. Second Row: C. G. Wilson; L. V. Kyle; D. I. Ferguson; J. K. Vickers; W. J. Parker; W. E. Prillaman; E. A. Boyer; S. F. Senger; H. W. Schneikert; B. L. Allen; R. C. Allen. Third

Row: C. F. Rile; G. W. Skinnell; T. H. Whitley; H. R. Keister; R. E. Dillard; R. C. Morecock; D. F. Kingma; R. N. Hunt; R. W. Cecil; J. D. Holloway; C. E. Snyder; N. E. Tadlock. Fourth Row: J. E. Steffes; C. D. Friedenstein; R. D. Quinzel; C. O. Eanes; R. E. Williams; J. Eversen; J. R. Dickerson; J. M. Campbell; G. A. Smith; J. L. Smith; R. E. Casey.

The Techsirs are, from left to right: N. J. Griest; R. G. Allen; R. E. Williams; N. E. Tadlock; J. D. Holloway; D. F. Kingma; W. L. Good, Chairman; S. G. Kingma, Director; E. M. Jenkins; J. M. Campbell; R. W. Cecil; C. E. Snyder; G. A. Smith.



## THE GLEE CLUB

Tech is fortunate in having as able a Glee Club as it does. The college is represented throughout the state and nation by the eighty voices of its Glee Club. The club often travels far in answer to requests for its great musical services. There is usually a tour during the break between winter and spring quarters. The Glee Club is organized around a system of committees. Each committee takes responsibility for a certain part of the life of the club. The chairman of each of the committees serves on a sort of ruling concil, the Techsirs. The members of this committee and the Director, Mr. S. G. Kingma, are shown at left. Through their efforts the Glee Club has filled the campus and many areas of state and nation with highest quality music.

## THE CAVE CLUB

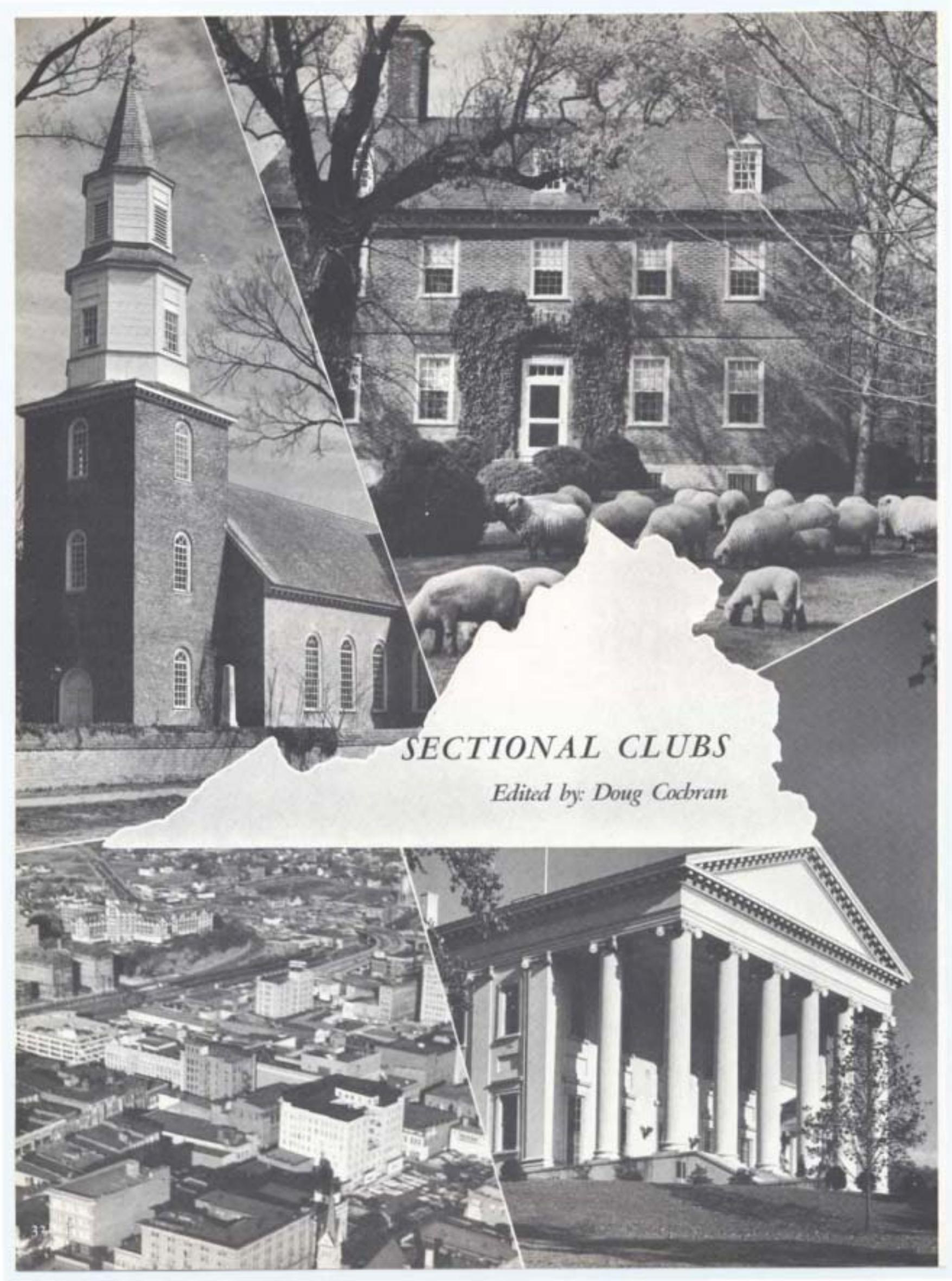
The Cave Club has many purposes. It promotes the interest and advancement of speleology, encourages fellowship among those interested in Spelunking, and promotes cave conservation and safety. Each Saturday of the school year sees members piling into cars for trips to the many caves surrounding Tech. These trips are made with every possible safety precaution. This policy is evident in the almost totally accident-free record of the Cave Club. One of the rare accidents occurred this past year when three Tech cavers were trapped in a West Virginia cave for three days. The Cave Club is a Grotto of the NSS, the National Speleological Society, and opens its membership to any NSS members or Tech students or faculty members.



First Row: L. to R.: Mike Youso (in hole), Jim Cooper, Gary McCutchen, Paul Helbert, Joe Smyth, Ed Morran, Tom Bell, Addison Wilkins, John Eads (in hole), Ed Bauer. Second Row:

Byron McCutchen, Rick Nolting, E. B. Baker, Tony Graham, Dixon Hoyle, Doug Cochran, Mike Bohn, R. E. Whittemore.





## SECTIONAL CLUBS

*Edited by: Doug Cochran*

## EASTERN SHORE ANCHOR CLUB

The Eastern Shore Anchor Club was organized for those Tech students who make their home in Virginia's Eastern Shore area. The club was organized for both social and practical reasons. The social side is evident in the series of dances and the club party that the club held this past year. The club has several practical sides. The members are able to meet and arrange rides to their homes on weekends and for holidays. The club also raises money for the \$150 scholarship that it gives to a freshman student from the Eastern Shore region. The club also has an important job in the bringing of fellowship to its members.

Front: H. Revell; F. Collins; T. Miles, President; T. Chanock, Vice President. In Back: E. R. Long; B. Neville, Treasurer; C. P. Senn; C. Floyd; L. Carpenter; J. Neville, Secretary.



## MARYLAND CLUB

Seated: W. Driggs; A. Sharp, Treasurer; F. Aguilar, Vice President; S. Huggins, President; H. DeGrafft. Standing: M. Stern; M. Milan; S. Todd; D. Montague; and T. Dow.



The Maryland Club celebrated its first full year of existence this past year. The club was formed last winter. The membership is open to all Tech students or alumni who make their home in the sister state of Maryland. These students meet for the purpose of promoting good will among themselves and assisting any new Maryland student. Last year the club organized with such speed that they were able to have a dance and club picnic last spring. The members are also beginning to realize the benefits of meeting to arrange rides.



The members of the Lynchburg Club are, from left to right:  
First Row: R. Worley; T. Dowdy; W. McDonald; R. Allen;  
J. Cleland. Second Row: B. Cauley; D. Mason; J. Wilson;

B. DeLancy; D. Webb; P. Hanway; P. Pettit. Third Row: T.  
Ruhland; W. Glass; B. Hooten; A. Arthur; D. Morris; M.  
Rigney.

## THE LYNCHBURG CLUB

The Lynchburg Club is the club for all those Tech students who can claim a home in the area surrounding Lynchburg. The club is a good social organization for those students who live in the same area. At Thanksgiving and Christmas the past year the club held dances for its members in Lynchburg. Since the club is a meeting ground for the students from the same area, the club is a good place to find a ride home.



Wayne McDonald, the club president, seems to meditate on the club dance.



As it stated above, the Lynchburg Club enjoys a lot of good fellowship at its dances.

Those Tech students from the renowned Valley of Virginia find good will and fellowship in the Shenandoah Valley Club. The Valley area includes the counties of Augusta, Rockbridge, and Rockingham, and the cities therein. Under the able guidance of Sam Hunter this past year, the Shenandoah Valley Club has produced an abundance of good will through its meetings and five big social functions. These functions included two banquets for members, a picnic, and parties at Thanksgiving and Christmas. The club also strives to strengthen relations between the alumni and students.

Members are: T. Aldieri, G. Baylor; P. E. Berry, treasurer; T. Blacka, R. Bowers, M. Cassell, S. Corbett, G. Craun, G. Elkins; J. B. Fink, sergeant-at-arms; B. Flint, D. Garber, S. Garber, W. Garber, R. Harlow, P. Helbert, J. Higgins, B. Hite, J. Hite; S. P. Hunter, president; S. Judy, C. Lane, J. Martin, F. Masincupp; L. W. McClung, vice-president; F. McClure; J. Q. Moffett, secretary; F. Mueller, J. Murry, J. Nesselrodt, F. Nolen, J. Reynolds, O. Reynolds, B. Ringgold, J. Rhodes, C. Scott, A. Shifflett, J. Turner, R. Turner, G. Vis, J. Van Fossen, R. Wolfong, R. Wilson; Dr. Tom McAdoo, faculty adviser.



## THE SHENANDOAH VALLEY CLUB

## THE SOUTHSIDE CLUB

C. S. Greene, President; J. B. Hite, vice-president; R. L. Meadows, secretary; F. H. Scamster, treasurer; F. W. Adkinson; G. A. Austin; G. W. Berry; W. L. Bowell; H. S. Boswell; W. J. Brockwell; B. M. Brown; R. D. Clary; R. L.

Those students who find their homes in the "balmy" southside of Virginia meet together as the Southside Club of V.P.I. These meetings provide an opportunity for the members of the club to become acquainted and arrange mutual transportation to their homes. C. S. Green led the club through a very successful year as shown by the parties held at Thanksgiving, New Year's Eve, and the quarter breaks. The club also holds some summer parties and a big spring picnic.

Coleman; E. C. Currin; E. M. Daniel; G. D. Daniel; J. Harris; J. G. Jenkins; T. Jenkins; B. Milton; D. Milton; S. Montague, Jr.; W. Pait; T. A. Rogers; R. T. Upson; J. W. Vaughn; G. F. Warren; R. Westmoreland, Jr.; L. E. Williamson, Jr.





**Seated, First Row:** R. Blake; S. Topping; B. D. Page; B. L. Allen; M.C. Saunders; W. G. Fitch. **Second Row:** R. Peters; J. Phillips; F. Ochi; K. R. Johnson; C. Powell; A. Dotson; L. Starr

III; B. James; B. Taran. **Third Row:** M. O'Neill; W. Sikkelee; W. Bradshaw; W. Baxter; D. Young; J. Edmunds; R. Fortune.

## *THE RICHMOND CLUB*

**Seated:** P. Blake; C. Gill; M. Katz; W. Daffron; J. Reynolds; R. Sheppe; R. McAlpin; W. Rice. **Second Row:** D. Harwood; M. Cline; J. Bock; B. Shelburne; P. Bowe; J. Gregory; W. Walsh;

E. Smith; T. Harrington; W. Robertson. **Third Row:** B. Mitchell; J. Smith Jr.; D. Heath; G. Newcomb, Jr.; R. Clark; B. Whitlock, Jr.; A. Burrow; J. K. Nelson.



The Richmond Club is the largest sectional club on campus. It brings together all the Richmond area students on campus and this past year presented them with a Thanksgiving Day Dance, a Christmas Dance, a New Year's Eve Dance, a spring banquet, and a party. The Richmond Club presents its practical side in the yearly presentation of a \$300 scholarship to a freshman. The club also provides its members with an opportunity to exchange transportation to the Richmond area.



The Richmond Club officers are: E. S. Farley, Treasurer; O. I. Harris, Vice President; S. A. Lacks, President; and J. L. Smith, Secretary.

The long awaited Christmas vacation brought two dances for the members of the Richmond Club.

**Standing.** First Row: L. Dick; J. A. Elder; J. W. Dryden; J. P. Pannel; J. D. McDaniel. Second Row: W. K. Wells; C. V. Spain; W. H. Poarch; C. H. Usher; E. C. Wilkinson; K. A. Christian.

**Third Row:** D. Metz; G. S. Boynton; O. Glotz; E. Woodson; C. G. Hagen; R. Schmid. **Fourth Row:** A. W. Hill; R. E. Summerell; J. C. Lifsey.





The members of the Hampton Roads Club are, from left to right, First Row: I. Saunders; B. Thomas; W. Miller, Jr.; R. Mitchell, Jr.; M. Bander. Second Row: W. Drake; S. Tokarsz; R. Rollins; R. Curtis; D. Maclead; K. VanderBroek; J. Pavlovsky. Third Row: T. Palmer; P. Landria; W. Alford; J. Warkol, Jr.; J. Rogers; T.

Gilbert; L. Sweat; W. Gilbert; B. Fox; B. Simmons; B. Amundson. Not Pictured: E. Baker; J. Henderson; R. Hicks; R. Hurst; C. Johnson; R. Meiggs; B. Miles; M. Gary; F. Muire; W. Parker; C. Price; B. Prillaman; L. Ringler; R. Sauage; C. Sevittet; T. Schuchert; D. Terrill; and A. Yeatts.

## THE HAMPTON ROADS CLUB

The Hampton Roads Club is the club for all those Tech students who make their homes in the Lower Peninsula, Hampton, Newport News, York County, and Williamsburg. It exists for the purpose of promoting goodwill and fellowship among all students of V.P.I. who are from the Peninsula. The club is also trying to gain closer relationships with the Peninsula Chapter of the Tech Alumni Association. The social functions held by and for the club provide fellowship for the members and help new students adjust to college life. During the past year these included dances at Thanksgiving and Christmas, cabin parties, banquets, and a big spring picnic. Since students from the same area meet in the club, mutual transportation can be planned.



The officers of the Hampton Roads Club show off their dates at one of the many social functions held by the club.



The source of the sweet notes that sent the club members swinging through the annual Christmas dance.





The members of the Roanoke Club are listed alphabetically: D. Alexander; R. Anderson; P. Austin; J. Bagby; J. Caperton; G. Cecil; G. Chenault; J. Clay Jr.; W. Council; J. Creasy; R. Davids; H. Denon; J. Eanes; A. Elmore; M. Eunice; R. Fisher;

W. Foster, Jr.; J. Freed; J. Funari; A. Givens; W. Grogan; B. Grunwald; G. Hales, Jr.; M. Hall; J. Hancock; H. Hildebrand; J. Jones; S. Kingsley; R. Kirby, Jr.; R. Layman; T. Light; T. Lyon.

## THE ROANOKE CLUB

This past year the Roanoke Club was in the capable hands of: B. Foster, Exec. Board; D. James, Treas.; R. Doriot, President, S. Peters (behind), Ex. Board; B. Aydlett, Sec.; B. Robertson, Vice Pres.; J. Freed, Exec. Board.



The Roanoke Club is organized to promote good will among those Tech students whose home lies in the Roanoke Valley. The close proximity of this area allows the members of the club to hold many social activities. This past year, under the leadership of its president, Bob Doriot, the Roanoke Club held a Harvest Bowl Dance, a Thanksgiving Dance and Party, a Christmas Keg Party, a New Year's Eve Blast, a Winter Quarter Banquet and Party, and an Easter Party. These many social functions permit the club members to relax from their learning pressures here at Tech. However, the club has another important function, its members raise money for a scholarship which is given to a deserving Roanoke Area student to help with his tuition.



The members of the Roanoke Club are: (continued from previous page) D. Martin; W. Meyers; G. Mitchell; W. Morgan; D. Naff, Jr.; W. Nunnally, Jr.; P. Ostasewski; J. Patterson; S. Peters; R. Petty, Jr.; F. Pillow; M. Reynolds; J. Robinson, Jr.; F. Scott; G.

Seigler III; J. Shannon, Jr.; S. Shaver; R. Soboary; G. Spangler III; R. Spence; E. Spencer; W. Stover, Jr.; C. Swartz; J. Tomeley; W. Visyard, Jr.; P. Ware; C. Whitley; R. Williams, Jr.; D. Wood; J. Woolwine; L. Wroniewicz; A. Zeigler.



The Roanoke Club has many social functions, and all of them are enjoyed.

The Roanoke Club has prospered under the leadership of Bob Doriot.



Members of the Capitol Club are: J. DeBell; R. Buckley; L. Spaine; C. Minna; R. Hoagland; M. McQuary; K. Gregory; N. Medson; W. Simpson; G. Dail; W. Smith; D. Hulcher; W. Hiatt; J. Higgins; R. Gabaldon; R. Moran; R. McClenathen; A. Landrum; S. Best; R. Hunter; S. Shertzer; B. Stover; E. Spiker; M. McClellan; W. Switzer; J. Eppes; R. Burch; R. Hancock; L. Hish; E. Altman; A. Oliver; B. Schillig; B. Jacobs; B. Spicer; B. Beckwith; R. Settle; J. Weeks; R. Adams; F. Weeks; G. Stonkinis; B. Mitchell; B. Hahn; B. Saunders; C. Stuber; B. Smith; J. Foley; J. Rourke; M. Rust; J. Oglesby; E. Wolfe; C. Alba; J. Vaughan; R. Tacey; B. Cravens; L. Lipp; T. Bibbins; B. Raater. Other members are listed below.



This year has seen much progress under the able leadership of: G. E. Hofto; J. E. Stevens; S. W. Skolochenko; and A. G. Landrus.

## CAPITOL CLUB

The area around Washington, D.C., supplies a large number of Tech students. Many of these students meet on campus in the Capitol Club. The distance to the Washington, D.C., area makes transportation quite a problem among the students who make their home there. The club meetings give the members a chance to arrange rides home. The club also fulfills a definite social vacuum. It sponsors parties during the quarter breaks and vacations and holds several mixers with girls from Radford. The past year was a smooth one for the club thanks to the labors of Glenn Hofto, the club president. The Capitol Club can now boast one of the largest memberships on campus in its one hundred and eighty eight members.



E. Ellis; B. Bullock; A. Horne; S. Habeger; M. Butler; J. Krogman; R. Whiner; W. Corley; T. Williamson; K. Jones; P. Delohery; E. Borrero; B. Landrus; T. Nelson; J. LoPresti; H. Johnson; P. Neri; D. Beale; J. Anderson; N. Fink; C. Tegeler; E. Stevens; R. Higuera; L. Thomas; J. O'Connell; C. LaBarbera; E. Soto; L. Wells; J. Rohrback; T. O'Donnell; T. Crossan; R. Nau; E. Pedersen; R. Manware; W. Manware; T. Childress; J. Blount; L. Warner; P. Scheurich; G. McKean; S. Schwartz; M. McDonald; S. Hough; S. Reynolds; D. Harting; W. McMichael; B. Rucker; E. Madill; J. Babbs; S. Adams; J. Puryear; T. Rothstein; R. Herlacher; R. Dodge; E. Yount; J. Gregg; C. Walstroem; L. Wellisch; D. Miller; J. Nanna; W. Johnston; J. Gurney; S. McFarland; V. Knott; M. Slaymaker; V. Strayhorse; R. Myers; R. Clarke; F. Monthven; L. Lawrence; A. Griffin; R. Martin; S. Taylor; W. Jones; J. Charlesworth; T. Barber; N. Pettit; D. Wirtz; C. Burch; G. Williams; C. Meyer; C. Hall; R. Monroe; B. Ames; K. Cake; P. Klein; R. Lewis; W. Greensberg; M. Miller; M. Flaherty; D. Chilman; E. Daniels; D. Faulstick; T. Robbins; K. Higgins; B. Bartlett; J. Perry; J. Smith; D. Hanson; M. McClelland; J. McCloskey; J. Keating; B. Andrews; R. Monroe; B. Manning; S. Fazzari; T. Nobe; B. Dankmyer; D. Coghlan; A. Aguilar; C. Brown; S. Craun; J. Langston; J. Plowman; R. Cuffia; B. Moore; R. Parnell; W. Jones; T. Freeman; D. Duvall; J. Klemchak; R. Burch; D. Butts; J. McDonald; C. Anderson; L. MacDonald; C. Meyer.



The members of the Apple Club are, Front Row: J. A. Dovil; J. R. Griffith; T. S. Plank, president; R. F. McCarty; P. A. Loving. Second Row: R. F. Brown; R. A. Nichols; C. L. Lewis; J. M. Friel; E. H. Kern; W. E. Rudacille.

## THE APPLE CLUB



The purpose of the Apple Club is to promote good fellowship among its club members, to raise the social and civic interests of the campus, and to promote and foster high scholastic achievement throughout the eleven counties of the Commonwealth of Virginia which it serves. This campus club represents one of the largest apple-growing areas in the nation. Its members include residents from the northern counties of Virginia and the West Virginia Panhandle.

As membership requirements, club members must maintain good standing as students of V.P.I. They also must take an active part in all club functions and conduct themselves as responsible members at all times. Officers and committee members have worked to establish a well-rounded schedule of activities.

This year the club had the largest enrollment of pledges in the history of the club.

Guests of the Apple Club members take a break from today's strenuous dances.



## THE EMPORIA CLUB



Sitting: C. Neblett; D. C. Zimmerman, treasurer; Bill Joyner, president; W. H. Poarch, vice-president; J. Cook. Standing: E. W. Taylor, sergeant-at-arms; Floyd Holdsworth; Buddy State; Don Murfree; R. T. Williams. Not Pictured: Cary Williams, secretary; Arthur Avent; Gregory Bennett; Hub Cox; Billy Harding; Tommy Rideout; Preston Bain.

Providing social and relaxing gatherings for people from the Emporia area, the Emporia Club is closing a most successful year under guidance of its organization leaders. Highlights of the past ten months have been a summer dance; a holiday dance at Christmas; a banquet during the spring quarter, and several informal keg parties. At least twelve members and their guests have supported the social calendar of the group.

## THE NORTHERN NECK CLUB

First Row: L. H. Burrell, treasurer; J. D. Wigner, president; N. E. Tadlock, secretary. Second Row: B. P. Headley, reporter; H. G. Dix; J. L. Crockett; A. R. Brown; J. Clark; J. M. Jett; C. Swann; D. E. Brann, sergeant-at-arms. Not Pictured: C. E. Sanford, vice-president; K. W. Cole; S. W. Dawson; J. R. Halle; R. Hinson; A. A. Hudnall; J. R. Knight; M. C. Knight; G. F. Lambert; R. L. Parker; W. R. Smith; O. B. Taliferro.



With highlights of the annual Christmas dance, a banquet at Grant's Tavern, and a picnic for club members, a well-rounded social program was planned and carried out this year by the Northern Neck Club. Membership is drawn from Tech students who are residents of the several counties of the Northern Neck of Virginia. Club activities have cemented many college friendships.



Members of the Peanut Club are: Wayne Blythe, Warren Beale, Jo Chandler, Leon Delk, Jim Flynn, Jim Everett, Jimmy Gwaltney, Phil Dedge, Dickie Harrell, Allan Jones, Jim Harvey, Robert

Johnson, Wilmer Spivey, Jim Majett, Curt Priggen, and Charles Parka.

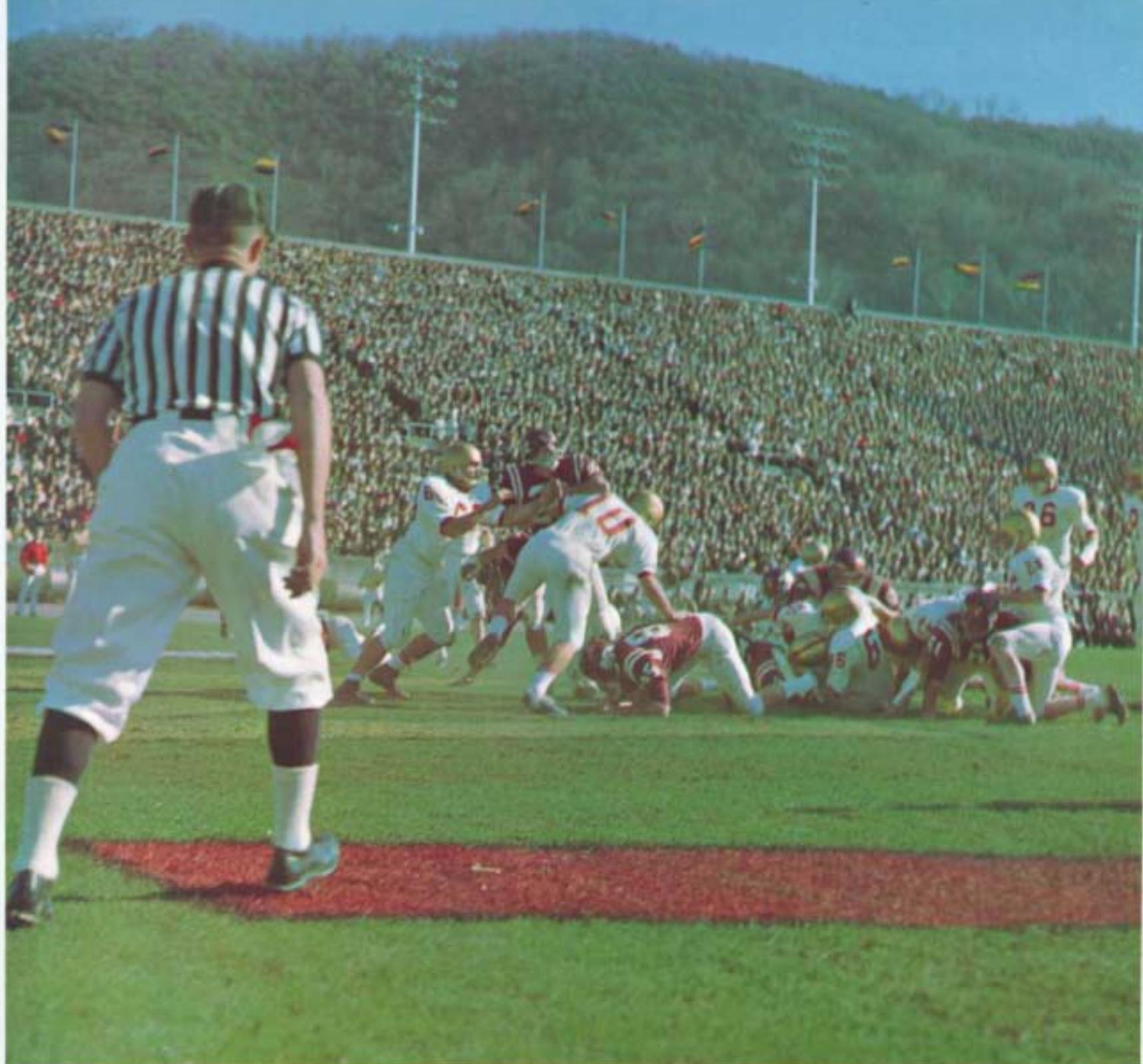
## THE PEANUT CLUB

Under the strong leadership of Charles Parker, club president, members of the Peanut Club are closing a series of successfully sponsored social activities. Friendship and good fellowship among Tech students of Suffolk and its surrounding area are two primary goals of the Peanut Club.

"This is how it's done where I come from."



Jim Flynn emcees.



*Edited by Robert Andrews*



## *SPORTS*

Athletics have attracted the interests of all students, both past and present, at V.P.I. Participation in a varsity sport has been a challenging and exhausting supplement to college life. For most students, the opportunity to attend games and cheer for their team has offered hours of stimulation and relaxation.

Virginia Tech is a big name in sports, both in the State and in the Southern Conference, and our teams are always to be reckoned with as powerhouses. Tech's large student body and sports participation has offered the student support so necessary to give the team that little extra "push" needed for victory. Tech students have been responsible for seeing that Tech cheers are known throughout Virginia.

Tech has entered an era of big time competition. Besides the participation in major sports, more and more emphasis has been placed on the minor sports. These minor sports have attracted many more athletes to V.P.I., and have offered a greater chance for student participation in varsity sports. The records established by these teams and the Conference standings have been improving year by year.

The new coliseum and the soon-to-be-completed Lane Stadium will offer better facilities for better teams. New scholarships will bring many new athletes to Tech, and, as more emphasis is being placed on better training methods and better equipment, the fighting Gobblers will continue to enhance the Tech image; as the University continues to grow both in size and spirit, so will the Athletic Association continue to supply the teams necessary to make VPI the leader in sports as well as academics.

## *Overrated Techmen Battle Tough Opponents*



Frank Moseley works hard as Athlectic Director of VPL.



Head coach, Jerry Claiborne, is caught in a moment of thought during the game.



Bob Schweickert moves up field against Wake Forest in his typical running form.

Tech began its 1964 football season by defeating a much under-rated Tampa University team by a narrow 18-14 margin. Bob Schweickert was unable to get a passing attack started, but a fine running attack by Sonny Utz managed to keep the Tech offense moving. Tech was given a rather good edge over the Tampa team by the sports writers before the game, partially because Tampa's spirits were supposedly dampened by the death of a team member earlier in the week; when the Gobblers met Tampa on the field, however, Tampa embodied a superb passing attack which pressed the Techmen to maintain their pre-supposed advantage.

The Gobblers had problems in their second game against Wake Forest; the Deacons managed to play an excellent game and overpowered the Techmen in the Harvest Bowl game at Roanoke by a 38-21 margin. Utz managed to find some holes opened for him and traveled for excellent yardage; however, Tech still met its first Harvest Bowl defeat. The Tech defense could not cope with the combined passing and rushing of the powerful Deacon offensive team, sparked by the fine running backs, Piccolo and Welburn.



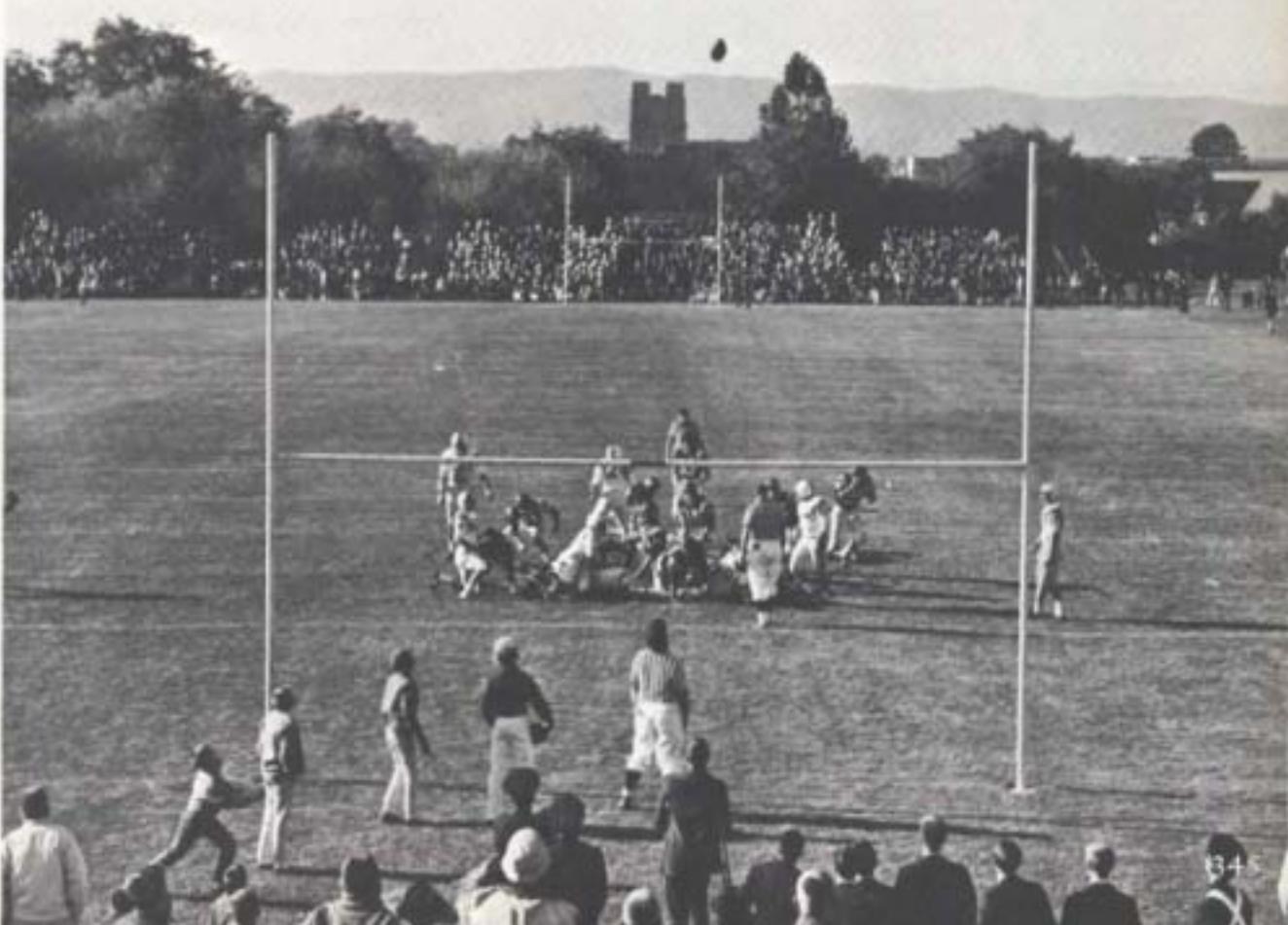
There is time for a quick break for the linemen when the ball changes hands.

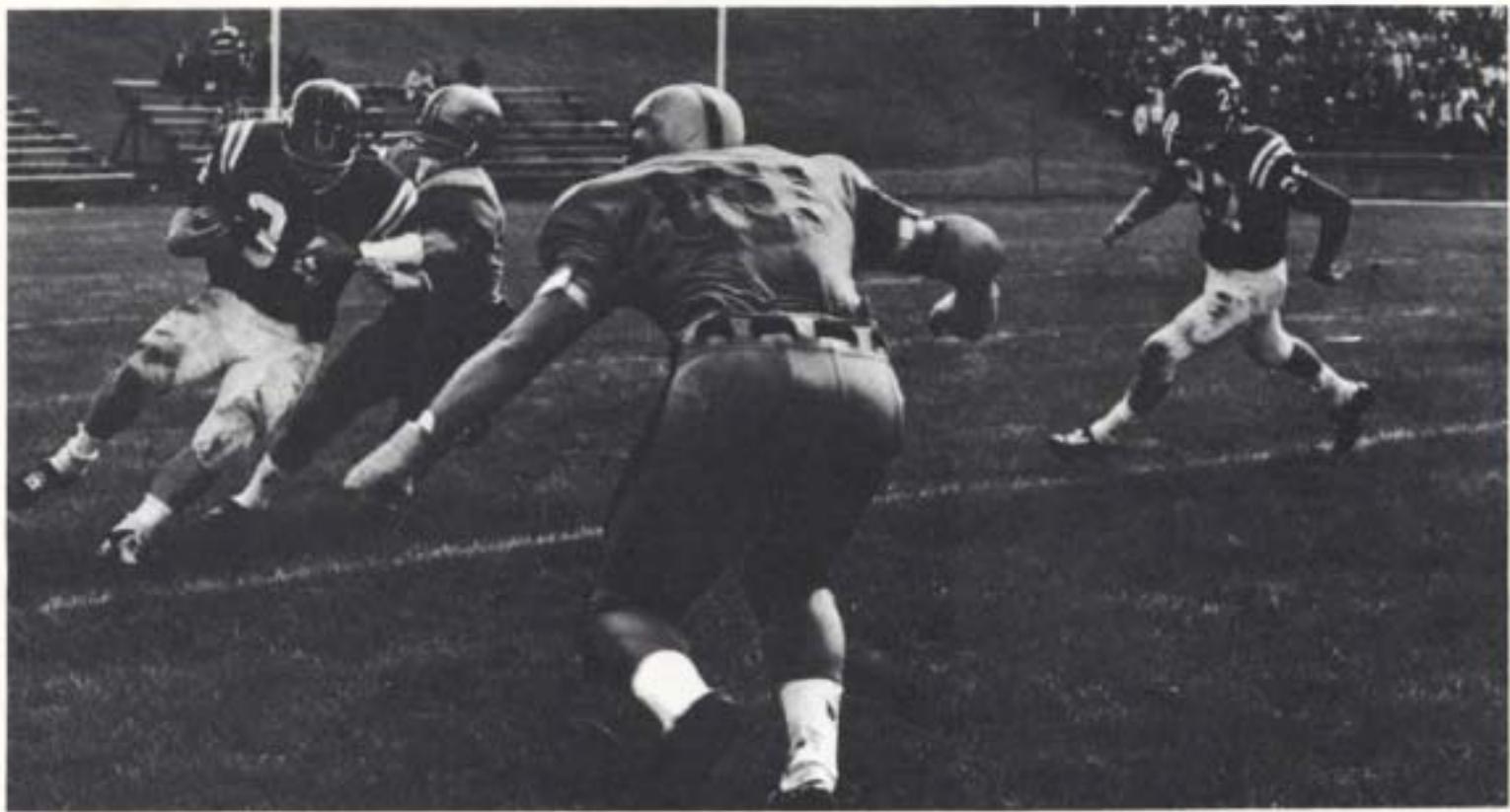
## *Loss to U. Va. Sparks Tech for Second Win*

One of the largest Tech crowds ever to attend a Tech-U. Va. game at Charlottesville was stunned when U. Va. upset the Gobblers in the final 20 seconds. U. Va., trailing by 17-14, started a desperate final drive terminated by a touchdown pass to defeat Tech 20-17. The first half of the game was dominated by the U. Va. team, and ended with U. Va. ahead 14-0. The second half saw a much livelier Tech team press home the advantage gained by U. Va. fumbles, and with one minute to go, the scoreboard showed Tech ahead, 17-14. That last minute became a nightmare for Tech, as the Cavaliers, with a tremendous team effort, pushed forward for the astounding 20-17 win.

Fresh from the U. Va. game, Tech next encountered George Washington in Miles Stadium for their first Southern Conference game; this rather one-sided game saw Tech romp over a strong-looking but lethargic G. W. team to a 33-0 victory.

Dickie Cranwell converts for a point against George Washington.





West Virginia Mountaineers close in as Sonny Utz returns a punt.

Bob Schweickert, Tech's All American quarterback, receives congratulations from a teammate after leading the Gobblers over nationally ranked Florida State.



## *Tech Again Baffles Forecasters*

Tech's second Southern Conference encounter was with West Virginia; however, this time the Gobblers couldn't get moving. Whereas Tech just seemed to be too slow, the fine West Virginia team performed magnificently to defeat Tech 23-10. This loss was particularly important to Tech, since it meant that the Southern Conference Championship was now out of reach. This game set the stage for what proved to be a fine Homecoming game with the Florida Seminoles.

Homecoming day found Miles Stadium packed with a record crowd. The tenth-ranked Seminoles were confident of victory, and made a strong appearance. When the game started, however, the spectators saw an outstanding Tech team fight the powerful Seminoles to an upset 20-11 victory. Besides the usual fine running of Schweickert and Utz, Tommy Francisco performed excellently as a running back. The F.S.U. defeat was a great upset by Tech, and this victory was the highlight of the season.

## *Victorious Techmen Shun Defeat*

When the Techmen went to Williamsburg to play a strong William and Mary team, they were out for another victory. The William and Mary Indians played a fine game, but the Gobblers, although they missed their large cheering section, held a 27-20 edge when the time ran out.

The victorious Techmen returned to Tech for the last game to be played in Miles Stadium, and also the last home game for the seniors on the squad. Their opponent, the tough Wolf-pack from N.C. State, was prepared to send the Gobblers down in defeat, but the Techmen scored their second great upset of the season. Schweickert, backed by the fine running of Garcia and Francisco, sparked the Techmen to a 28-19 victory over the startled State team—a fitting final game for Miles Stadium.



Bob Schweickert sends another fine punt downfield against N.C. State.



A N.C. State runner finds tough going in the Tech line.

## Techmen Finish With Fine Playing

The Big Orange of Syracuse was the toughest team the Techmen had to face. Everyone expected fourth ranked Syracuse to make short work of the Gobblers; however, the Hokies dominated the first quarter of the game and scored first. Late in the second quarter, Bob Schweickert was injured as the rampaging Techmen were moving downfield; then everything fell apart. Syracuse moved ahead 13 to 9. Out of nowhere Sonny Utz found a hole in the line and made a 45 yard run, then scored two plays later. The Orange completed a pass in the closing minutes to win 20-15.

The last game matched VPI against VMI, in the traditional football contest. In the first half, the game was all VPI with Bob Schweickert providing the leadership. The second half showed the Gobblers slowing and VMI taking to the air. The final gun brought a 35 to 13 VPI victory. The Techmen finished the '64 season with an impressive 6-4 record.



Sonny Utz finds a hole and moves through the Syracuse line.

Front: Dickie Cranwell, Tommy Marvin, Bob Schweickert, Vic Kreiter, Lynn Jones, Bob Churchill, Lacy Edwards, Darrell Page, Sonny Utz, Wayne Hewitt, Dickie Kelly and Wynston Holbrook. Second Row: John Shipley, B. G. Jennings, Ronnie Lindon, Mike Hvozdovic, Sands Woody, Andy Bowling, Jay Barfield, Claude Messamore, Billy Edwards, John Raible, Joe Bloomer and Ron McGuigan. Third Row: Bobby Owens, Erick Johnson, Doenie



This is what Tech's opponent saw when Tommy Francisco got his hands on a pass.

### SEASON'S RESULTS

VPI	18	Tampa University	14
VPI	21	Wake Forest	38
VPI	17	U. of Virginia	20
VPI	33	George Washington	0
VPI	10	University of W. Virginia	23
VPI	20	Florida State	11
VPI	27	William and Mary	20
VPI	28	N.C. State	19
VPI	15	Syracuse	20
VPI	35	VMI	13

Bruce, Tommy Francisco, Bob Griffith, Rusty Fife, Fred Cobb, Bill Kegley, Jack Evans, Jim Reba, Mike Price, Eddie Bulheller, Richard Mollo and John Sheehy. Back: Bill Gordon, Tommy Groom, Milt Miller, Mike Saunders, Ken Whitley, Les Hanly, James Simmons, Raleigh Voight, Dave Farmer, Tommy Stafford, Sal Garcia, Ed Jeffrey, Jack Wenderoth, Judson Bigelow and Dick Anderson.





First Row: Butch Green, David Isaac, Jim Richards, Butch Jones, George Dallas, Dickie Longerbeam, Larry Wallace, Wilson Skinner, Wayne Raab, Mark Angotti, Frank Loria. Second Row: Ken Barefoot, Wayne Draggoo, Dan Mooney, Damon Dede, Steve Songer, Tommy Swards, Dave George, Don Goughlin, Ken

Altizer, Kit Nicholson, Gene Fisher, Scott Dawson. Third Row: Chris Bond, Rodney Shrewsbury, Don Thacker, Jeff Haynes, Gary Calhoun, Tom Hockyck, Larry Raab, Leo Griffin, George Fousekis, Bobby Grubbs, Art Aguilar, Mike Rodgers, Butch Riely. Fourth Row: Smoky Jordan, Larry Bell, Joe Jones, Butch Smar.

## VPI "Goblets" Keep Future Football Hopes High

The freshman football team started off in fine fashion this year by winning its first three games. Although they dropped the last two, the team performed excellently all season.

At the annual Shrine Bowl Game the Goblets walloped their biggest opponent, the VMI "Rats," by a score of 21-0. Wayne Rash, along with help from the passing specialist Wilson Skinner, controlled the team. Dickie Longerbeam added running punch to the offense, while Larry Barefoot added to the defense by his continual attacks on the opposing backs. This year's freshman football team was definitely one of the finest ever to play at Tech, due to the excellent team effort by all members of the squad coupled with excellent coaching.

Longerbeam takes off for yardage against Tennessee.



Tech gets one and only touchdown against tough Tennessee.

### SEASON'S RESULTS

VPI	26	Lees-McRae	19
VPI	26	Marshall	0
VPI	21	VMI	0
VPI	6	Tennessee	18
VPI	6	Frederick Military	25

## *Tech Begins With Rough Schedule and Hard Losses*

The Gobblers prepared for the basketball season with a new coach, Howie Shannon. Tech met nationally ranked Duke at Durham for the opening game. In the first half, the Techmen matched the Blue Devils score for score; however, the second half was an entirely different story. Duke ran away from Tech, leaving a 63-98 final score.

The Techmen hoped to redeem themselves at the Steel Bowl. At the first game (against Pitt) Tech was able to hold its own during the first half, but again the second half proved the downfall. Ron Perry made a great showing by scoring 23 points, but Tech still lost 69-74. The Gobblers started the second game against Duquesne and led by 11 points at the half. But, still in true form, the second half proved to be the downfall of the Techmen. This time Bob King scored 23 points, but Tech lost 84-99.

The first home game allowed the Gobblers to win their first game. Everyone predicted Tech to lose to nationally ranked Vanderbilt, but playing on their home court made the difference. Wetzel and Moriarty provided the leadership for a 69 to 64 victory. The Gobblers then went to Wake Forest with hopes of victory. The team played hard but when the clock stopped, it was a 74 to 75 heartbreaking loss.

Christmas vacation and the Tech Tournament brought new hopes of victory. Tech first played powerful Alabama, but nobody could get going and the low scoring game ended with a 53 to 72 loss. John Wetzel scored 32 points to lead the Gobblers over Mississippi State and give Tech one win in the tournament. The final score was 104 to 75.



The jump with the toss of the ball sends John Whitesell into the air and the game begins.



Howie Shannon is a coach without violent actions.



A familiar scene at half time.



King dunks one; then decides to hang on.

## *Team Sparks Up As Season Progresses*

Tech had a 2-5 record and now prepared to play their first Conference game against the Citadel at home. Bob King was hot and hit for 23 points, but Tech could not pull away and the game went into overtime, which was our downfall and we lost, 94-90.

Vacation was over and a large student turnout helped boost the morale against Virginia. U. Va. jumped way out in the lead at the opening of the game, but good defensive play and 17 points by Wetzel provided the difference and Tech won, 73-56.

A quick time out and a change in defense means a plan for victory.





Ron Perry lays  
one up and in.



Don Brown blocks  
a G. W. basket.



John Whitesell gains  
two points for Tech.



Ron Perry shoots over  
opponent's head.

## *Conference Games Bring Victory*

VPI played a fine game with West Virginia on their first encounter.



John Whitesell in a fine jump.





Bob King drops one in for two points.



Again it's King; this time with a jump shot.

The Techmen met Wake Forest for the second time this season and were again beaten by one point. Inspired by the narrow loss, the Gobblers won their second Conference game against William and Mary, 89-75. Richmond was the next opponent and our team rang up another Conference victory, 68-58. Then the boys from East Carolina came to Blacksburg expecting a victory, but the Techmen were on a hot streak and when the game was over, they had a 26-point margin with a 89-63 win.

Things were beginning to look better as three straight victories made up for earlier losses. The Gobblers went into triple figures for the second time in the season by beating Furman, 104-81. A large crowd saw the Techmen meet and defeat the Mountaineers of West Virginia, 82-74. The second game against Richmond found our boys ready for business and the 94-74 final score gave Tech its sixth straight win. Furman fell again to the Gobblers on the second meeting, 102-82.

Little Mickey McDade stops two points.

Techmen watch for the rebound.

Ron Perry jumps and shoots.

John Whitesell sends the ball to another Gobbler.





Kneeling, Left to Right: Price McConnell, mgr., George Robinson, Tom Hanley, Jerry Neighbors, Bob Trear, Mickey McDade, Billy Heavrin, Buddy Martin and Dave Bryan, mgr. Back: Coach Howie Shannon, Don Brown, John Whitesell,

Rick Alander, Bob King, Tom Whitehead, Pat Moriarty, John Wetzel, Ron Perry, trainer Ed Motley and assistant coach Charles Moir.

Bob King shows East Carolina how its done.



#### SEASON RESULTS

##### Varsity Basketball

V.P.I.		Opponent	
Tech	63	Duke	98
Tech	69	Pittsburgh	74
Tech	84	Duquesne	99
Tech	69	Vanderbilt	64
Tech	74	Wake Forest	75
Tech	53	Alabama	72
Tech	104	Miss.	75
Tech	90	Citadel	94
Tech	73	U. Va.	57
Tech	85	Wake Forest	86
Tech	89	Wm. & Mary	75
Tech	68	Richmond	58
Tech	89	E. Carolina	63
Tech	104	Furman	81
Tech	82	W. Va.	74
Tech	94	Richmond	74
Tech	102	Furman	82
Tech	92	G.W.U.	74
Tech	83	G.W.U.	84
Tech	76	Wm. & Mary	57
Tech	73	W. Va.	127

##### Southern Conference Tournament

V.P.I.		Opponent	
Tech	103	Richmond	63
Tech	69	Wm. & Mary	70

## Tech Ends Season With Little Fanfare

Tech continued its fine playing by beating G.W.U. 92-74 at Blacksburg. However, a few days later the Colonials were able to turn the tables and upset Tech, 84-83. The Gobblers returned to Blacksburg to beat William and Mary, 76-57. For the last game of the season, the Techmen met the W. Va. Mountaineers at Morgantown. Everything seemed to go wrong as we were beaten by a heartbreaking 127-73.

Hopes climbed after this last defeat at the Southern Conference Tournament when Tech beat Richmond, 103-64. For the next game the Gobblers met William and Mary, who we had already beaten twice during the regular season, but again things went wrong and Tech lost, 70-59; thus the season ended with the team having a 13-10 record.

Ready for the lay-up shot.



## Freshman Team Shows New Talent

The Va. Tech Freshman basketball team opened its season by losing to Duke, one of the best teams in the East. The Goblets came up strong in the next two games, however, by defeating Bluefield, 108-59, and Wake Forest, 84-71.

It looks like the basketball power is to continue at Tech, judging from the freshman talent this year. 6' 5" Ted Ware from Wilmington, Delaware, is a true jumping-jack for his size. Unfortunately, he broke his arm during the season, only to come back and play in the last few games with a cast on it. Don Wetzel, 6' 9", added the scoring punch from his guard position. The freshman played twelve games with a final record of 7-5.



Tall Don Wetzel has no trouble going over an opponent's head.

The Goblets tall men in action.



Ted Ware shows how to shoot with a cast on.



### SEASON RESULTS

Tech	Opponent
Tech	67
Tech	Duke
108	91
Tech	Bluefield
84	59
Tech	W. F.
61	71
Tech	U. Va.
83	71
Tech	W. F.
73	68
Tech	U. Va.
82	108
Tech	Richmond
71	67
Tech	E. C.
92	72
Tech	W. Va. T.
67	83
Tech	Richmond
72	63
Tech	Ed. Acad.
67	55
Tech	W. Va.
67	50



Passed ball causes trouble for Michigan State.

## *Tech Has Big Season . . .*

Only P.C. got a Tech jacket.



Va. Tech began its '64 season with a losing effort against the Camp Lejeune team in an exhibition tilt. Opening day was also on a low note with defeat to a strong Michigan State nine. This trend didn't last, however, as was evident in the Gobblers back to back victories against Cornell and Maine.

After losing to rugged North Carolina, the Gobbler batsman slugged their way to four consecutive wins; two from G. W. and two from Davidson. The Techmen played twenty-two regular season games ending with a record of 12 wins 10 losses.



#### SCORES

Tech		Opponent
Tech	3	Camp Lejeune
Tech	6	Mich. State
Tech	8	Cornell
Tech	10	Maine
Tech	0	N. C.
Tech	1	George Wash.
Tech	8	George Wash.
Tech	6	Davidson
Tech	8	Davidson
Tech	5	Wake Forest
Tech	11	Wake Forest
Tech	2	Wm. & Mary
Tech	2	V.M.I.
Tech	5	Furman
Tech	1	Furman
Tech	1	Citadel
Tech	7	Wm. & Mary
Tech	1	Richmond
Tech	7	W. Va.
Tech	4	W. Va.
Tech	8	V.M.I.
Tech	7	Richmond
Tech	6	N. C.

I don't know why he's smiling, we scored the run.

#### ... With High Scores

And here comes another run for Tech.



## VPI Swimmers Have a 5-3 Season

VPI's swimmers opened the season with two losses; however, their performance was excellent against the two powerful Atlantic Coast Conference teams, North Carolina State and the University of North Carolina. The next meet saw Tech hand a big defeat to one of its biggest rivals the University of Virginia. The North Carolina teams continued to be the downfall of Tech, as East Carolina handed Tech its final defeat of the season. The Gobblers began to improve as the Citadel fell by the wayside, 64 to 39. The Gobblers continued to win and William and Mary fell next, 57 to 47. VPI's biggest victory of the season was a spectacular win over West Virginia. The 45 point margin was the largest winning margin of the season. The final meet of the season was also a great win, as Davidson was defeated, 70 to 39.



A winning Gobbler dive.

The race begins.



### SWIMMING RESULTS

V.P.I.	Opponent	Score
VPI	N. C. State	69
VPI	Univ. of N. C.	67
VPI	Univ. of Va.	47
VPI	East Carolina	57
VPI	Citadel	39
VPI	William & Mary	47
VPI	W. Va.	29
VPI	Davidson	34

## Tech Rifle Team is Winner of Southern Conference Title

Virginia Tech's varsity rifle team has won the Southern Conference smallbore championship.

Competing in the conference tournament held at Fort Lee, March 6, the Techmen fired a blazing 1442 out of a possible 1500. Nine Southern Conference schools fielded teams for the match which culminated Tech's most successful year since 1958. The Citadel was second with 1439 while VMI and West Virginia tied for third with 1435.

High man for the Hokies was Lemuel Cook with a 291, John Osmers followed with 290. Lynn Young had a 287, Robert Fite fired a 288 while Thomas Otto had a 286.

The win is the fourth for VPI in the previous 10 years. A large engraved cup was presented at a banquet following the match. Each team member received a gold medal.

The rifle team is coached by officers of the Army

ROTC unit at VPI. Major James D. Anderson and Captains Edward Jankiewicz and Jeff Tuten coached this year's team.

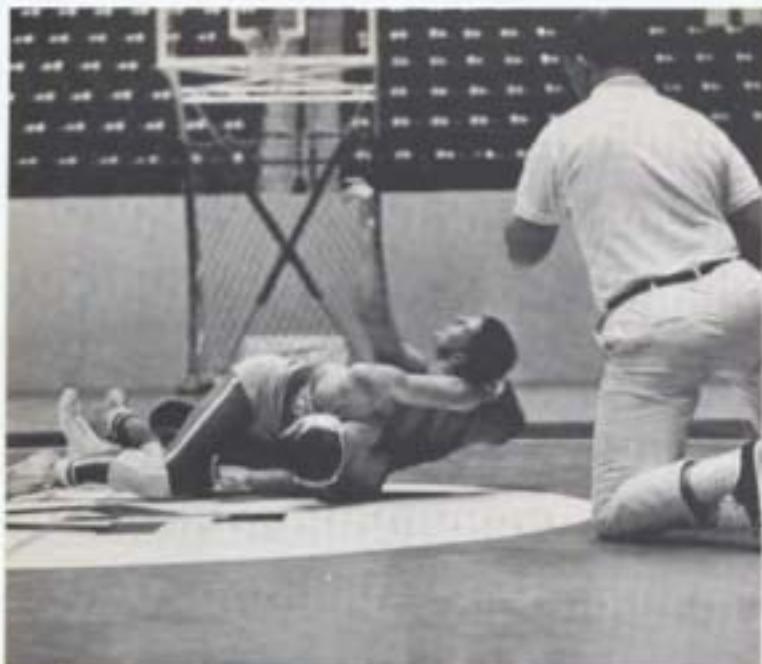
Major Anderson has predicted a strong team next year. "Only two members are graduating and we have Robert Moore and Robert Switzer to take their places. Also, we expect to get considerable help from this year's freshman team. We plan to win again in '65," said Anderson.

In addition to winning the Southern Conference the rifle team has done well the past two weeks. On the 20th of February they set a new school record by firing a new high of 1449 out of a possible 1500 against Davidson. They also participated in the National Rifle Association Regional meet February 27. Here a four-man team fired a 1148 out of 1200 and placed second by one point to VMI. In all, with a 7-3 overall record for the year, it was a most successful season.

Standing: Capt. Edward Jankiewicz, B. Belisle, L. E. Young, R. C. Moore, S. L. Cook, Capt. J. M. Tuten. Kneeling: R. A. Fite,

T. W. Otto, J. R. Osmers.





A Gobbler moves for a pin.



Lonnie Gallagher gains two points.

## *Wrestlers Work Hard But Split Season*

Virginia Tech had a fine wrestling season starting with a win over North Carolina 29 to 5. The next five matches pitted Tech against northern schools and Tech lost all five. However, the first conference match brought a change of events as William & Mary was beaten 31 to 3. The Citadel and the University of Virginia also lost to Tech. West Virginia handed the Gobblers their only conference defeat, and the season ended with a victory over VMI.

The conference brought glory to Tech. The Gobblers placed second in the tournament with Henry Seymour winning the 123 pound class and being selected outstanding wrestler of the tournament. Other conference firsts went to Mickey Jarrell, Ken Cole, and Jim Jenkins.

### SCOREBOARD

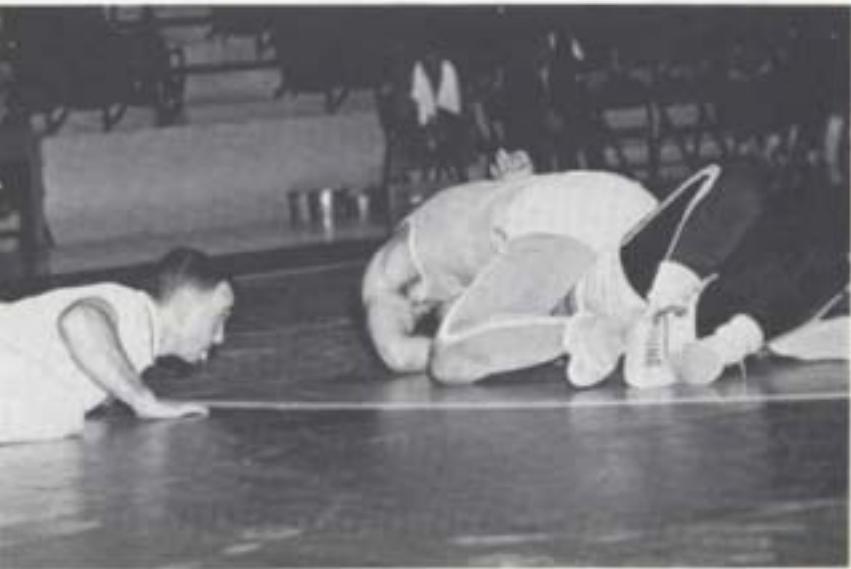
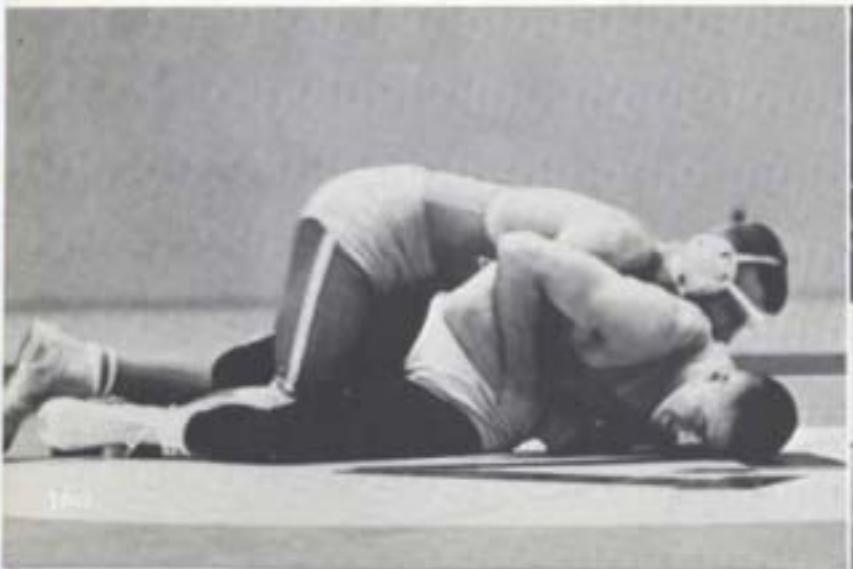
Tech		Opponent	
Tech	24	Univ. N.C.	5
Tech	0	Navy	32
Tech	5	Penn. State	25
Tech	10	O. State	19
Tech	0	Pitt	30
Tech	2	Purdue	25
Tech	31	Wm.&Mary	3
Tech	19	Citadel	13
Tech	14	U. of Va.	12
Tech	9	W. Va.	17
Tech	19	VMI	11

Second place in Southern Conference



Henry Seymour wins for Tech.

Techmen found themselves on the top and on the bottom.





Freshmen & Varsity after Lexington meet.

## *Trackmen Produce New Records*

This track season was one of the most unfortunate in the history of VPI Tech. Tech had one of its finest track teams but was unable to come up with a victory. Fred Vaughan has proven to be one of the best discus throwers in the history of the Southern Conference. He set a state record of 155 feet 8½ inches and was also best in the conference. Vaughan paced the team to fourth in the state. Vaughan and Carter put the team in sixth position in the conference, with Carter winning the triple jump. The future looks bright as Vaughan has continued to improve, and new people have added strength to the team.



FRESHMEN TEAM: First Row: Bob Richardson, Merle Valotis, Bill Johnston, Jim Brownell. Second Row: Duncan Merritt, Jim Billig, Bob Whitmore, Paul Farrell, Buddy Bratcher, Rick Ritchie.

That 16 lbs. gets heavier every day.



### SCORES

Tech		Opponent	
Tech	56	Wm. & Mary	89
Tech	36	Tenn.	109
Tech	32	W. Va.	112
Tech	70	Citadel	73
Tech	46	Wake Forest	99
Tech	68	VMI	77



Top Row: R. Baum, J. Utin; J. Rutherford, coach; P. Ware, G. Balanis, R. Benedict, G. Lenz. Middle Row: R. Conforti, J. Savage; G. Edwards, co-captain; J. Hollister, B. Statham, R. Juras, R. Kelso. Bottom Row: R. Gold, D. Sieg, W. Weihs, G. Smith, D. Farrier, T. Martin, I. Rebo. Absent: J. Gher, B. Wright.

The goalie prepares to receive and kick a pass.



Goal kick through three Roanoke College players.

## Soccer Club Has Best Season

The V.P.I. Soccer Team completed its eleventh year as an intercollegiate team with a season record of 3-1-6. The highlight of the season was a 7-3 win over Roanoke College, the Mason-Dixon Southern Champion, in the last game at the Virginia Intercollegiate Soccer Tournament.

The soccer team at present operates representing Virginia Tech at soccer matches in four states. If the Athletic Association gives varsity status to the team they will be able to represent V.P.I. in a recently proposed Southern Conference Soccer Association.

The club president and team-captain this year was David S. Farrier. Backing him as vice-president and co-captain was Gerald Edwards. Both players completed four years of active participation on the team.

David Farrier heads the ball at the state tournament.



## *Techmen Overpowered In Tennis*

Coach Bill Buchanan's boys had a 3-5 season record after some heart-breaking losses. The two losses to Tech's arch rival, V.M.I., were big disappointments. However, the team revealed excellent playing and fine moves. This experience gained this season offers a fine outlook for next season. The addition of some new players will definitely make a difference and Tech shows many indications of becoming a tennis power in the South.



A powerful forehand smash.

Look out! A fast serve coming up.



### TENNIS RESULTS

V.P.I.	3	Ohio U.	6
V.P.I.	4	V.M.I.	5
V.P.I.	5	Furman	4
V.P.I.	7	Richmond	2
V.P.I.	1	V.M.I.	8
V.P.I.	5	Hampden-Sydney	4
V.P.I.	2	W & M	7
V.P.I.	0	Davidson	9
Won 3		Lost 5	

The team approaches the V.P.I. courts for a match.



## Golfers Best In State

Tech's linksmen had a rough season but came through in good fashion. They had a 4-3 season. Paced by medalist Gary Cochran, the team won first place in the state. Cochran also led the team to second place in the Southern Conference.



Concentration on a putt.



A putt goes for a birdie.

### GOLF RESULTS

Tech	10	V.M.I.	8
Tech	7½	U. Va.	10½
Tech	7½	West Va.	1½
Tech	6	G.W.	3
Tech	5½	V.M.I.	3½
Tech	3½	Wake Forest	23½
Tech	2	W & M	7

Virginia State Champions, 1964  
2nd Place, Southern Conference

## Lifesavers Do Big Job

First Row: Dick Monroe, Jack Whitford, Lennie Starr, Tom Vigour, George Kilpatrick, Moon Mullins. Second Row: Dick Smith, Jim Keller (Quartermaster), Carol Noble (Yeastman), Tom Bell (2nd mate), Prof. B. Blair (adviser), R. B. Page (1st Mate), Bonnie Allen (Captain), Wes Lineberry.



The V.P.I. Lifesaving Corps is a small group that does a big job. Its primary responsibility is to provide lifeguards for the swimming pool, however, it also conducts classes in swimming, lifesaving, and first aid. In the spring, the club have aid men at the Corps of Cadet reviews and commissioning exercises to help those who are overcome by the heat. This organization is one of which students at Tech can be proud.

## *"Cheerleaders add the Go-Go-Go."*



First Row: Whitney Wagner, Dick Hancock, Jim Kail, Buddy Browning, Jack Markham. Second Row: Betsey

Keville, Sally Adkins, Judy Brown, Thornton Goode, Molly Buchanan, Teddy Buchanan.



A study in enthusiasm.

## *The Gobblots Auxiliary*

The Freshman Cheerleaders had the difficult job of making up for a lack of fans. This small group provided most of the cheering for the Gobblots. Their cheering surely was appreciated many times over by the teams they supported.

The V.P.I. Cheerleaders provided spirit for the team regardless of the fans' disposition. They helped make victories and felt the pain of defeat. When things looked dim, they rallied the spectators and often turned the course of the game. The cheerleaders deserve all the laurels that go with victory because victory is theirs also.

First Row: Maureen MacDonald, Linda Cooper, Elaine Thurman, Cathy Kenney. Second Row: Tom Sheridan, Barry Whitesell, Ken Schaffer.



## *UNDERCLASSEMEN*

At the commencement of our college career, we, members of the underclasses, embark on our expedition of learning about the world around us and about the many complexities involved in being world leaders. We devote four years to advanced education, obtaining the knowledge required to be the leaders of tomorrow. We keep before us the reputation of our ever growing university and continually strive for the improvement of our school. We must also support the many traditions that are a part of our great institution, for if the value of our traditions ever depreciated in our hearts, so with it would our pride. Virginia Tech is our school and its growth depends upon us, its sons and daughters. As members of the underclasses, we learn to earn and accept an increasing number of responsibilities as our final year of leadership nears. We must learn from the classes above us and profit from their mistakes, so that we can continue in the mood of progress. With growing responsibilities we look forward to our senior year, the nearing of graduation, and a close of our days at Tech. Our contributions to V.P.I. will stand behind us; our future before us. We shall enter the world as leaders in every field of service. We will enter the world as proud citizens, knowing that we contributed to the growth of our beloved Alma Mater, V.P.I.





*Edited by: Lee Snyder*



## *UNDERCLASSES*

With graduation from Virginia Tech just a year away, members of the Class of '66 pause to review the past three years of opportunity and accomplishment and to look ahead at the climactic year that lies ahead. Recently members of the class worked together to sponsor successfully one of the most outstanding Ring Dances ever to be presented on our campus. It carried out plans despite the loss of the overhead balcony and track from the War Memorial Gymnasium, where last year the parents sat to view the activities below. Committee chairmen and those who made up the various committees contributed careful planning and hard work to the class activities. Officers are: Kendall Clay, president; Mark Moses, vice-president; Sally Atkins, secretary; Ken Grimsley, treasurer; Colin Burch, civilian committeeman-at-large; and William E. Mackie, faculty advisor.

## JUNIOR CLASSES

Kendall Clay, Sally Atkins, and Ken Grimsley discuss an article in the Virginia Tech.



Kendall Clay, President of the class of Sixty-Six.

Class officers are: Sally Atkins, secretary; Kendall Clay, president; Mark Mosca, vice-president; Mike O'Meara, cadet member-at-large; Colin Burch, civilian member-at-large; Ken Grimsley, treasurer; and William Mackie, advisor.





## *CLASS OF*

Frank W. Adkisson  
Robert J. Amos  
Robert E. Andrews  
Jan G. Ankrum  
Leslie G. Anthony  
Alden H. Armentrout

Sally M. Atkins  
Robert T. Bains  
John G. Barile  
Jesse C. Barfield, Jr.  
Dale C. Barrick  
William H. Baxter

John W. Bartholomew  
John Beisiger  
Michael L. Bass  
Glenn A. Baum  
Alexander B. Baxter, Jr.  
Timothy Baylor

Wayne C. Bayrle  
Guy O. Beale, Jr.  
Warren Beale, Jr.  
Ronald H. Bean  
Thomas B. Beasley  
Dave Beck

Frank R. Benson  
Richard W. Benton  
Maurice R. Berry, Jr.  
Marvin L. Berry, Jr.  
Joseph A. Billiams  
Patricia Bishop

Douglas T. Blair  
William V. Blair  
Gary E. Blanken  
Joseph W. Bobb  
John E. Bolling  
Richard A. Boring

Lawrence D. Bowers  
Richard W. Braun  
Ronald A. Broadhurst  
Darrel R. Branscome  
Joseph Bronson  
Robert H. Brookman

Eugene N. Brooks, Jr.  
Ronnie L. Brown  
William E. Brown  
Buddy Browning  
Guy H. Bryant  
Robert E. Buchanan, Jr.

Gerald E. Burks  
Silas O. Burnette  
Brooks Cadenhead  
Charles G. Callahan  
John A. Carroll  
James E. Carter

Lester G. Carter  
Bern H. Castle  
Amado F. Cavazos  
Julian H. Chockley  
Ken A. Christian  
Kendall O. Clay

## SIXTY-SIX

Robert G. Cobb  
Lloyd D. Cooney  
Nick M. Covino  
William E. Cox  
Robert E. Craig  
Britton B. Culpepper, Jr.



John S. Cundiff  
John L. Curtin  
Patsy A. Daniel  
William T. Davis  
Anthony E. DeGance  
Rebecca Delancy



Hart W. Degrafft  
David L. DoBynt  
Roy W. Dodson  
Thomas A. Dow  
James M. Dye  
John A. Elder



Ann C. Elmore  
Clyde D. Elliott  
Philip W. England  
Donald K. Eye  
Brian H. Fallin  
Francis M. Fazzari



W. Hunter Ferguson  
James B. Ferguson  
Paul R. Flood  
Charles B. Ford  
William T. Freeman  
Burton E. Furniss, Jr.



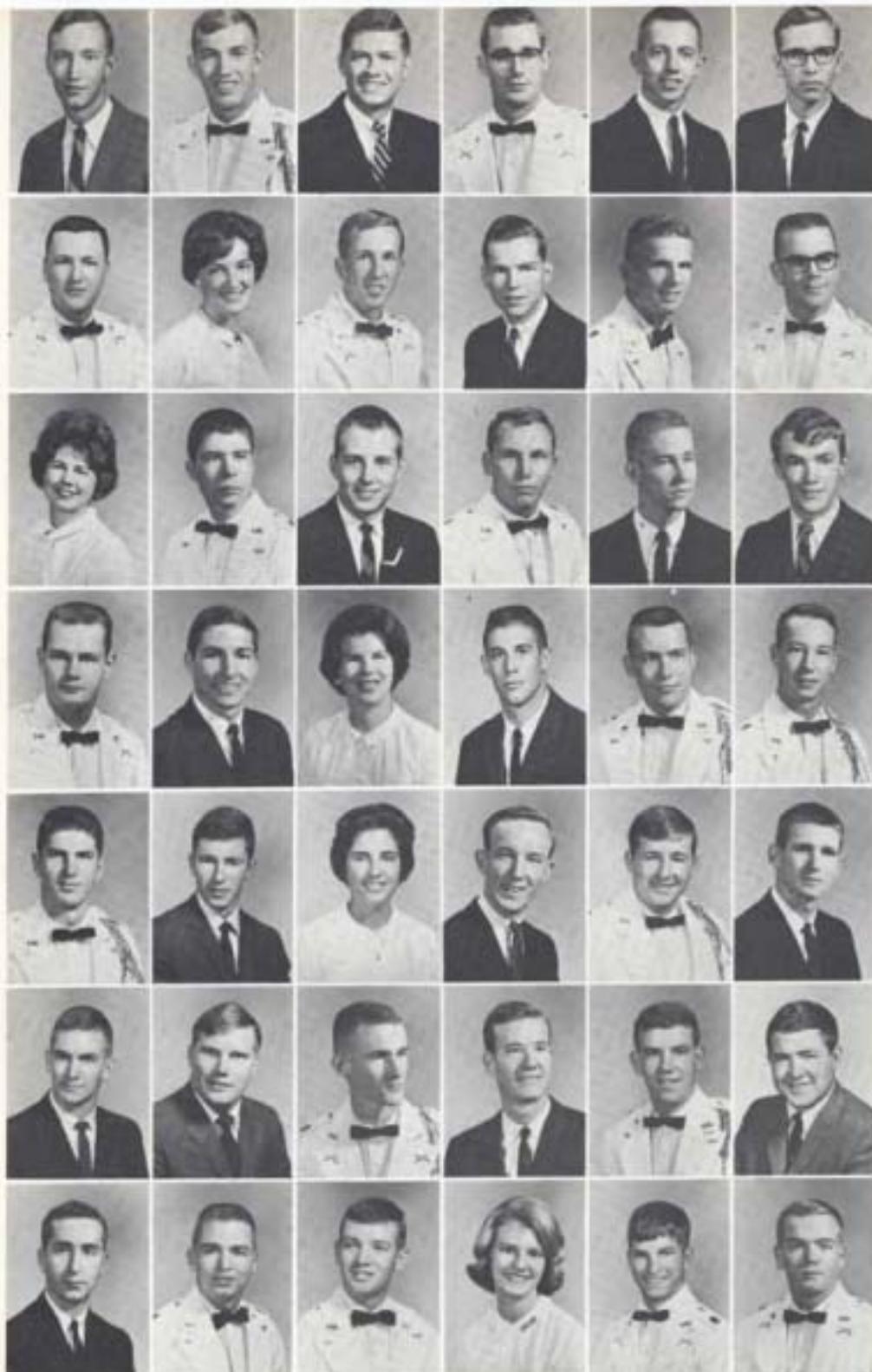
Carey T. Garrenton  
Robert E. Garst, Jr.  
William H. Gates  
William M. Gembach  
Ronald W. Gibbs  
Albert H. Giddings



Margaret P. Godsey  
Charles R. Goode, III  
Howard C. Goode  
Bryan W. Gorman  
John R. Grant  
James C. Gravitt

Junior Ring Committee members: Jim Shuler, Jim Carter, Wayne Rice, Dave Splitt, James Magee, Randy Dixon, Don Mason, and Bob Hummer discuss the final design for Junior rings.





## *CLASS OF*

Joseph L. Gregory, III  
John E. Griffin  
Kenneth F. Grimsley  
William M. Grogan  
Sidney E. Grove  
Alvin B. Guthrie

Earl E. Hagan  
Sara A. Hale  
Lee E. Hamilton  
Richard Hamilton  
Donell L. Hardin  
Grayson A. Harding

Brenda J. Harmon  
Edgar D. Harras  
Raleigh T. Harrington  
James A. Harvey  
William B. Hatfield  
Douglas R. Heath, Jr.

Robert L. Herlacher  
James S. Heywood  
Anne M. Hill  
William R. Holman  
John H. Holmes  
A. John Holland

William J. Holt  
Thomas K. Houchins  
Dora M. Howe  
Robert H. Hummer, Jr.  
Edward Hughes, Jr.  
Larry W. Ingalls

William D. C. Jackson  
Bryon A. James  
Marshall B. Jesse, Jr.  
Andrew L. Johnston  
Charles E. Johnson, Jr.  
Robert Johnson

Robert J. Johnson  
William G. Johnson, Jr.  
Berry A. Jones, Jr.  
Betty G. Jones  
Charles G. Jones  
William T. Jones

Juniors' stars and stripes.



# SIXTY-SIX

James R. Joyce  
 John F. Kahler  
 Paul J. Kay  
 Wayne M. Keffer  
 Howard B. Keister, III  
 Ronald L. Keister



Felix T. Kelley  
 John P. Kemp  
 Gerald L. Kenney  
 Michael J. Kelly  
 Glenn Kessler  
 Elizabeth T. Keville



George A. Kilpatrick  
 Steven E. Kingsley  
 Raymond K. Kirby, Jr.  
 Tommy W. Kressler  
 Lawrence J. Kyle  
 Gary T. Laing



Claude O. Lanciano  
 Donald E. Lay  
 Carol A. Lee  
 Lewis W. Leffel, Jr.  
 E. Penn Lemmons  
 Julius P. Lewis



Bernard W. Lindsey  
 Charles H. Linthicum  
 Robert C. Linthicum  
 David A. Lohrey  
 Lawrence R. MacDonald  
 Douglas W. Maclead



Robert F. Manning  
 Walter S. Manning, Jr.  
 John A. Marshall  
 John W. Martin, III  
 Robert E. Martin, Jr.  
 Donald L. Mason



M. Bliss Mathews  
 Robert L. Maut  
 Giles E. Mayhew  
 Roger W. McAlpin  
 Dale K. McClanahan  
 William T. McClelland



Samuel F. McClure  
 Sidney L. McFarland, Jr.  
 Bernard C. McGinnis, II  
 Carl D. McMurray  
 Raymond L. Meade  
 Richard B. Mears

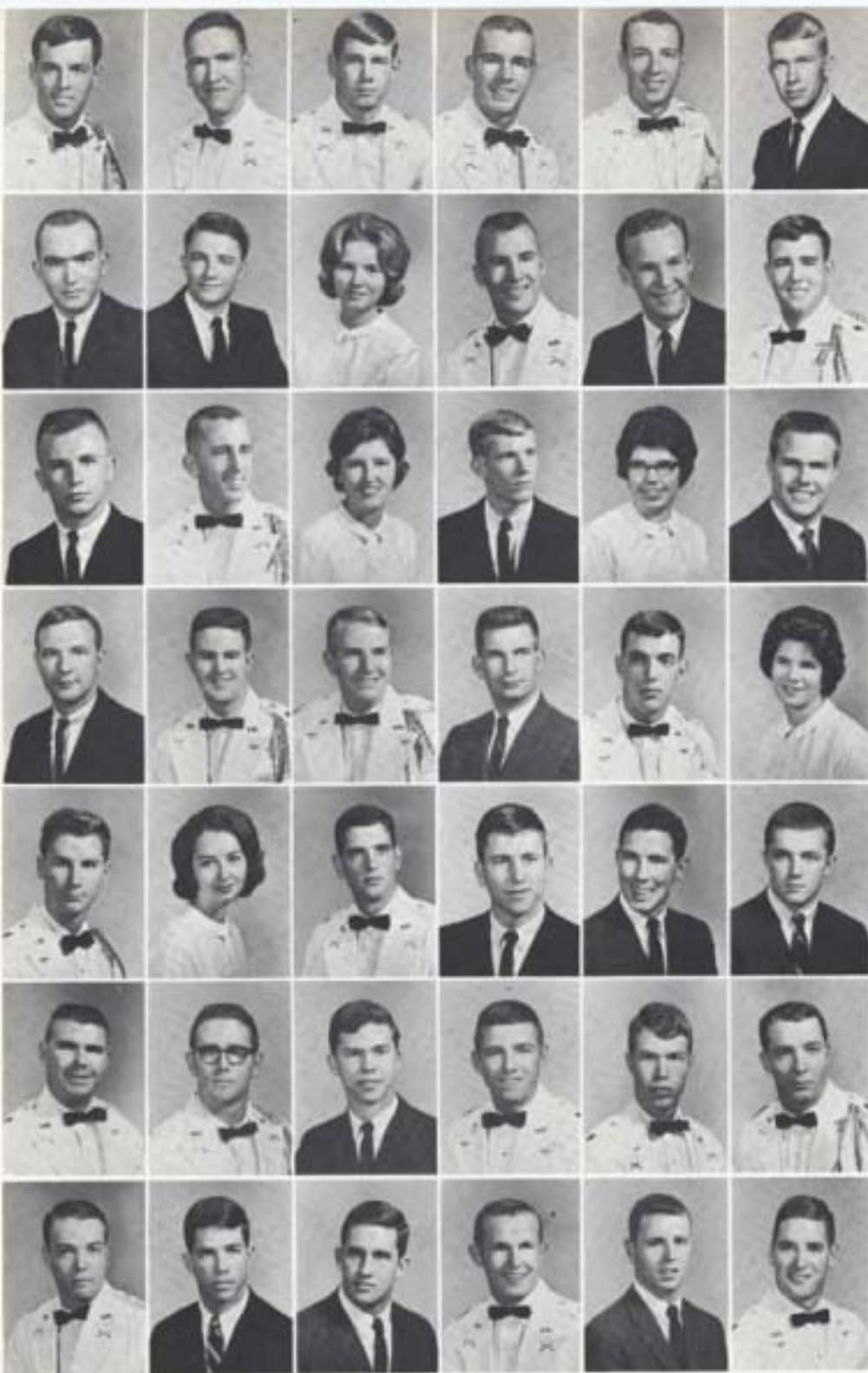


Garland R. Miller  
 James S. Miller, III  
 Kenneth Miller  
 Rebecca A. Miller  
 Gregory F. Mills  
 Calvin R. Mitchell, Jr.



Gary Mitchell  
 Betty A. Moore  
 Henry H. Moriconi  
 Marcus B. Moses  
 Robert O. Munsey  
 Michael L. Mullins





Donald G. Murfee, Jr.  
Joseph K. Mustoe  
Forrest T. Mullikin  
Kenneth D. Myers  
Russell B. Myers, Jr.  
Carroll F. Neblett

Arthur J. Neighbors, Jr.  
Frank D. Nelms  
Judith E. Newton  
Richard M. Nalting  
William F. Nugent  
William C. Ohl

Claude M. Oleyar  
John M. O'Meara  
Jane E. Orrock  
Michael D. Overstreet  
Brenda M. Painter  
John D. Pavlovsky

## *CLASS OF*

James B. Pearman  
John C. Peters  
Robert E. Peterson, Jr.  
Charles C. Phelps  
Harold B. Pierce, Jr.  
Jane R. Pierson

George G. Pitts  
Mary A. Potter  
George S. Powley  
William A. Proise, Jr.  
Walter J. Rawles  
Preston W. Redmond

Richard A. Reese  
Juettie O. Reynolds  
John W. Reynolds, Jr.  
James R. Richardson  
Henry H. Riley, III  
Richard B. Robertson

Richard Robertson  
Lyman B. Robison  
John G. Rocovich  
Ernest H. Rogers  
William A. Roop  
Arthur J. Rosenbaum

Many of Tech's students are commuting students who come from as far away as Pulaski on this bus.





The cold deep snow is a traditional part of Blacksburg's winter.

## SIXTY-SIX

M. Jane Reynolds  
Kent C. Satchell  
Fred M. Saunders  
Donna M. Schall  
David T. Schwartz  
Charles B. Scott

George G. Seigler, III  
Howard G. Sholl  
Lee E. Sharpe  
Hoyt J. Shortt  
James M. Shuler  
James W. H. Sigel

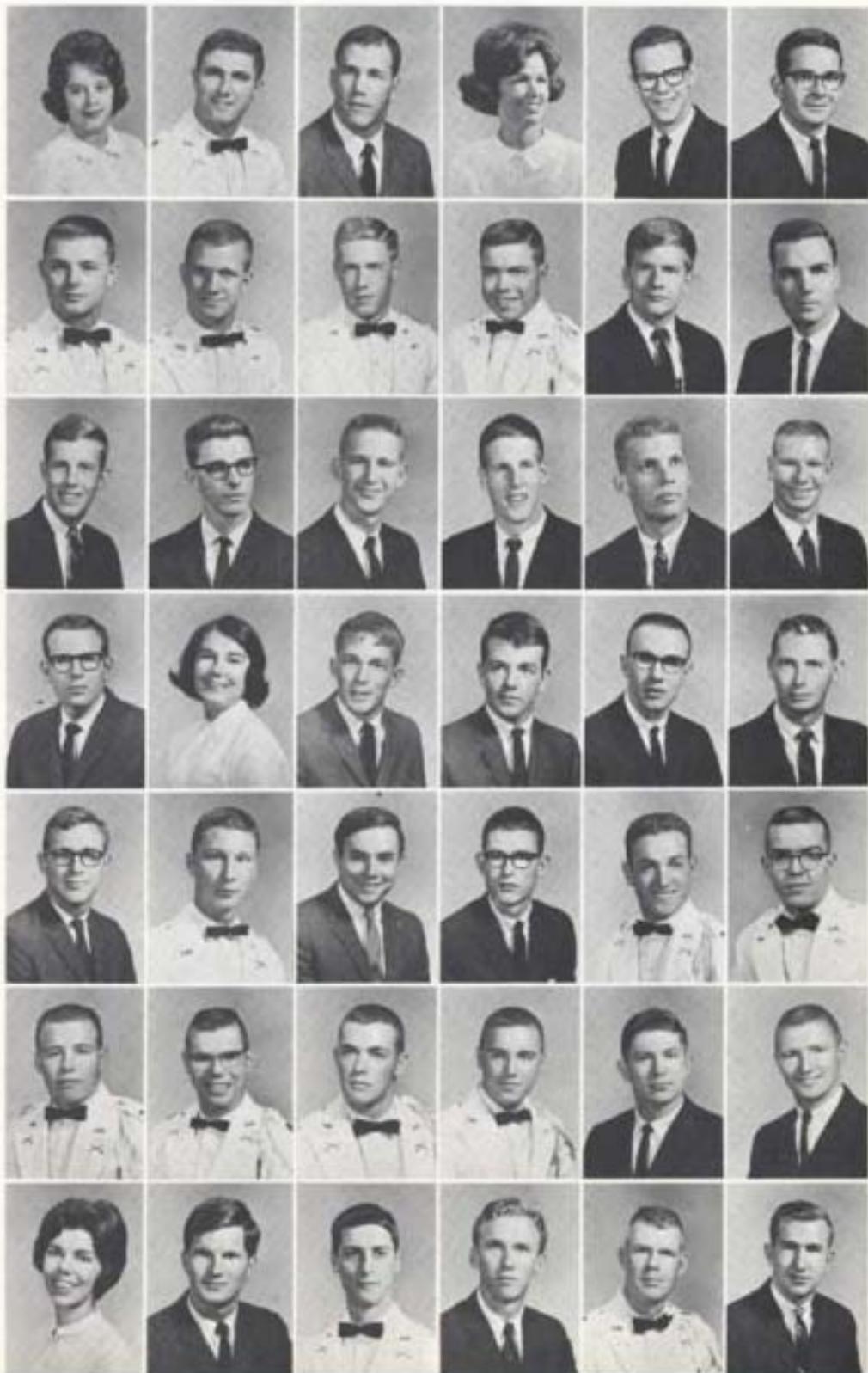
Edward G. Silver  
Alvin J. Sirrocco  
Raymond V. Skorvpa  
James L. Smith  
Gary A. Smith  
Ronald H. Smith

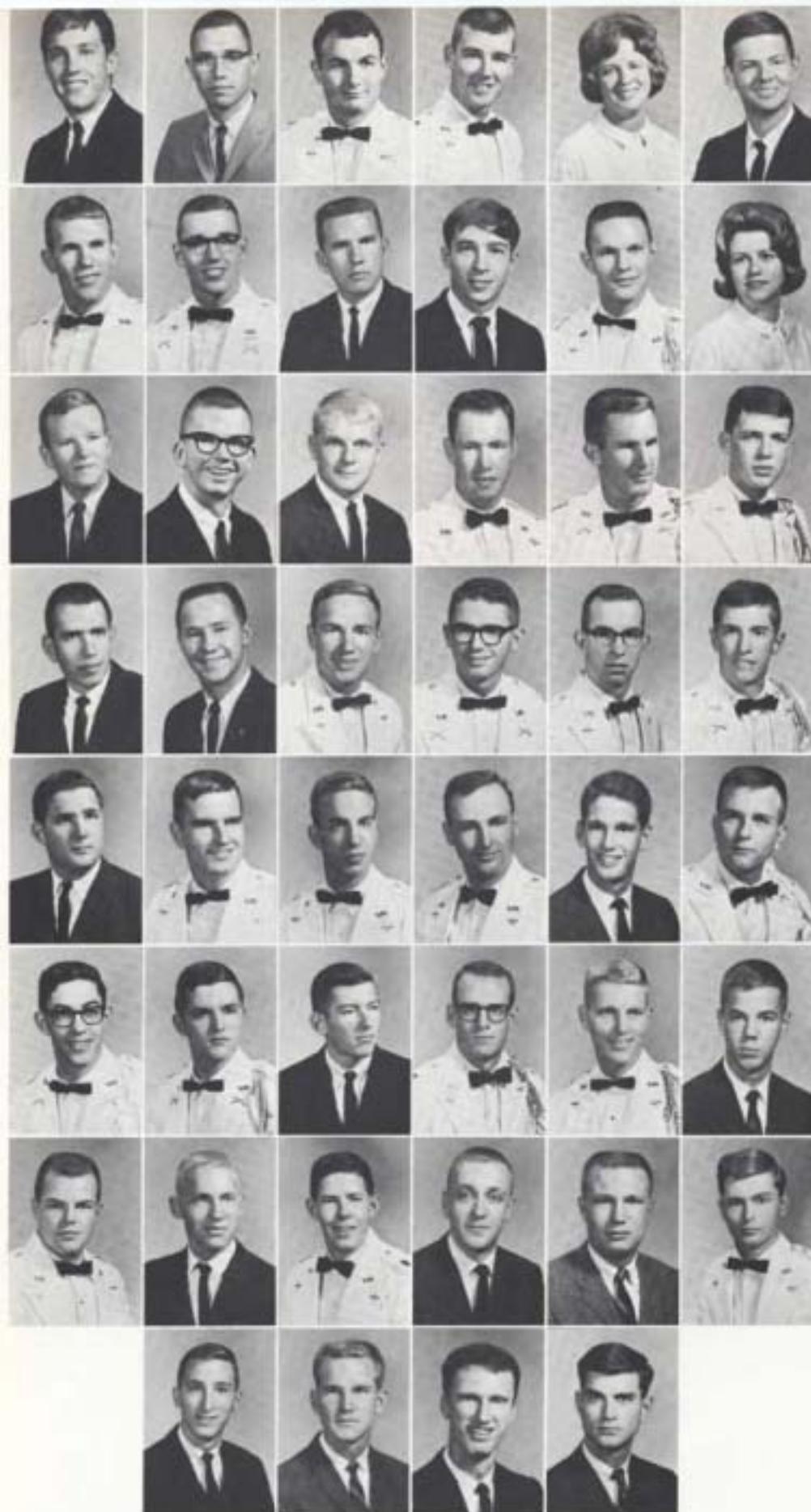
William R. Smith  
Susan L. Snyder  
Elmer M. Spencer  
Robert H. Spicer  
Wilmer B. Spivey  
Michael R. Stallings

Leonard E. Starr  
Duane K. Stewart  
David K. Stutzman  
James H. Stone  
John P. Storms  
William H. Swan

Christopher J. Sweet  
Larry D. Swindell  
Warren H. Switzer  
Norman E. Tadlock  
Roy M. Tadlock, Jr.  
Rile E. Thacker

Katherine F. Thomas  
Philip M. Thomas  
James E. Thompson, Jr.  
Richard C. Thompson  
John A. Tice  
Ralph D. Tinkham





## CLASS OF SIXTY-SIX

Joseph R. Tomelty  
Howard B. Tomlinson, III  
William B. Traynham  
Robert B. Trivett  
Patricia M. Vaden  
Ken R. Vanhook

Charles R. Varney  
Claude M. Vernon, Jr.  
Ted. J. Viers  
Ralph D. Wachter, Jr.  
James T. Walker  
Mary K. Walker

Robert L. Walker  
John C. Wallace  
Joseph W. Wampler  
Leonard A. Ware  
Donald R. Wassum  
Thomas E. Watson

Bryant F. Webb  
Donald E. Webb  
Henry D. Webb  
Roland C. Hall, Jr.  
Keith R. Webb  
William K. Wells

Allen R. Werbow  
Kenneth R. Wesp  
Melvin H. West  
Richard H. Whalen  
Edward L. White, Jr.  
John L. Whitney

Paul G. Wiley, Jr.  
John R. Williams, Jr.  
Larry L. Williams  
William Prior  
Robert L. Williams  
George W. Woodzell

Larry M. Wooster  
Bruce E. Wright  
Alfred S. Wyllie, III  
Earle D. Wymer  
Joseph W. Wynne  
Douglas C. Young

Reynoldson B. Lehmer  
David C. Zimmerman  
Frank H. Duss  
Robert L. Goolsby

## THE SOPHOMORE CLASS



Robert P. Keith, president

Sophomore Officers: First Row: Thomas H. Graver, vice-president; Robert P. Keith, president; Pattie Maxie, secretary. Second Row: Jeffry Hinta, historian; Erick Johanson, treasurer; Robert Fenama, civilian member-at-large; Thomas Johnson, cadet member-at-large.



## SOPHOMORES



D. F. Abernethy  
F. L. Abbot  
W. A. Aden  
E. M. Allen, Jr.  
S. P. Almazan  
W. L. Alphin  
W. H. Alpert  
L. V. Alter

H. R. Anderson  
R. D. Anderson  
H. L. Anstine  
W. W. Arbonast  
J. R. Armstrong  
K. B. Arthur  
D. L. Bacon, III  
C. D. Bailey

D. S. Bailey  
R. E. Barbarics  
W. L. Burkdale  
W. M. Barron  
R. H. Baskett  
R. L. Beraseth  
T. H. Blackwell  
W. T. Blythe

G. W. Board, Jr.  
C. C. Bolling  
H. K. Bolster  
I. W. Boswell  
J. F. Botford  
J. W. Bradley  
G. E. Bray  
R. L. Brown

W. K. Brown  
L. J. Browning  
R. Brugh, III  
G. L. Burch  
R. L. Burch  
R. R. Burgess  
H. Burnley  
R. L. Cannaday

M. E. Cardosa, Jr.  
J. E. Carlton  
G. E. Carpenter  
S. L. Carpenter  
S. R. Carpenter  
T. P. Carpenter  
A. W. Carter  
C. N. Carter

D. R. Carter  
R. S. Cates  
R. J. Cervi  
G. W. Chernault  
D. C. Chisholm, Jr.  
J. W. Clifford  
J. F. Coan  
D. F. Cochran

K. W. Cole  
B. E. Collins  
R. E. Coltrin  
N. T. Cook  
W. E. Copenhauer  
S. C. Corbett  
H. E. Costely  
R. V. Creasy, Jr.



Snow brings out the juvenile in men.



Eager Sophomores in Company G volunteer for Lane Hall flag detail.

## SOPHOMORES

M. Creekmore

W. R. Crisp

W. H. Crockford, IV

T. B. Crossan, III

J. H. Dailey

E. M. Daniel

R. E. Daniels

G. R. Danielson

R. L. Dawson, Jr.

J. B. Davison

W. F. Deal

H. K. Dean

B. C. Dolin

R. L. Dorsen

A. O. Doyle

E. L. Doyle

F. R. Draudt

S. J. Drice

M. A. Drees

R. E. Duckett

D. A. DuFresne

R. Duncan

E. B. Durham

J. R. Early

C. A. Edwards

R. A. Eldridge, Jr.

D. C. Ellison

R. A. Ellenson

S. E. Eshanks, Jr.

G. A. Eustice

R. M. Fanney

G. P. Fausler

J. E. Fargo

R. A. Fasold

J. A. Felton

E. S. Ferguson

C. W. Ferst, III

L. B. Fields

J. B. Fink, Jr.

M. M. Flaherty

W. F. Flynn

T. E. Ford

V. J. Ford

B. H. Fowle, III

J. R. Fox

R. H. Franck

H. C. Frank

G. W. Fritz

H. D. Fulcher

M. G. Funk, Jr.

B. C. Furman, Jr.

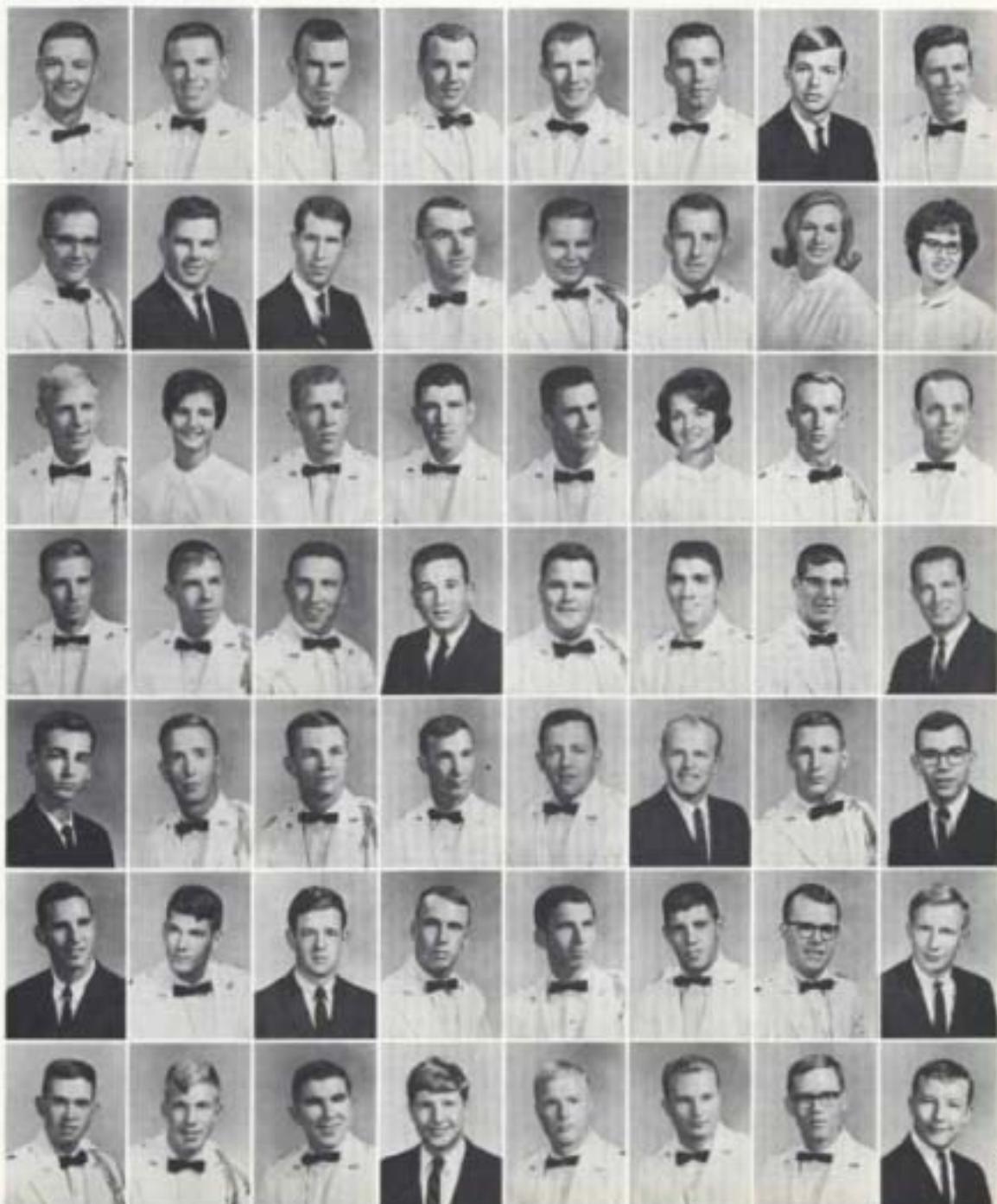
R. H. Gaines

R. C. Gatewood

H. G. Gilbert

H. Gilliam

W. D. Gilman, Jr.





Sophomores John Mecham and Fred Dubay discuss the candidates for class officers.

## *SOPHOMORES*



D. E. Givans  
 E. T. Goode  
 J. R. Goodall  
 R. D. Goodell  
 R. W. Graham, II  
 J. C. Graves  
 J. S. Gray  
 R. H. Gregory  
 W. R. Gregory  
 G. W. Griffin  
 N. M. Griffith  
 F. G. Gross  
 B. R. Guill  
 J. S. Hall  
 R. A. Hambric, II  
 W. E. Hammer  
 J. E. Hamilton  
 T. R. Hanley  
 J. R. Hancock  
 A. L. Hansard  
 J. F. Hanscom  
 W. R. Harkins  
 A. W. Harrel  
 G. W. Harris, Jr.  
 W. J. Harris  
 D. L. Harry  
 R. W. Haunes  
 S. R. Hecht  
 R. L. Heffernan  
 R. K. Hedgepeth  
 C. M. Helton  
 G. C. Hintze  
 R. L. Hodges  
 F. A. Holdsworth  
 J. M. Holland  
 D. F. Hoistman, Jr.  
 J. A. Houck  
 B. L. Howell, Jr.  
 J. C. Harpcak  
 R. P. Hume  
 G. G. Hunnicutt  
 J. C. Hunt  
 C. T. Hunter  
 E. L. Hurt  
 R. D. Hutchins  
 J. D. Iryin  
 F. E. Isemann  
 W. L. Jackson  
 C. W. Jacobs  
 J. P. Jenit  
 C. E. Jewell  
 E. S. Johanson  
 M. R. Johnson  
 T. D. Johnston  
 B. C. Jones  
 R. S. Jones  
 S. E. Jones  
 B. W. Kaminski  
 R. G. Kaufman  
 M. L. Kelly  
 D. E. Killian  
 E. B. King  
 D. F. Kingma  
 P. N. Whitfield

## SOPHOMORES

M. S. Koethcke, Jr.  
 J. N. Konzelmann  
 M. A. Kowalski  
 R. H. Kramer  
 D. C. Kroop  
 A. V. Kulis  
 B. M. Lake, Jr.  
 O. K. LaRouge, III



P. C. Laughlin  
 T. F. Ledbetter  
 L. D. Lenz  
 N. H. Leonard  
 R. P. Lewis, II  
 B. M. Linthicum  
 R. C. Linthicum  
 L. W. Linton



K. L. Lion  
 H. C. Loewe  
 B. C. Longman  
 J. N. Lopresti  
 J. J. Lowery  
 M. Cunningham  
 H. C. Lyons, III  
 D. L. Margolia



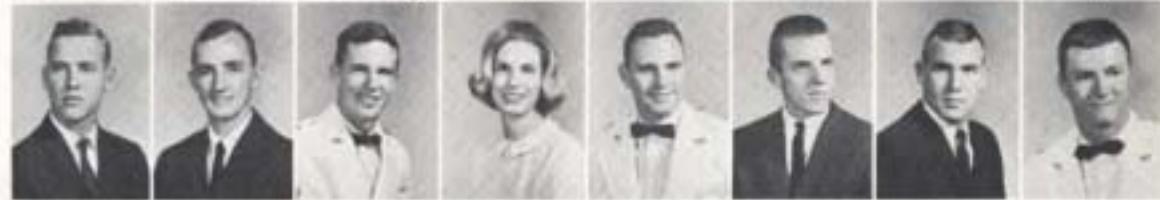
H. C. Marshall  
 M. L. Marshall  
 G. E. Martin  
 G. F. Martin  
 C. J. Martin  
 U. S. Martin, III  
 V. E. Mason  
 M. N. Matton



P. J. Mavey  
 D. J. Mayes  
 T. J. McCants  
 D. C. Milton  
 R. R. Rankin  
 R. V. McClenathan  
 C. R. McClinton  
 R. T. McClung



F. A. McConnell, Jr.  
 D. J. McCreary  
 J. J. McCue  
 M. L. McFadden  
 E. R. McKee, Jr.  
 C. B. McKimmey  
 R. M. Meador, Jr.  
 M. A. Megeath



L. D. Meier  
 T. O. Metcalfe  
 R. D. Mayer  
 J. M. Milam  
 F. W. Miles  
 N. C. Miller  
 T. M. Miller  
 P. H. Mirick



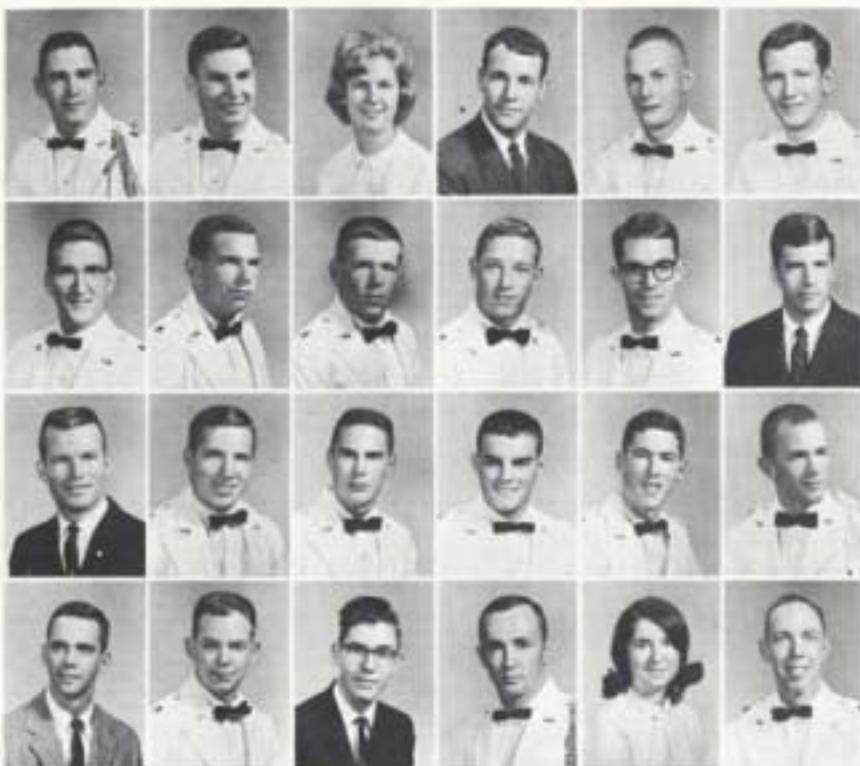
J. J. Mitchell  
 M. L. Mitchell  
 J. K. Montague  
 J. D. Moon, Jr.  
 L. L. Moore  
 R. C. Moore  
 W. M. Moore, Jr.  
 S. C. Mounce



Students play a tune and hope for some coeds to come by.



# *Class of Sixty-Seven*



W. A. Mountcastle  
J. J. Mulligan  
K. W. Mundie  
D. G. Mutersbaugh  
R. E. Nau  
J. K. Nelson

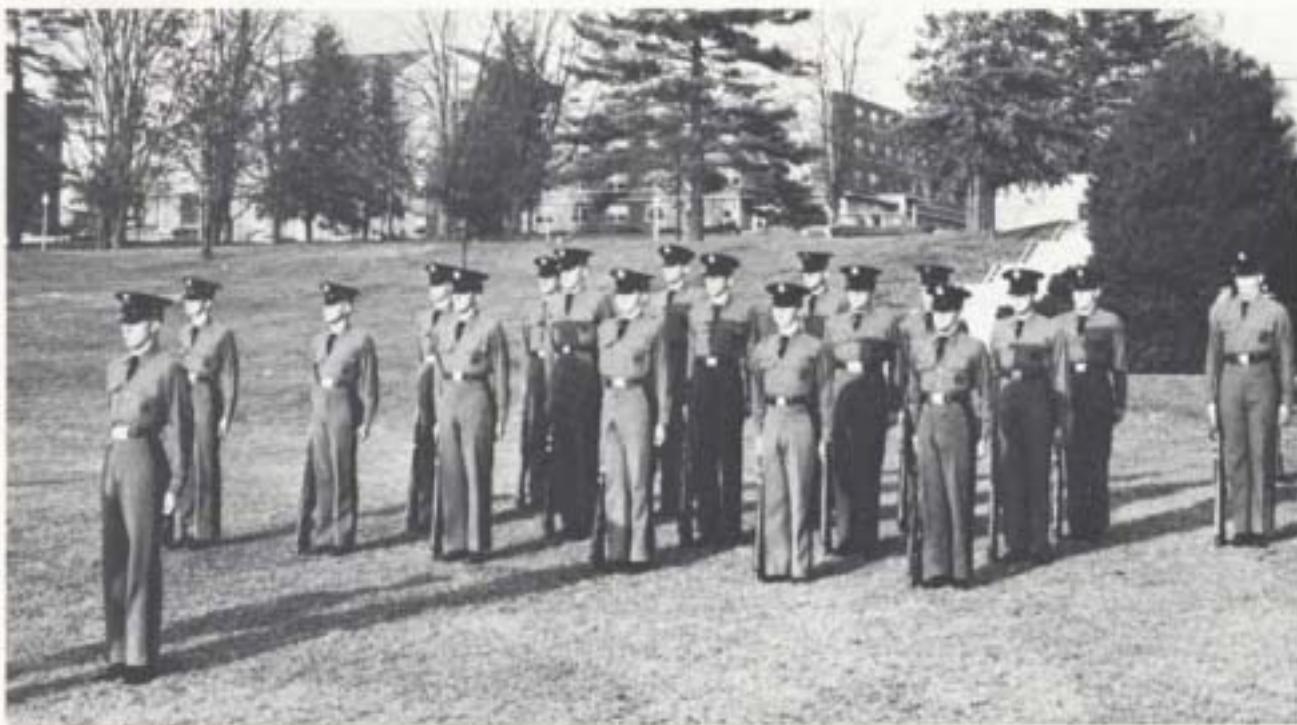
G. C. Newcomb, Jr.  
C. L. Oakey  
J. C. O'Brien  
F. C. Ocha  
G. A. Ogden  
E. A. Pais

H. W. Paschal  
D. A. Pastor  
J. R. Pearce  
R. Peters  
W. C. Peterson  
W. H. Petree

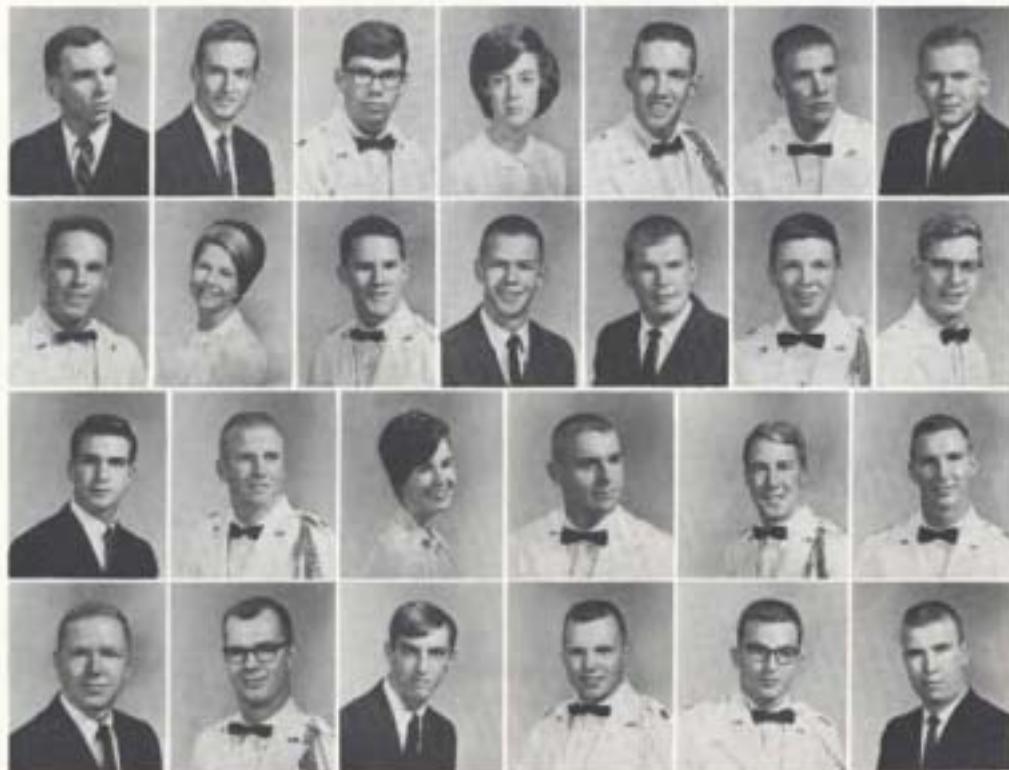
J. A. Petterson  
A. Pettigrew,  
W. V. Piatt  
J. E. Pierce  
K. P. Pilgrim  
R. M. Polstra

Clean-up Committee after a weekend of wholesome activities.





From Company H comes this years Best Drilled Sophomore Platoon.



P. F. Powell  
J. R. Preston  
C. R. Price  
S. K. Quesenberry  
N. V. Raymond  
B. H. Rakestraw  
P. L. Reed

W. T. Reed  
S. Rice  
C. L. Richardson  
J. T. Rivers  
A. W. Roberts  
D. C. Robertson  
D. E. Rogers

J. G. Rothschild  
S. M. Sadler, Jr.  
M. C. Saunders  
D. E. Sawyer  
C. M. Schaefer, III  
C. A. Schlesmann  
R. S. Schmid

A. P. Schust  
O. A. Seamans  
W. L. Seiver  
M. Y. Self  
J. R. Shelton

## SOPHOMORES



J. M. Skelton  
H. M. Skinner, Jr.  
E. R. Smith  
J. W. Smith  
J. C. Smith, Jr.  
C. L. Snyder, Jr.  
D. R. Spillman  
K. E. Spitzer

J. R. Stallings, Jr.  
J. B. Stark  
H. C. Steed, III  
C. H. Steele  
E. H. Stevens  
W. H. Stephenson  
L. F. Stevens  
T. E. Stinnett

G. R. Straley  
N. J. Stropka  
J. D. Stumbe  
E. J. Sykes  
B. Taran  
T. T. Terrell  
L. M. Thomas  
H. R. Thomas, Jr.

D. C. Thomasson  
J. E. Thompson  
F. G. Thompson  
L. M. Tinaro  
J. P. Townsend  
M. A. Tuck  
S. E. Tucker  
B. A. Turner

M. M. Underwood, Jr.  
W. M. Upshaw, Jr.  
L. M. Vaughan  
S. H. Veasey, Jr.  
H. F. Via  
W. P. Vinyard, Jr.  
P. W. Walk, Jr.  
C. H. Walker

A. M. Wallace  
W. H. Walsh  
P. R. Warren  
P. F. Warren  
M. B. Warriner  
L. M. Waites  
C. H. Weaver  
J. A. Webster

S. N. Weddle  
C. N. Weisenburger  
E. J. Wehs  
W. O. West  
J. F. Wheeler  
P. Whitehead, Jr.  
H. A. Whitehurst  
M. S. Whitfield, Jr.

D. Whitmore  
J. C. Williams  
T. B. Wilson  
R. G. Wingfield  
J. D. Wise  
R. B. Witcher  
M. R. Wittersheim  
J. E. Woodard

R. F. Workman, Jr.  
S. F. Wornam  
J. R. Wright, Jr.  
B. H. Yancey  
J. Zier



Many sophomores participate in intramural sports.



Some underclassmen get the opportunity to pledge for the town fraternities.



Sidewalk surfer takes a tumble.



All classes in the corps are subject to inspection by the assistant commandant.



The YMCA sponsored hootenanny attracted many underclassmen and their dates.



The underclasses make up the largest segment of VPT's cheering section at all sporting events.

## THE FRESHMAN CLASS



Freshmen Campers enjoy a canoe race at the Y.M.C.A. sponsored Freshmen Camp.

The beginning of one's Freshman year at Tech is the beginning of changes. The members of the Class of Sixty-eight entered VPI with a challenge before them to excel in their chosen fields. Many were brought speedily to the realization that college is not as easy as they had thought it to be, while others have yet to learn this lesson. Freshmen must learn an entirely new way of life as well as become prepared physically for the pressures of college competition and the strain of college work. In just four years VPI will change boys and girls into men and women—four important years that should be taken seriously and used wisely. Many freshmen will not be able to meet the demands of their chosen curriculum. Many will fall by the wayside, not to blossom at all. Others, however, will apply themselves like they have never done before, and they will bloom both mentally and physically to be products of VPI and leaders of the future.

R. B. Adams  
S. F. Adams  
G. W. Adkins  
G. D. Albert  
W. J. Aldrich  
B. L. Allen  
R. F. Alley  
E. W. Altman  
W. D. Altman  
P. Y. Ames  
L. Amrhein  
C. E. Anderson, Jr.  
J. G. Appel  
W. S. Armitage  
R. E. Armstrong  
W. H. Armstrong  
T. V. Arthur  
D. N. Atkinson  
J. R. Austin  
S. L. Austin  
M. P. Azola  
J. B. Babbs  
T. T. Baber  
J. S. Bachman  
A. F. Baer  
B. W. Baird  
E. Baker, II  
R. E. Baldwin  
J. D. Barkley, II  
S. D. Barlow  
W. I. Barnard  
J. F. Bays, Jr.  
F. R. Beaman, III  
J. E. Beatty  
G. L. Beck  
L. Beke, Jr.  
C. D. Belt  
G. Bennett  
W. K. Bennett  
C. J. Benowskyi  
S. C. Berger  
S. J. Best  
G. Biemuller  
D. Black  
S. L. Black  
R. Blair  
M. J. Bogese  
P. M. Bokach



## FRESHMEN



S. G. Boling  
E. C. Bolling  
D. C. Booker, Jr.  
J. M. Bowman  
T. W. Bowman  
C. T. Boyer

D. W. Bradley  
J. R. Bragg  
W. J. Brockwell, Jr.  
L. W. Brooks  
T. W. Brooks, III  
R. A. Brown

R. F. Brown  
W. G. Brown  
R. G. Bucher  
R. M. Bullard  
S. H. Bullock  
W. J. Bullock

J. S. Burch  
R. E. Burch  
J. E. Burke  
M. P. Burnette  
W. P. Burns  
M. Butler, Jr.

T. F. Butterfield  
W. M. Byrnes  
K. E. Cake  
A. H. Camper  
W. H. Canaday  
G. N. Canode, Jr.

J. E. Caperton  
G. W. Carden, Jr.  
J. A. Carelock, Jr.  
W. F. Carne  
R. B. Carter, III  
R. S. Cather



With a fifteen to one ratio, you have to fight 'em off with something!



Freshmen Rats enjoy a weekend of quiet, while . . .



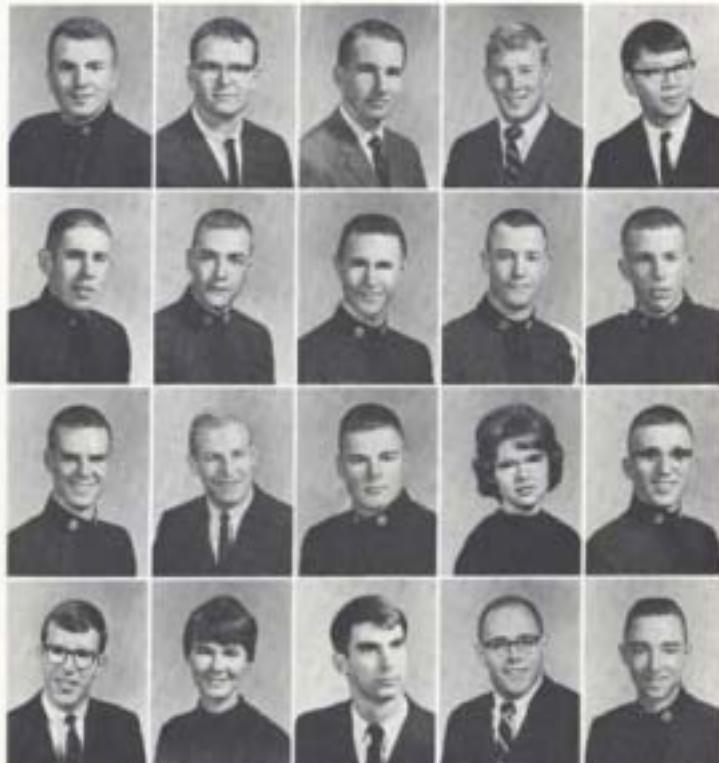
. . . freshmen civilians fight a long drive home.

R. D. Caudill, Jr.  
C. W. Cerny  
W. S. Chairsell  
J. C. Chandler  
J. Chang

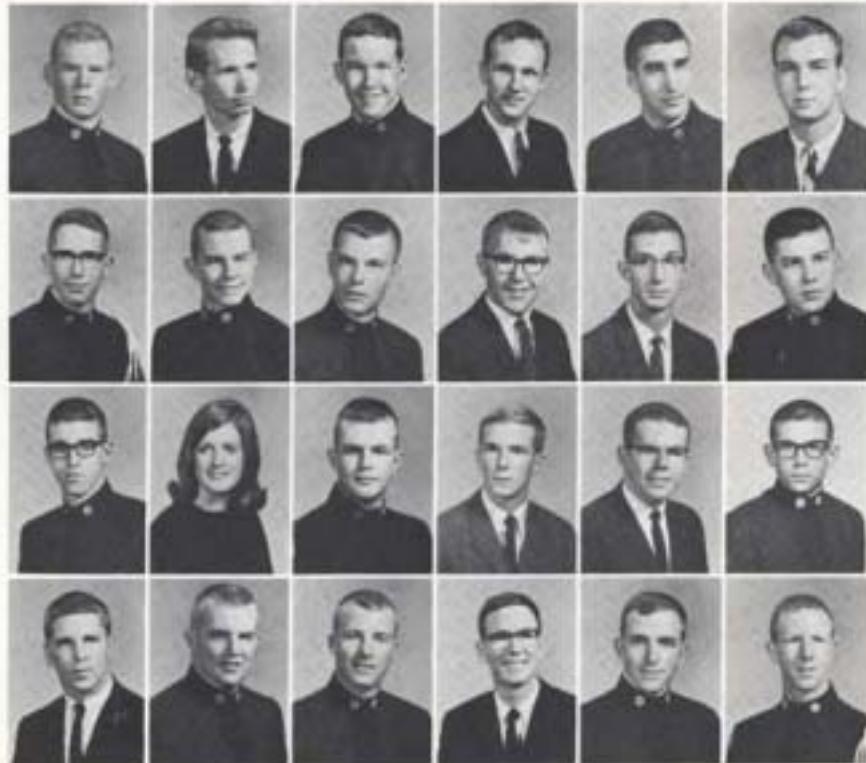
R. Chisholm  
J. L. Christensen, Jr.  
P. A. Coleman  
J. E. Coleman  
J. C. Collins

J. R. Colorgi  
C. T. Comer  
J. R. Comisia  
M. E. Conant  
J. D. Cook

J. R. Cooper  
L. A. Cooper  
W. Corvin  
W. L. Coulbourne, Jr.  
J. M. Coverstone



## FRESHMEN



G. B. Cowling, Jr.  
H. E. Craft  
W. H. Craft, III  
M. C. Cronk  
J. D. Crist, Jr.  
R. A. Cuffia

E. A. Curtis  
C. P. Davis  
W. L. Davis  
J. T. DeBell  
L. T. DeHart  
G. R. Deming

J. T. Dempsey  
H. K. Denison  
R. L. Dickenson  
L. S. Dickinson  
N. F. Dillon, Jr.  
H. E. Dix, III

D. L. Dobbs  
J. S. Dolan  
J. Donehower  
R. L. Dooley  
R. F. Doty  
D. M. Douglas



February 25, 1964, brought much happiness to the Class of Sixty-eight as the Rats were Upperclassmen for twelve hours.



The VPI rat system continues to build men.



The VPI campus is beautiful by night, as well as by day.



B. R. Downing  
W. R. Drake  
H. P. Driscoll, Jr.  
J. W. Dryden  
R. L. Dudley  
W. S. Duke

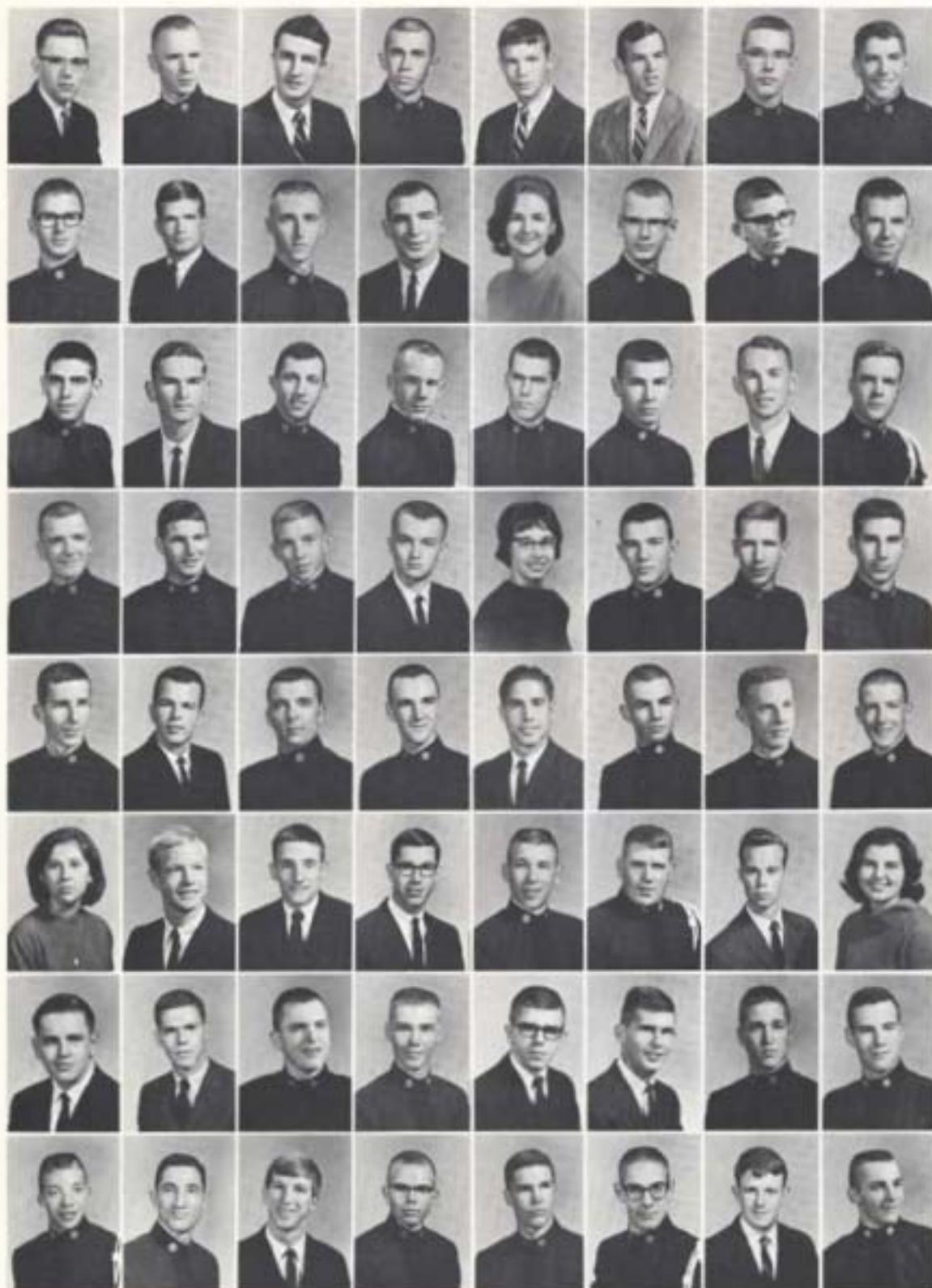
L. Dunn  
S. A. Durst  
J. E. Echlin  
J. Edmunds  
R. L. Edwards  
R. D. Eldridge

G. R. Ellenberger  
E. L. Eller  
E. R. Ellis  
L. A. Ellison  
M. E. Emerson  
W. L. Emerson

K. A. Epley  
T. D. Eppes  
B. C. Evans  
S. L. Evans  
W. M. Fager  
C. F. Faggart

R. T. Falls  
M. H. Fariss  
E. R. Farmer, Jr.  
D. L. Faulkner  
B. R. Ferguson  
J. W. Fisher

## FRESHMEN



S. Fleming  
 T. Fletcher  
 J. J. Foley  
 C. P. Forrest  
 R. H. Fortune  
 K. E. Foss  
 C. D. Foster  
 G. A. Foster  
 W. D. Fowler  
 J. D. Francisco  
 D. H. Francoise  
 D. A. Fransler  
 J. T. Freeman  
 C. D. Friedenstein  
 W. A. Fry  
 J. Gabbert  
 R. A. Gargano  
 C. M. Garnett, III  
 A. D. George  
 R. S. Gibb  
 C. H. Gibbens  
 D. A. Gilbert  
 T. E. Gilbert  
 C. T. Gill  
 L. H. Gill  
 W. S. Gilliland  
 S. V. Givens  
 K. W. Glass  
 M. E. Glover  
 P. B. Goad, Jr.  
 R. B. Gold  
 W. A. Goodhart  
 E. D. Goodman  
 G. S. Goodman, Jr.  
 W. S. Grant  
 P. B. Grazier  
 W. E. Greenberg  
 K. A. Greene  
 S. W. Greer  
 E. W. Griffith  
 G. Griffiths  
 D. A. Gronberg  
 E. W. Groseclose  
 J. L. Grove  
 W. E. Gunter, Jr.  
 E. C. Hall, Jr.  
 R. D. Hall  
 T. G. Halterman  
 R. A. Hamilton  
 R. A. Hancock, Jr.  
 K. E. Hanson  
 J. P. Hanway, III  
 R. M. Harcourt, Jr.  
 G. S. Harding, Jr.  
 G. S. Harding  
 R. F. Hardy  
 W. E. Handy  
 F. C. Harris  
 J. W. Harris  
 R. C. Harris  
 W. M. Harris  
 G. L. Harrison  
 J. F. Hatfield  
 C. E. Heath



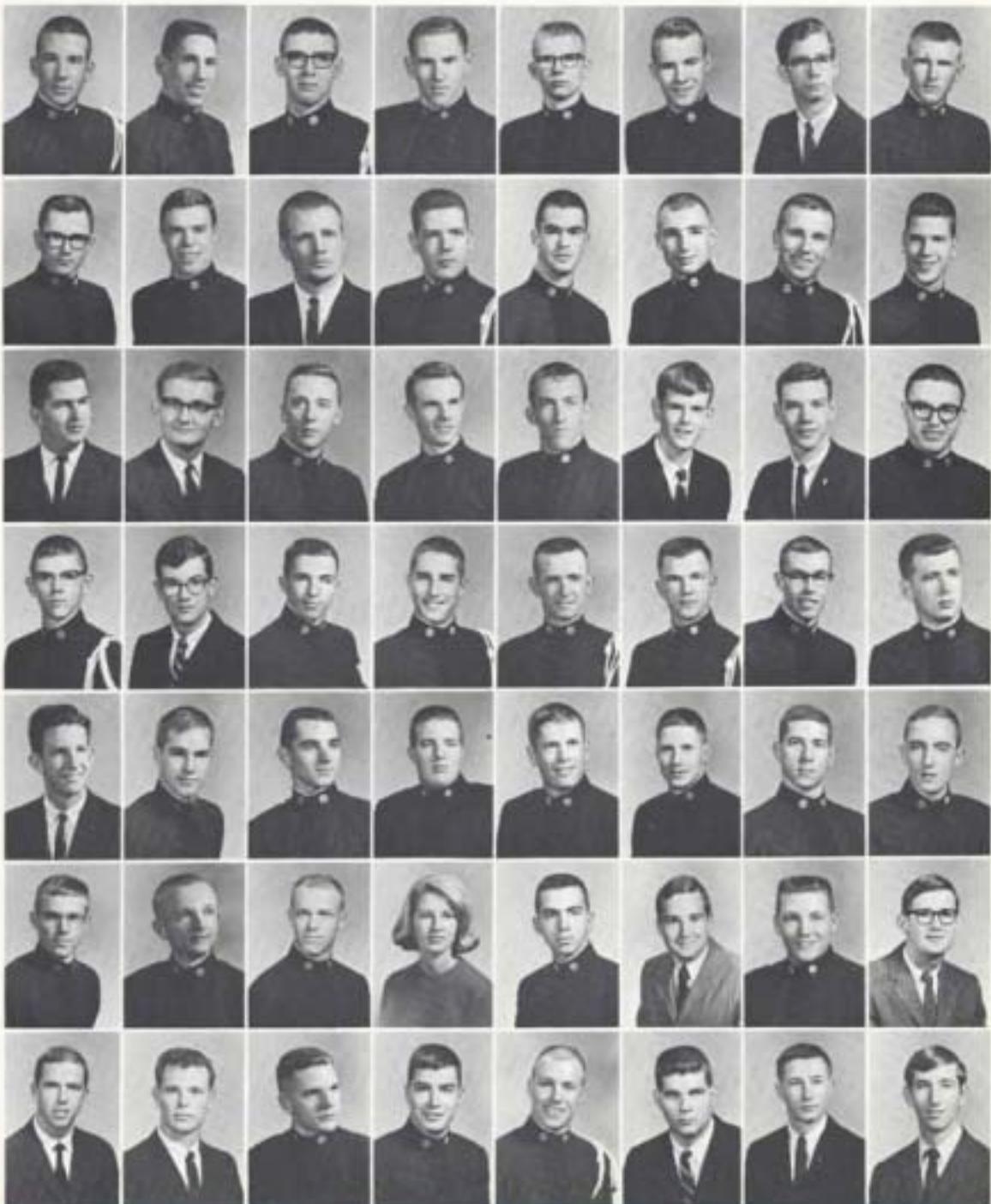
The freshmen coeds will continue to increase until they become a major part of the student body.



The VPI faculty center is symbolic of the fine faculty available for the instruction of all classes.

## FRESHMEN

J. C. Helmick, Jr.  
J. W. Helton  
J. Henderson  
R. C. Henderson  
E. A. Herndon  
G. F. Hicks  
M. C. Hightower  
A. W. Hill  
J. E. Hill  
W. Hill  
L. R. Hish  
S. T. Hively  
J. W. Hives  
R. L. Hogan  
L. A. Hollada  
R. B. Hollett  
E. C. Holley  
M. W. Holman  
H. C. Hollswade  
R. Holzer  
W. R. Hooker  
W. S. Hooten, Jr.  
H. C. Horrocks  
W. H. Horst  
D. C. Hostle  
A. G. House, Jr.  
J. L. Houka  
C. W. Howard  
D. B. Howe  
J. W. Hubbard  
W. B. Hubbard  
R. T. Hudgins  
R. E. Hudson  
B. D. Humphrey  
M. C. Humphrey  
R. E. Huneycutt  
R. N. Hunt  
D. C. Hard  
L. J. Hurt  
S. W. Husted  
J. L. Hutcherson  
W. W. Ingerski  
J. B. Ingram  
D. G. Iroler  
M. Ismaili  
R. A. Ives, Jr.  
D. L. James, III  
J. Jarvis  
R. V. Jeffers  
G. K. Jenbroeck  
R. W. Jenkins  
J. M. Jett  
H. Johnson  
H. C. Johnson  
W. D. Johnson, Jr.  
L. M. Jones





V.P.L.'s White-House.

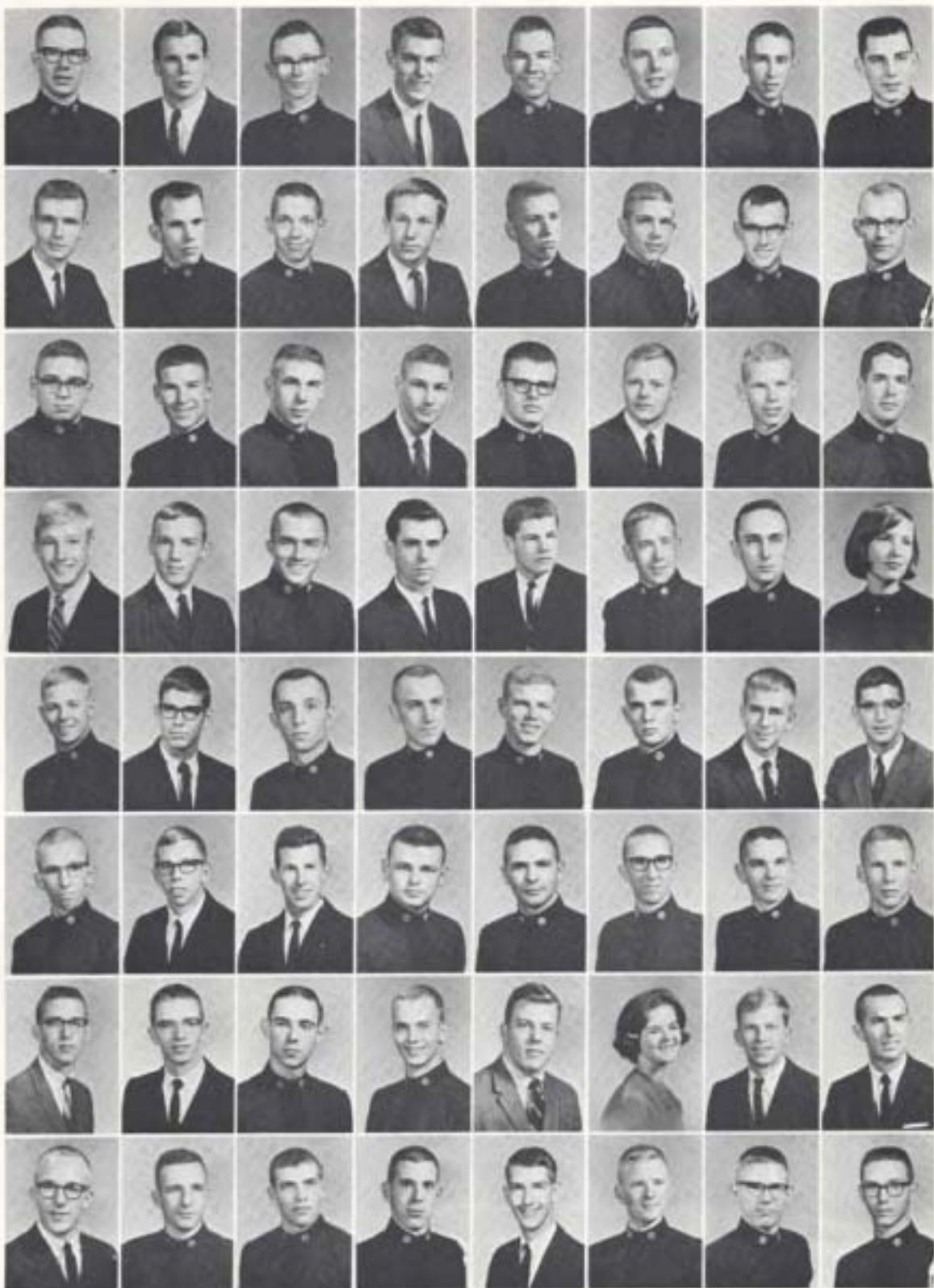
## FRESHMEN



V. Jones  
J. H. Joyner, III  
R. E. Kahl  
H. W. Kallmeyer, Jr.  
A. L. Kay  
T. N. Keech  
R. G. Keeler  
R. C. Kelso  
  
J. Kennedy  
M. C. Kenny  
A. J. Kent  
E. H. Kern  
S. E. King, Jr.  
F. W. Kingdom  
B. Y. Kinzey  
M. E. Kirby  
  
R. Y. Kirk  
J. M. Kloman  
K. E. Knapp  
K. E. Krumke  
E. J. Kuehrt  
L. F. Lambrucati  
A. L. Landrum  
W. F. Landrus  
  
K. E. Lankey  
W. E. Larkin  
E. Latimer  
L. M. Lawhorne  
J. Leconey  
R. S. Leding, Jr.  
J. H. Leeth, III  
D. S. Leigh  
  
T. P. Leonard  
W. R. Leppo  
J. C. Lifsey  
S. R. Lilley  
J. L. Little  
W. N. Littlepage  
L. P. Long  
R. B. Loveless  
  
R. T. Lucas  
R. C. Luckner  
D. W. Lundie  
A. J. Ma  
W. A. Mack  
J. W. MacKenzie  
E. R. Madill  
B. H. Maney  
  
D. J. Mannen  
R. B. Marshall  
J. W. Martin  
M. K. Martin  
B. K. Mason  
W. M. Massie  
J. E. Mastin  
P. K. Mattingly  
  
J. J. May  
R. L. Mayhew  
C. N. McAllister  
M. L. McAllister  
W. H. McCall, Jr.  
L. J. McCarty  
B. J. McCutchen  
M. A. McDonald

## FRESHMEN

D. L. McGuire  
 J. D. McLaughlin  
 J. W. McMullen  
 W. C. McPheeters  
 W. E. Meader, III  
 W. E. Meeks  
 E. L. Meseke  
 M. Michaliga  
 R. Mikesell  
 J. Miles  
 T. J. Miles  
 M. M. Miller  
 R. W. Miller  
 S. F. Miller, Jr.  
 T. M. Miller  
 W. D. Minor  
 J. W. Mintin  
 R. D. Mitchell  
 J. W. Molesworth, Jr.  
 R. G. Moore  
 R. F. Morecock  
 B. R. Moretz  
 J. T. Morris  
 S. L. Morrison  
 J. H. Morrisette  
 E. B. Morse, Jr.  
 D. L. Mowbray  
 W. E. Mullin  
 D. R. Mullinx  
 R. W. Mullins, Jr.  
 D. Mundan  
 S. J. Myers  
 R. A. Nelson  
 T. P. Nelson  
 P. Neri  
 R. A. Nichols  
 G. O. Nicholson  
 S. L. Nickell  
 A. D. Norford  
 J. P. O'Connell  
 M. O'Feild  
 J. J. Oglesby  
 T. A. O'Halloran  
 L. C. Old  
 C. M. Olohan  
 S. O. Owen  
 J. M. Owendoff  
 R. L. Owens  
 D. W. Oxley  
 P. Ozman  
 H. Padinha  
 L. E. Palm  
 J. Pannell  
 M. L. Parkinson  
 E. K. Pedersen  
 C. M. Perry, Jr.  
 J. R. Perry, III  
 C. D. Petty  
 D. W. Phillips  
 C. Pierce  
 D. G. Piper  
 R. E. Ponzar  
 K. N. Poofill  
 J. J. Pope



In the still of the night.



## FRESHMEN

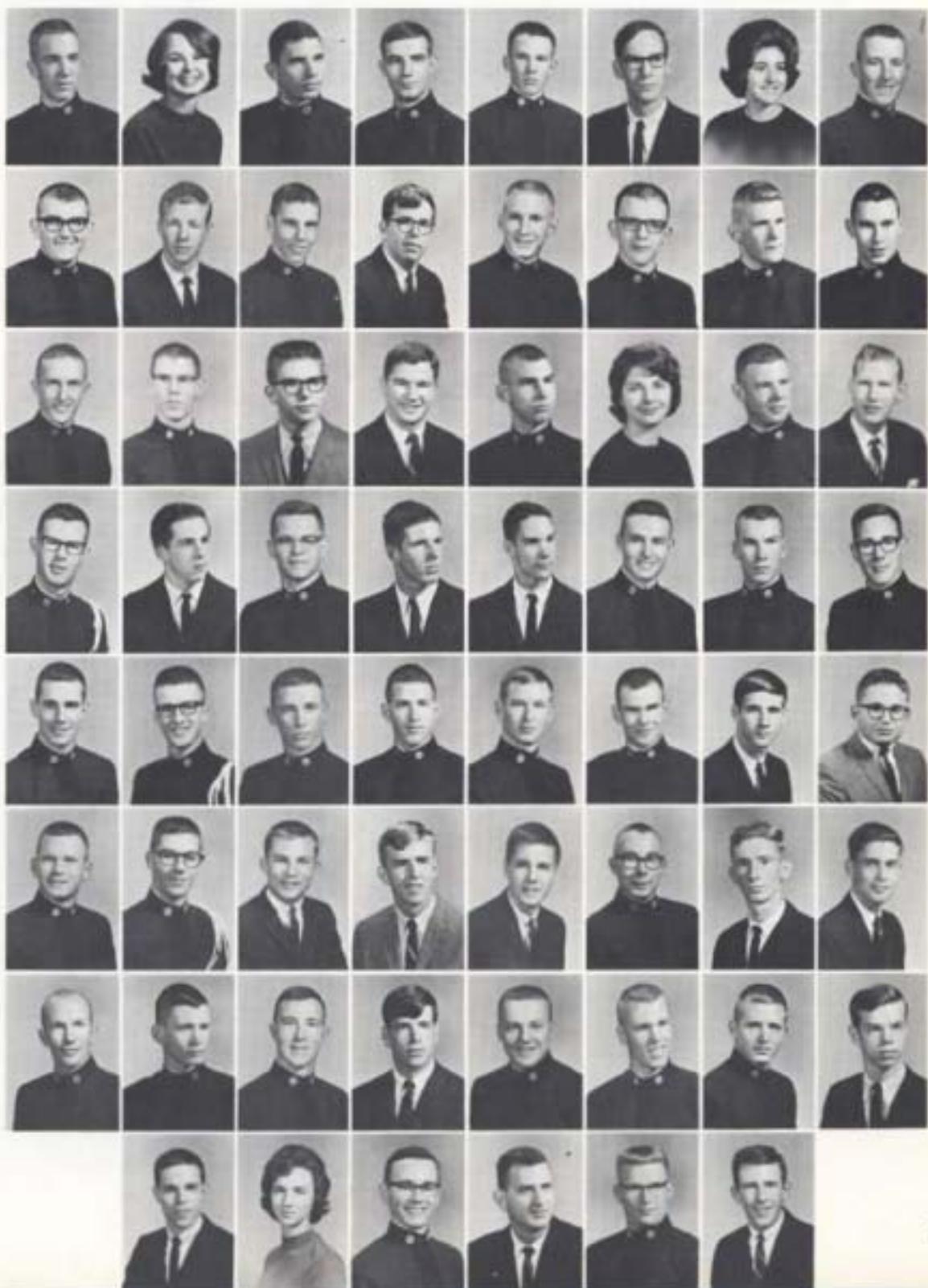


- D. Poppele  
 M. E. Posey, Jr.  
 P. Post  
 J. M. Potter  
 M. H. Poyner  
 J. W. Pratt  
 R. D. Quinnell  
 C. G. Reddeck  
 L. Rebo  
 C. H. Revell  
 S. E. Reynolds  
 W. H. Reynolds  
 P. Riker  
 N. R. Ring  
 R. A. Ritchie  
 N. P. Rixey  
 J. A. Robertson  
 C. Rose  
 L. F. Rowell  
 D. L. Rubini  
 J. C. Rucker  
 J. R. Ruhland  
 W. R. Russin  
 J. M. Samson  
 J. M. Sandahl  
 L. Sanford  
 D. W. Saunders  
 H. H. Saunders, Jr.  
 I. W. Saunders  
 J. B. Schappacher  
 J. Scharett  
 J. Sconyers  
 W. C. Schillig  
 F. J. Schumacher  
 D. P. Schwobel  
 F. X. Scianna  
 F. T. Scott, Jr.  
 R. S. Scott  
 J. W. Sentlingar  
 R. E. Settle  
 R. D. Sexton  
 C. D. Sheets  
 R. H. Shelton  
 S. A. Shertzer  
 W. Shoup  
 R. F. Shroy  
 J. J. Sikorsky  
 J. E. Silk  
 M. L. Simpson  
 G. L. Skaggs  
 F. Sleep, Jr.  
 R. A. Smallwood  
 J. W. Smith  
 J. C. Smith  
 K. Smith  
 L. Smith  
 R. M. Smith  
 S. H. Smith  
 G. E. Smock  
 H. P. Snapp, III  
 W. H. Snoddy  
 T. L. Souders  
 V. Sower  
 L. F. Spaine  
 R. F. Spencer  
 E. C. Spiker  
 S. L. Spooner  
 J. M. Startzell  
 T. A. Steel, Jr.  
 H. H. Stevens  
 B. B. Stover  
 R. E. Strube  
 C. B. Stuber  
 R. E. Summerell, Jr.  
 B. Sutherland  
 J. G. Swain  
 L. W. Sweat, Jr.  
 R. L. Swenson  
 R. H. Swiader  
 J. B. Tapp, Jr.  
 R. H. Taylor, Jr.  
 L. Temples  
 P. J. Terranova  
 J. P. Thomas  
 W. E. Thurman  
 E. L. Todd  
 J. H. Todd  
 S. E. Tokarz



The VPI fraternities are expanding each year.

D. L. Toothman  
L. S. Topping  
T. Torres  
T. W. Tremper  
W. H. Tribou  
J. M. Tucker  
M. R. Turman  
J. S. Turner  
R. L. Turner  
W. C. Turner  
T. E. Unguanaky  
C. H. Usher  
J. W. Vaughn, III  
J. Vaughn  
L. A. Vecellio  
W. Veno  
P. C. Vogel, Jr.  
J. P. Vogelwede  
H. B. Voigt  
W. C. Waddell, Jr.  
D. P. Walko  
S. L. Wallis  
C. L. Walstrom  
J. C. Wasley, III  
A. W. Watson  
R. Watson  
C. D. Webber  
S. L. Week  
J. F. Weeks  
L. R. Wellisch  
W. H. Welsh  
E. D. White, III  
T. L. White  
M. C. Whited  
P. N. Whitfield  
R. L. Whitmore  
F. H. Whitney, Jr.  
F. I. Whitien  
A. L. Wiatt  
A. E. Wilkins  
E. C. Wilkinson, Jr.  
R. T. Williams  
T. C. Williamson  
S. P. Willis  
J. R. Wilson  
S. C. Winters  
R. M. Wise  
R. E. Wood  
T. W. Wood  
M. Woods  
J. R. Woods  
E. R. Woodson, III  
T. H. Woteki  
D. S. Wright, Jr.  
T. R. Wyson  
W. G. Yagen  
K. G. Yeager  
K. B. Young  
E. R. Yount  
L. M. Zahorsky  
F. E. Zepf, Jr.  
B. Zimmerman



## *FOUR YEARS AT TECH*



Freshmen throughout the years have left their marks on the brick wall behind Lane Hall.

### FRESHMAN YEAR

Four years at Tech are spent in intensive study of your chosen fields and of other aspects of college life. The freshman year is the year of introduction. Cabin parties at Claytor Lake, combo parties at the various fraternity houses and many varied activities are introduced to the new freshmen as they embark on their expedition of learning.

"Rats" in the Corps brace while eating in Shultz Hall.





Sophomores in the Corps must serve as members of the guard with the freshmen.



Have a pie! Sophomore Randy Baird catches a pie in his face on the annual "Pie Day."

#### SOPHOMORE YEAR

The sophomore year, though filled with many surprises, can be very discouraging at times. Academically it is a hard year with increased hours and harder courses, but when it is over only two years remain.

67, what a fine year for a graduation!





Secretary of the junior class, Sally Atkins, dances at one of many parties, while Bob Keith, sophomore class president, opens his mouth in amazement.

#### JUNIOR YEAR



Two juniors inspect a freshman in the new "Happy Corps."

The junior year is another year of increased academic work and increased festivities, dominated by Ring Dance and the cabin parties afterwards. Juniors are constantly looking forward to their senior year and their final year at Tech.



Members of the Commandant's staff march to supper in the snow.

#### LOOKING AHEAD TO THE FUTURE

The senior year is filled with thoughts of graduation and with the future in an uncertain world. Many seniors will enter industry upon graduation while others will continue work towards a higher degree. Four years at Tech will have been completed, with many years ahead to apply all of the knowledge gained from being a Techman.



Seniors serving as Officer of The Day and Officer of The Guard inspect the privates of the guard.

Seniors at ROTC summer camp play war. Although much knowledge is gained at camp, these two seniors have not learned that the bayonet is more effective with the sheath removed.





*Edited by: Harold Burnley, E. B. Baker, and Gary Gross*

## *SPECIAL FEATURES*



The many people who are associated with the less spectacular aspects of creating a yearbook are often forgotten. The typists, the salesmen, and the office staff are the people who put in long hours for little thanks. Copy must be written, edited and typed, then re-edited and sometimes re-typed; moreover, each picture must be taken, developed, printed, edited and cropped. The many steps in making a yearbook at its grassroots are the important ones which form the backbone of a great annual. The few publications at Virginia Tech have always had trouble in getting enough interested students to do the little jobs, but the few who help deserve the thanks and appreciation of every student who reads a VIRGINIA TECH or buys a BUGLE.

The following pages include the ads, the senior histories, and the index, all of which required many hours of tedious typing. As VPI expands we hope more students will do their share in working on publications, because the increasing circulation and expanding pages are fast becoming too great a job for too few.



How often has this happened to you? Following a typical Blacksburg snow fall the walks and steps become a great hazard because the ground crew can not remove the ice and snow effectively.

No this is not poverty row; it is the University maintenance shops. Within the shadow of modern-graceful structures we find this sort of eyesores on our campus.



## V.P.I. FOR PROGRESS?

*Edited by: Harold Burnley and Charles Joyner*

I don't know if I should get a rubber stamp with an F or an adjustable one with an F and a D.—Many Tech students have this picture of their teachers. Many teachers do nothing to correct this image.



Although any progressive institution presents growing pains for its students and faculty to cope with, it seems that Tech has been endowed with more than its share. Without the use of a sliderule or higher math one can figure out the campus problems, but few can offer any workable solutions.

We are all proud of the way V.P.I. has grown and established itself as a leader in technical education, but what about those things in which it is lagging behind other schools by a margin of ten to twenty years. For example, compare such things as quality of dormitory rooms, married student housing, college union, book store prices, etc. with other schools and institutes.

Many students and teachers have become worried over the fact that V.P.I. graduates are becoming narrower as each class leaves the University. With a few exceptions, fine arts and culture are played down while the idea of getting a high paying job is played up. Many of the professors themselves have no understanding of art, music, or literature. While our library is a giant in technical material it is quite deficient in coverage of history, English, philosophy, etc.

Of direct interest to the student are the conditions in everyday life. The mess hall, laundry, and cost in the book store stand out among the many other gripes. Many times we doubt if student government exists on this campus, because their efforts are usually ignored. The general feeling of the students has been, "let's hurry up and get out and stop wasting time to improve the situation."

As strong as it seems the progress at V.P.I. may be the destruction of an image that made the school and initiated its growth. If current administration-faculty-student relations are not altered V.P.I. will become just another large state university.

This is the students' view of the parking lot. Although conditions may not be this bad, the student parking lot is the ideal place to convert your dream boat into a rusty hull. Not only are the automobiles exposed to the sea of mud, but also are sitting ducks for a thief. The school must believe that it will just go away if they forget about it.



Tech students flock to this type of culture. Here James Brown communicates with the inner soul. An informal poll of the V.P.L. student body might even give Mr. Brown an edge of the Boston Pops, which was also heard at Tech this year.



January of 1965 introduced a new source of frustration to the campus in the form of machines to sell drinks and candies. The idea was well conceived, but the mechanical operation of these machines leaves much to be improved upon. The students soon got used to losing money and called it progress.



A few students continue to do the work of many.



The Maroon Mask continues to give excellent performances despite lack of administration and student support.

Virginia Polytechnic Institute is a leader in technical education, but it lacks an "intellectual atmosphere" and many of its administrators and students cannot measure the proper values in life. Consider for instance the administration's lack of support for the Maroon Mask when the drama club received national recognition. Consider also the students lack of support for convocations, plays, and campus publications. Now the administration would certainly have given its support if an athletic team had received national recognition. The students would have given their support to a talk on sex or a jazz concert. A university is a place of learning and maturing, not merely a place of memorizing formulas, and exercising a "wine, women, and song" philosophy.

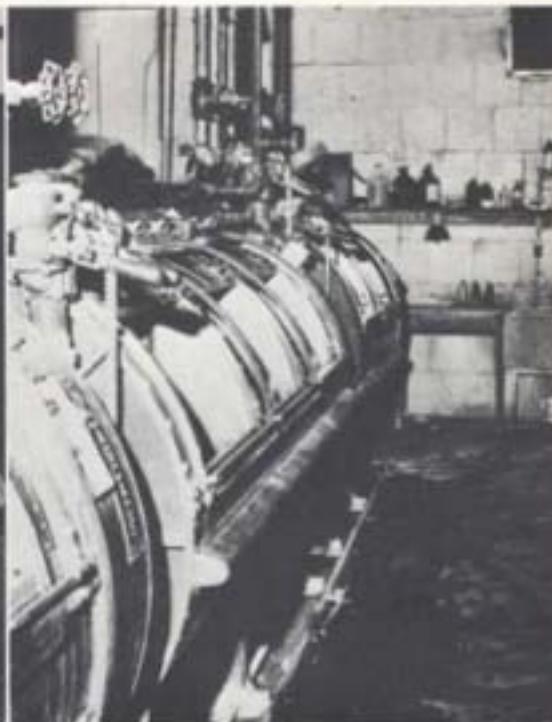
Perhaps more of the blame for the defects of this campus lies on the students than we would like to admit. For instance out of more than 6000 students, the college yearbook, and newspaper are put out by actual working staffs of less than 20 students. The remainder of the students cannot even give their support to these few who are accepting the responsibilities of the many. Every movement, petition, and idea fails because of one reason, no student support. What other student body would accept the strict policies of our administration without question?



8:15 A.M.: After 15 min. of strenuous work, laundry personnel take a well deserved break.



8:30 A.M.: The 8:30 break is an excellent time for a meal.



9:00 A.M.: Well the machine deserves a break too.

The Graphics building is one of the temporary buildings which have found a permanent place on campus. Besides being hot, humid, and uncomfortable, the place is well known as a fire hazard.



The general apathy which has crept into the student body at VPI is infectious as it passes from seniors on down to freshmen. We cannot blame the administration when the real blame rests with ourselves. What is the answer? More student government is not the answer because the same story happens over again as the work falls on a few leaving the many to sleep. Sleep! The many students at VPI are sleeping and eating through four years of college as they will sleep and eat through life. The opportunities for activity are here, but students fail to take advantage of them. If the student body cannot support the responsibilities they have now, the dream of "fraternities," "women in their dorms," and "alcohol on campus" will never become reality because the students will never develop enough maturity to deserve them. We cannot expect the benefits if we cannot do the work. The 1965 BUGLE salutes the few people at VPI who are carrying the responsibilities of the many. We hope that such ideas as a literary magazine will become a reality in the future, due to the development of an "intellectual atmosphere." We also hope that the future class of 1968 will be immuned to the general apathy and will carry the student body at VPI to new and greater heights.

# SENIOR HISTORIES

Edited by E. B. Baker

ABBITT, MATT WHITE, JR.; 1051 Cambridge Crescent, Norfolk, Virginia; Engineering Mechanics; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Engineering Mechanics Society; Monogram Club; Physics Proficiency Award (So.); Varsity Tennis, Cross Country, Wrestling; Intramural Table Tennis, Badminton, Horseshoes.

ADAMS, WALTON FRANKLYN, JR.; Box 125, Clintwood, Virginia; English; Arnold Air Society; BUGLE, Copy Editor, Assistant Corps Editor (Sr.); Lonesome Pine Club; Chemistry Club; Malestrom, Staff; Senior Senator; Corps of Cadets, Squadron R, 2nd Lieutenant, 1st Flight Leader; Corporal, Ranking Junior; PFC, Ranking Sophomore.

AGER, KATHLEEN ELAINE; Route 2, Box 254, Roanoke, Virginia; Home Economics, Clothing, Textiles, and Related Arts; Tech Festival Committee; Student Needs and Concerns Committee; Home Economics Club, Dean's Committee (Sr.); Glee Club, Girl's Trio (Sr.); 4-H Alumni Club; Y.W.C.A.; Disciples Student Fellowship; Honor Court, Clerk's Staff (Jr., Sr.); Danforth Scholarship Award, First Alternate (Fr.); National 4-H Club College Scholarship (Fr.); General Motors Scholarship (So.-Sr.).

ALBRIGHT, GRANDVILLE LEE; Box 63, Mount Airy, Maryland; Mechanical Engineering; Pi Tau Sigma; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Cooperative Engineering Society.

ALDIERI, ANTHONY; 44 MacArthur Drive, Plantsville, Connecticut; Electrical Engineering; Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers, Publicity Chairman (Sr.); Shenandoah Valley Club, Secretary (Fr.), Vice-President (Jr.); Civilian Dress Committee, Chairman.

ALEXANDER, JERRY WAYNE; Route 1, Box 102, Below Creek, North Carolina; Mechanical Engineering; Pi Tau Sigma; Cooperative Society; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

ALLEN, BONNIE LYNN; 2415 Beacon Lane, Richmond, Virginia; Animal Science; Pi Delta Epsilon; Block and Bridle Club; *Block and Bridle Annual*, Editor; *The Technique*, Editorial Secretary (Fr., So.); Virginia Tech, Sports Editor (Jr., Sr.); Virginia Tech Life Savings Corps, Treasurer (So., Jr.), Captain (Sr.); Richmond Club; Tech Festival, Agriculture Exposition Committee; Intramural Girl's Basketball (Fr.-Jr.).

ALLEN, FRED WALTER; Route 2, Chesapeake, Virginia; Electrical Engineering; Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers.

ALLEN, LARRY CHARLES; 3112 Virginia Avenue, Charleston, West Virginia; Business Administration; Tau Sigma Chi, Secretary (Jr.); Regimental Band; Concert Band; Intramurals; Corps of Cadets, Band Company, Private.

ALLEN, RICHARD LEIGH; 511 Brevard Street, Lynchburg, Virginia; Industrial Engineering; Lynchburg Club of VPI, Vice-President (Sr.); Virginia Tech Monogram Club; American Institute of Industrial Engineers; Football, Manager (So.-Sr.); Intramural Football, Volleyball; Corps of Cadets, Company T, Platoon Sergeant; Corporal; PFC.

ALLEN, STEPHEN PERRY, JR.; 6321 North 36th Street, Arlington 13, Virginia; Chemistry; VPI Chemistry Club; Intramural Softball.

ALTIZER, ALFRED LANDON; Short Gap, Virginia; Mechanical Engineering; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

AMAN, GERALD CARLTON; Route 1, Box 193B, Ashland, Virginia; Aerospace Engineering; American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics.

AMOS, JOEL MAYNARD; Route 4, Chatham, Virginia; Civil Engineering; American Society of Civil Engineers; Sigma Mu Sigma; Intramural Basketball, Softball, Bowling; Corps of Cadets, Company M, 2nd Lieutenant, Platoon Leader (Jr.); PFC (So.).

ANDERSON, CLEATUS WAYNE; RFD 2, Keysville, Virginia; Agricultural Economics; Alpha Zeta; Grandville P. Meade Scholarship; Freshman Basketball; Varsity Basketball.

ANDERSON, HERMAN BATES, JR.; 1907 Elmhurst Ave., Fredericksburg, Virginia; Chemical Engineering; Kappa Theta Epsilon; Fredericksburg Club; Baptist Student Union, Student Representative (Fr.-Jr.); Cooperative Society of VPI; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Intramural Football, Swimming, Horseshoes; Corps of Cadets, Squadron O, 2nd Lieutenant, Scholastic's Officer; Corporal (Jr.).

ANDERSON, HUGH GRANT, JR.; Route 7, Box 338, Knoxville, Tennessee; Mechanical Engineering; Student Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, Corresponding Secretary (Jr.), Recording Secretary (Sr.); Maroon Mask (Fr.); American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

ARMISTEAD, JOHN H., JR.; Mathews, Virginia; Civil Engineering; American Society of Civil Engineers; Intramural Football, Basketball, Softball; Corps of Cadets, Squadron C, 2nd Lieutenant, Scholastic's Officer; Corporal, Squad Leader and Clerk (Jr.); PFC (So.).

ARTHUR, LOUIS L.; 308 North George Mason Street, Arlington, Virginia; Electrical Engineering; Honor Court Staff; Intramural Football, Basketball; Corps of Cadets, Squadron O, 2nd Lieutenant, Flight Leader; Corporal (Jr.).

ATKINS, JOHN T.; 1216 Quarrier Street, Charleston, West Virginia; Chemical Engineering; Scabbard and Blade; Arnold Air Society; Society of American Military Engineers; Corps of Cadets, Squadron N, Captain, Commander; Corporal; PFC.

AVERILL, WALLACE EDWARD, III; Ralston Street, Bluefield, Virginia; Aerospace Engineering; American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics.

BACHMANN, JOHN ALBERT; 39 Westover Road, Newport News, Virginia; Industrial Engineering; Alpha Pi Mu, President (Sr.); American Society of Industrial Engineers; Association for the Advancement of Engineering; Foundry Educational Foundation Scholarship.

BACKER, RICHARD HOWARD; 4112 Stuart Avenue, Richmond, Virginia; Business Administration; Phi Beta Lambda, Treasurer (Jr.); Corps of Cadets, Company I, Sergeant; Corporal, Ranking Junior.

BAHEN, JOHN JOSEPH, JR.; 3156 Elwood Avenue, Richmond, Virginia; Engineering Mechanics; Engineering Mechanics Society, President (Sr.); Class of 1965 Ring Dance, Figure Committee Chairman; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Newman Club; Richmond Club.

BALLARD, JAMES FREDERIC; 2533 North Quincy Street, Arlington, Virginia; Building Construction; Rifle and Pistol Club; National Association Of Home Builders.

BALLARD, ROBERT EUGENE, JR.; Route 2, Box 1, Pearisburg, Virginia; Mechanical Engineering; Disciples Student Fellowship; American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Vice-Chairman (Sr.); Intramural Football, Softball.

BALTIMORE, DAVID NORMAN; 45 Davis Avenue, Newport News, Virginia; Mathematics; Southern Colonel's Dance Orchestra; Tau Sigma Chi.



BARKER, FRED LOYD; RFD 1, Marion, Virginia; Civil Engineering; Chi Epsilon; American Society of Civil Engineers; American Road Builders Association; Intramural Basketball.

BARKER, RONALD LEE; 152 Robinson Road, Richmond, Virginia; Electrical Engineering; Cooperative Engineering Society of VPI; Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers.

BARNARD, LEONARD OSBORNE; 410 3rd street, Christiansburg, Virginia; Accounting; Association of Married Students, Vice-President of Social Activities (Sr.).

BARRETT, ROBERT TRACY; 150 Sunset Drive, Manassas, Virginia; Building Construction; National Association of Home Builders and Associated General Contractors, Vice-President (Sr.); Intramural Basketball.

BATTEN, JAMES REED, JR.; 712 Raleigh Avenue, Norfolk, Virginia; Metallurgical Engineering; Theta Xi; American Society of Metals; Intramurals.

BAUER, GEORGE ROBERT; 22 Ogden Road, Belleville, New Jersey; Mechanical Engineering; Newman Club; American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Intramural Football, Baseball, Basketball, Golf; Corps of Cadets, Squadron C, 1st Sergeant, Treasurer; Private (Fr.-Jr.).

BEALE, EDWARD LEE; 927 Paxton Avenue, Danville, Virginia; Civil Engineering; American Society of Civil Engineers; American Road Builders Association.

BEATTIE, JAMES MILTON; 7407 Dickenson Street, Springfield, Virginia; Electrical Engineering; Eta Kappa Nu, Bridge Correspondent (Sr.); Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Treasurer (Sr.); Westminster Fellowship; Civilian Honor Court, Prosecuting Attorney (So.), Associate Justice (Sr.); Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities; Freshman Golf; Intramural Golf.

BEAUDRY, RAYMOND JR.; 106 Kilmer Court, Falls Church, Virginia; Electrical Engineering; Newman Club; Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers; Association for the Advancement of Engineers; Tech Festival; Intramurals.

BEGGARLY, JAMES THOMAS; Route 2, Ringgold, Virginia; Accounting; Alpha Kappa Psi; Accounting Society of VPI, President (Sr.); Tau Beta Chi, Secretary (Fr.).

BELCHER, ERIC WAYNE; 4107 Duke Street, Portsmouth, Virginia; Mechanical Engineering; Freshman Wrestling; Intramural Wrestling, Football, Golf, Track; Corps of Cadets, Company I, Sergeant, Supply Sergeant.

BELISLE, ROBERT JOSEPH, JR.; 1010 Terrace Drive, Annandale, Virginia; Business Administration, Finance; Alpha Phi Omega; Newman Club; Squadron Treasurer (Jr.); Varsity Rifle Team, Manager (So.-Sr.); Corps of Cadets, Squadron S, 2nd Lieutenant, Administrative Officer; Corporal; PFC.

BELT, THOMAS ALLEN; Route 5,



Box 512A, Tampa, Florida; Building Construction; The Associated General Contractors of America and National Association of Home Builders; Cadet Honor Court, Elected Jury Member (Fr.), Investigating Committee Chairman (Sr.); Intramural Football, Volleyball; Corps of Cadets, Company E, Sergeant, 2nd Platoon Sergeant; Private (Fr.-Jr.).

BENAS, ALFRED JAY; 1004 Azalea Court, Norfolk, Virginia; Civil Engineering; Norfolk Club; Cooperative Society of VPI, President (Sr.); American Society of Civil Engineers.

BENNETT, GERALD EUGENE; 9744 West Road, Harrison, Ohio; Mechanical Engineering; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Cooperative Society of VPI; Intramural Football, Softball, Basketball, Bowling, Horseshoes, Volleyball.

BENT, GEORGE ROBERT; 2566 Sweetbrier Avenue, S.W., Roanoke, Virginia; Civil Engineering; American Society of Civil Engineers; Corps of Cadets, Squadron D, 2nd Lieutenant, Flight Leader, Administrative Officer; Corporal, Ranking Junior; Ranking Sophomore.

BERNHARDT, FREDERICK JOSEPH; 9019 West Hugenot Road, Ben Air, Virginia; Public Administration; Alpha Kappa Psi, Chaplin (Sr.); Scabbard and Blade; Arnold Air Society, Treasurer (Sr.); Cotillion Club, Executive Committee (Jr.), Treasurer (Sr.); Richmond Club; Corps of Cadets, Squadron D, Captain, Squadron Commander; Ranking Junior, Assistant Regimental S-4, Eager Squad Commander (Jr.).

BERRY, GENE WAYLAND; 12th Street, Victoria, Virginia; Electrical Engineering; VPI Southside Club of Virginia; Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers; Corps of Cadets, Company M, 2nd Lieutenant, Scholastics Officer; Corporal (Jr.); PFC (So.).

BISHOP, HUGH STEVENSON; 20 Oaklawn Avenue, La Vale, Maryland; Mechanical Engineering; Alpha Phi Omega, Secretary (Jr., Sr.); Wesley Foundation; Senate (So.); Corps of Cadets, 4th Group Staff, Captain, S-4; Company S, Corporal, Ranking Junior; PFC, Ranking Sophomore.

BISHOP, ROBERT BRUCE; McKenney, Virginia; Agricultural Education; Alpha Zeta, Censor (Sr.); Block and Bridle; Southside Club; Collegiate Chapter of Future Farmers of America; Corps of Cadets, Company H; Ranking Junior; Ranking Sophomore.

BLAIR, GEORGE MITCHELL; 307 Katherine Street, Suffolk, Virginia; Civil Engineering; American Road Builders Association, Treasurer (Jr.), Secretary-Treasurer (Jr., Sr.); Association for the Advancement of Engineering, Secretary (Sr.); Theta Xi, President (So.); Intramural Football, Wrestling.

BLAND, JAMES LEFTWICH; 700 5th Avenue, Kenbridge, Virginia; Civil Engineering; German Club; Association of the United States Army; American Society of Civil Engineers; Cadet Representative to the Publications Board; Class of 1965 Chairman of Uniform Committee (Sr.); Corps of Cadets, 2nd Battalion Staff, Captain.

BLOUNT, JAMES AUSTIN; 2616 North Powhatan Street, Arlington, Virginia; Mining Engineering; Monogram Club; Burkhart Mining Society; Indoor Track; Outdoor Track, School Discus Record (So.); Corps of Cadets, Company K, Private.

BODWELL, WILLIAM ROBERT; 5134 Krick Street, Norfolk, Virginia; Electrical Engineering; Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers; Association of Norfolk Insurance Agents' Scholarship.

BOELE, ANDRE' JACQUES; 9439 S.W. 94th Court, Miami, Florida; Industrial Engineering; Corps of Cadets, Company I, Sergeant.

BOND, HOLTON CABELL, JR.; 6155 Rolfe Avenue, Norfolk, Virginia; Electrical Engineering; Tau Beta Pi; Kappa Theta Epsilon; Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers.

BONNER, LAWRENCE MACKEY; Healing Springs, Virginia; Forestry; Scabbard and Blade; Arnold Air Society; Alpha Zeta; Forestry Club; Wildlife Society; Talking Gobblers; Smith-Douglas, Future Farmers of America Scholarships; Corps of Cadets, Squadron A, Captain, Squadron Commander; Corporal, Ranking Junior; PFC, Ranking Sophomore.

BOWE, ROBERT PATRICK; 6706 Jahke Road, Richmond, Virginia; Business Administration; VPI Rifle and Pistol Club; Richmond Club; Newman Club; Intramurals; Corps of Cadets, Company L, Private.

BOYNTON, GARLAND STEPHEN; 1409 National Street, Richmond, Virginia; Mechanical Engineering; The American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Richmond Club.

BRADFORD, GRAY WILFRED; Route 3, Blackstone, Virginia; Agricultural Education; VPI Chapter of Future Farmers of America; Southside Virginia Club; State Teacher's Scholarship.

**BRADFORD, MARVIN RUSSELL, III**; Flint Hill, Virginia; Public Administration; Phi Beta Lambda; Scabbard and Blade; Alpha Kappa Psi; Association of the U.S. Army; Corps of Cadets, Company I, Captain, Company Commander, Distinguished Military Student.

**BRAGG, JAMES ROBERT**; Box 334, Beaver, West Virginia; Chemical Engineering; Tau Beta Pi, Vice-President (Sr.); Kappa Theta Epsilon, President (Sr.); Phi Lambda Upsilon; American Institute of Chemical Engineers, Vice-President (Sr.), Program Committee (Fr., So.); Monsanto Company Scholarship.

**BREMNER, ROBERT GUNN, JR.**; 6002 Meadowbridge Road, Mechanicsville, Virginia; Chemical Engineering; Swimming Team; Intramural Football, Basketball, Softball.

**BREWER, WILLIAM DOUGLAS**; Route 1, Sugar Grove, Virginia; Agricultural Education; Alpha Zeta; Block and Bridle; Collegiate Chapter of the Future Farmers of America, President (Sr.); Block and Bridle, Sears-Roebeck, Marion Kiwanis Scholarships.

**BRISTOL, GEORGE RICHARD**; Route 3, Blackstone, Virginia; Business Administration; South Side Club; Ski Club; C.S. B. Senate 1963-65; Freshman football and wrestling 1954-55; Intramural football, basketball, track, golf, tennis 1964-65; Dorm Counselor 1962-65; Freshman Coordinator 1963-64.

**BRISTOW, SCHUYLER WALKER, JR.**; Amburg, Virginia; Mechanical Engineering; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

**BROOKES, WALTER WILSON**; West Point, Virginia; Mechanical Engineering; Cotillion Club, Vice-President (Sr.); Richmond Club; Intramural Football, Basketball; Corps of Cadets, Company M, Sergeant, 1st Platoon Sergeant; Corporal (Jr.); PFC (So.); Ranking Rat (Fr.).

**BROWN, ALVIN ROGER, JR.**; Carter, Virginia; Animal Science; VPI Rifle Team; Northern Neck Club; Livestock Judging Team; Intramural Basketball, Volleyball.

**BROWN, JAMES ARTHUR, JR.**; Big Rock, Virginia; Mining Engineering; Burkhardt Mining Society, Secretary (Sr.); American Institute of Mining Engineers.

**BROWN, JOHN EDWARD**; RFD 2, Box 3901, Leonardtown, Maryland; Industrial Engineering; American Institute of Industrial Engineers; Alpha Phi Omega; 1963 Saber Committee; 1963 Uniform Committee, Treasurer (Sr.); Corps of Cadets, Squadron A, 2nd Lieutenant, Flight Leader; Ranking Junior, Corporal, Assistant Regimental S-2 (Jr.); PFC (So.).

**BROWN, RUTH MARY**; Stone Eden Farm, Hamilton, Virginia; Clothing Textiles and Related Arts; Home Economics Club; 4-H Alumni; BUGLE, Publication Staff; (Radford College)-German Club, Sigma Kappa, House Council.

**BRUMMITT, GREGORY GENE**; Clintwood, Virginia; Metallurgical Engineering; Lonesome Pine Club;

Paul T. Bradley Memorial Scholarship; Intramural Basketball.

**BRYANT, ALLEN GORDON, JR.**; 200 Randolph Drive, Portsmouth, Virginia; Architectural Engineering; Honor Court, Assistant Prosecuting Attorney.

**BUCHANAN, MARY GAMMON**; 806 Preston Avenue, Blacksburg Virginia; Mathematics; Cheerleader; Westminster Fellowship; 1963 Ring Dance, Flower Committee.

**BUCHER, TERRY REED**; 690 Woodland Avenue, Winchester, Virginia; Business Administration; Sash and Saber; Apple Club; Accounting Society; Intramural Golf; Corps of Cadets, Company I, 2nd Lieutenant, Administrative Officer.

**BURGESS, ROBERT BRUCE**; 1504



Gatewood Road, Newport News, Virginia; Architecture; Sash and Saber Society; 1963 Ring Dance, Music Chairman; Wesley Foundation; American Institute of Architects; Virginia Tech Amateur Radio Association; German Club; Collegiates Orchestra, Business Manager (So.-Sr.); Concert Band; Virginia Tech Diving Club, Vice-President (Jr., Sr.); Virginia Tech Men's Glee Club; Mighty-Tighties; Corps of Cadets, Squadron O, 2nd Lieutenant, Flight Leader; Corporal (Jr.); Regimental Band, Regimental Bugler, PFC (So.).

**BURROW, JOHN FRANKLIN**; 330 Richfield Avenue, Salem, Virginia; Mechanical Engineering; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Roanoke Club; Intramural Football.

**BURROWS, JOHN MORRIS**; 103 Edgewood Lane, Blacksburg, Virginia; Mechanical Engineering; Tau Sigma; Cotillion Club; Pi Kappa; Canterbury Club; Virginia Tech Regimental Band; Intramurals.

**BURTCHETT, FRANCES ANNE**; 1001 Greystone Avenue, Richmond, Virginia; General Home Economics; Pi Delta Epsilon, Treasurer (Jr.); Vice-President (Sr.); Virginia Tech Advertising Manager (Fr.-Jr.); Y.W.C.A., Treasurer (So.); BUGLE, Home Economics Club; 4-H Alumni Club; Civilian Honor Court, Clerk (Jr., Sr.); McGuire Women's Club, Pfister Extension Scholarships; House Council Chairman (Sr.).

**BURTON, GEORGE HERMAN**; 1936 Springfield Avenue, Norfolk 23, Virginia; Building Construction; Virginia Tech Regimental Band; Varsity Track, Football, Tennis; Corps of Cadets, Band Company, Sergeant, Platoon Sergeant.

**BUTTS, DALTON RANDALL**; 93 Emmerson Road, Somerset, New Jersey; Aerospace Engineering; Arnold Air Society; Scabbard and Blade; German Club; Corps of Cadets, Band Company, Captain, Company Commander; Corporal (Jr.); PFC, Ranking Sophomore.

**CADDY, MICHAEL JOSEPH**; 5320 North Sparrow Road, Chesapeake, Virginia; Aerospace Engineering; American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Publicity Chairman (Sr.); CAGE, ROY BURCH, JR.; Route 1, Box 299, South Hill, Virginia; Public Administration; Alpha Kappa Psi; WUVT, Announcer (Fr.-Sr.); VPI Lifesaving Corps, 2nd Mate (Jr.), 1st Mate (Sr.); Distinguished Military Student; Corps of Cadets, Company I, 1st Sergeant; Corporal, Assistant Administrative Officer (Jr.).

**CAMPBELL, BARRY ROLFE**; Route 4, May Street, Madison Heights, Virginia; Electrical Engineering; Cooperative Society of VPI.

**CAMPBELL, JULIAN MORRIS, JR.**; 1201 Ware Road, Richmond, Virginia; Political Science; VPI Glee Club, Chairman Public Relations, Techair (Sr.); Tech Festival, President (Sr.); Public Administration Club; Wesley Foundation; History Club; Chapel Choir; Richmond Club; Intramurals; Corps of Cadets, Company I, 2nd Lieutenant, Scholastics Officer.

**CANODE, REBECCA SUE**; Craig Springs, Virginia; Home Economics in Business; Tech Festival Committee; Home Economics Club; Disciple Student Fellowship, Secretary (So.); Y.W.C.A., Vice-President (Sr.), Senior Cabinet Representative (Sr.); Conference on Student Concerns Executive Committee, Secretary (Sr.); *The College Echo*, Assistant Editor (Jr.).

**CARLSON, SARAH JEANNE**; 1321 Hollins Road, Waynesboro, Virginia; Mathematics; Maroon Mask; Cave Club, Secretary (Jr.-Sr.); Mathematics Club, Secretary-Treasurer (Sr.).

**CARPENTER, RUDOLPH LEE, JR.**; Nassawadox, Virginia; Forestry and Wildlife; Forestry Club; Eastern Shore Anchor Club.

**CARTER, ROBERT KENNETH**; Routh 3, Kernstown, Winchester, Virginia; Civil Engineering; Transit, Editor (Sr.); American Society of Civil Engineers.

**CARTER, STUART DALE**; 531 King George Avenue S.W., Roanoke,

Virginia; Business Administration; National Business Education Association; Pi Omega Pi.

CARTER, WILLIAM EDGAR; 2114 Silbert Road, Norfolk, Virginia; Mechanical Engineering; Gregory Guard; Society of American Military Engineers; Association of United States Army; Scalibard and Blade; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Intramural Football; Corps of Cadets, Commandant's Staff, Captain, Commandant's Aide; Corporal (Jr.); PFC (So.).

CASSELL, MICHAEL MAURY; Box 1268, Staunton, Virginia; Business Economics; Cadet Honor Court, Secretary (Jr.); Shenandoah Valley Club; Pi Kappa Fraternity, Secretary (Sr.); Intramural Softball; Corps of Cadets (Fr.-Jr.).

CASSELL, PAUL BROWN, JR.; 110 East Fourth Street, Blackstone, Virginia; Business Administration; German Club; 4-H Alumni Club, Treasurer (Jr.); President (Sr.); Southside Club; Cadet Senate; Intramural Softball, Football; Corps of Cadets, Company F, 2nd Lieutenant, First Platoon Leader; Corporal (Jr.).

CECIL, ROBERT WINSTON; 5915 Mahood Drive, Huntington, West Virginia; Mathematics; Association of the U.S. Army; Virginia Tech Men's Glee Club, Techair (Sr.); Math Club; Cooperative Society; Distinguished Military Student; Intramural Bowling, Bridge, Golf, Football; Corps of Cadets, 2nd Battalion, Captain, S-4; Corporal (Jr.).

CHAMBERLIN, JOHN CHARTON; Waterford, Virginia; Industrial Engineering; Virginia Tech Young Democrats of America, President (Sr.); American Institute of Industrial Engineers; Intramural Football, Tennis.

CHAPPELL, THOMAS WARREN; 359 Blair Avenue, Newport News, Virginia; Agricultural Engineering; Alpha Epsilon, Treasurer (Jr.), President (Sr.); American Society of Agricultural Engineers, Vice-President (Sr.); Soil Conservation Society of America; Tech Festival, Representative to Agricultural Exposition; National Science Foundation Scholarship.

CHENAULT, GARY WAYNE; 2204 Memorial Avenue, Lynchburg, Virginia; Electrical Engineering; Roanoke Club; Virginia Tech Amateur Radio Association; American Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers.

CLARK, ALBERT HYLTON, JR.; Lucas Apartments 2A, Blacksburg, Virginia; Agricultural Education; Technique; Collegiate Chapter Future Farmers of America.

CLARK, ROBERT GORDON; 6001 Rois Road, Richmond, Virginia; General Science; Gregory Guard, Finance Officer (Jr.); Arnold Air Society, Commander (Sr.); Scalibard and Blade; Cotillion Club; Richmond Club; Track; Corps of Cadets, First Group Staff, Lieutenant Colonel, Commander; Color Corporal, Ranking Junior; PFC; Ranking Freshman.

CLARKE, BRUCE REGINALD; Box 153, Barboursville, Virginia; Chemical Engineering; Association of the U.S. Army; Sigma Mu Sigma, Guide; American Society of Chemical Engi-



neers; Intramural Football, Basketball, Softball; Corps of Cadets, Company M, 1st Sergeant; Ranking Junior, Corporal; PFC.

CLARKE, LAWRENCE MASON, JR.; 3812 Peyton Avenue, Richmond, Virginia; Business Administration; Society of Sash and Saber, Commanding Officer (Sr.); Mighty-Tighties; Band Day, Chairman (Sr.); Cadet Honor Court, Assistant Prosecuting Attorney (Sr., Jr.); Honor Council, Chairman (Summer-Jr.); Corps Member of the Dean of Students' College Study Group; Baptist Student Union; VPI Concert Band, Advisory Board (Sr.); Chairman (Jr.); Richmond Club; BUGLE, Sales Staff (Sr.); Homecoming Committee (Sr.); 1964 Harvest Bowl Committee; VPI's "Old Corps" Museum Committee, Chairman (Jr., Sr.); Corps of Cadets, Band Company, 2nd Lieutenant, Public Information Officer; Corporal (Jr.).

CLEAR, GEORGE WASHINGTON; Box 604, Saltville, Virginia; Business Administration; Football; Wrestling; Corps of Cadets, Company H, 1st Sergeant.

CLEEK, GEORGE ANDREW; 5512 24th Street, North, Arlington, Virginia; Mechanical Engineering; Cooperative Society of VPI; Newman Club; Y.M.C.A.; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

CLIMPSON, CHARLES RANDOLPH; 4505 Amherst Lane, Bethesda, Maryland; Engineering Mechanics; Engineering Mechanics Society; Society for Experimental Stress Analysis; Civilian Student Body Senator; Intramural Golf, Football, Swimming; Dormitory Resident Advisor (Sr.).

COAN, STUART WILLIAM; Apt. 37, Old Mill Building, Blacksburg, Virginia; Mechanical Engineering; Corps of Cadets, Squadron S, 2nd Lieutenant, Flight Commander; Private (Fr.).

COAN, SUSAN STANLEY; Old Mill Building, Blacksburg, Virginia; Zoology; BUGLE Staff; Biology Club.

CODNEY, DOUGLAS BRYAN; 805 30th Street, N.W., Roanoke, Virginia; Forestry and Wildlife; Alpha Zeta; Baptist Student Union; Forestry Club; Inter-Varsity Fellowship Organization.

COLE, JAMES ALLAN; 313 Mount View Drive, Charleston, West Virginia; Industrial Engineering; Alpha Pi Mu, Treasurer (Jr.); Intramurals; American Institute of Industrial Engineers.

COLE, LILBURN LEROY, JR.; Route 1, Big Stone Gap, Virginia; Mathematics.

COLEMAN, RICHARD LEE; Amelia, Virginia; Animal Science; Alpha Zeta; Block and Bridle.

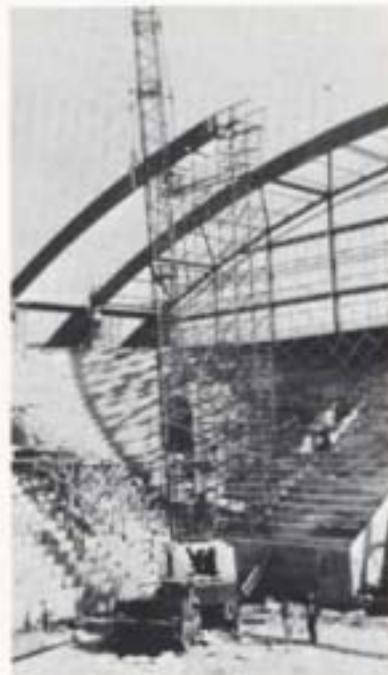
COLLIER, JOHN STERLING; 2413 North Vermont Street, Arlington, Virginia; Engineering Mechanics; Engineering Mechanics Society; Cooperative Society of VPI; Young Democrats of America; Intramural Softball, Volleyball.

COMMANDER, JOSEPH RICHARD; 400 Ridgeley Road, Norfolk, Virginia; Chemical Engineering; Society of American Military Engineers; Gregory Guard; American Institute of Chemical Engineers, Treasurer (Sr.); Corps of Cadets, Company E, Captain, Company Commander; Corporal, Ranking Junior; PFC (So.).

COMPTON, ELTON WAYNE; Long Island, Virginia; Animal Science.

COONEY, DONALD BROWN; 805 30th Street, N.W., Roanoke, Virginia; Forestry and Wildlife; Forestry Club; Baptist Student Union; Inter-Varsity Fellowship Group.

COPENHAVER, CHARLES FREDERICK; Route 1, Box 85, Rural Retreat, Virginia; Agricultural Education; Dairy Science Club; Collegiate Chapter of Future Farmers of Amer-



ica; Corps of Cadets, Company M, Private (Fr.).

COX, HERBERT BARTLE: Battery Avenue, Emporia, Virginia; Metallurgical Engineering; German Club; American Society of Metals; Emporia Club, Treasurer (So.), Secretary (Jr.); Corps of Cadets, Band Company, 2nd Lieutenant, Platoon Leader; Corporal (Jr.); PFC (So.); Private (Fr.).

COX, JOSEPH EDWARD, JR.: 497 Mountain View Drive, Staunton, Virginia; Economics; Arnold Air Society; Scabbard and Blade; Monogram Club; Vice-Commandant's Award; Freshman Football; Varsity Foothall; Intramural Basketball, Softball; Corps of Cadets, Squadron A, 2nd Lieutenant, Flight Leader; Corporal (Jr.); PFC (So.).

COYNER, HARRY TAYLOR; RFD 2, Waynesboro, Virginia; Agricultural Engineering; Gregory Guard, 2nd Lieutenant; Society of American Military Engineers; 1965 Ring Dance, Chairman; Corps of Cadets, Regimental Staff, Major, Special Service Officer; Color Corporal (Jr.); PFC (So.).

CABTREE, FREDERICK WAYNE; Saltville, Virginia; Chemical Engineering; Phi Lambda Upsilon; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; DuPont, Smith-Douglas, Union-Bag-Camp Scholarships.

CRAFT, ROBERT DAVID: 5620 Huntington Place, Norfolk, Virginia; Business Administration; Neofolk Club; Regimental Band; Wesley Foundation; Marketing Club.

CRAUN, GUNTHER FRANZ: 1948 Park Road, Waynesboro, Virginia; Civil Engineering; Chi Epsilon; American Road Builders Association; Shenandoah Valley Club; Intramural Bowling; Corps of Cadets, Company F, Supply Sergeant; Corporal (Jr.); PFC (So.); Private (Fr.).



CRAUN, JAMES WHITFIELD: Mount Crawford, Virginia; Agriculture Education; Block and Bridle; Collegiate Chapter of Future Farmers of America; Corps of Cadets, Company M, Private.

CRITTENDEN, JOHN BARRETT: 4612 Kensington Avenue, Richmond, Virginia; Aerospace Engineering; Gregory Guard, 1st Lieutenant; Society of American Military Engineers; Sigma Gamma Tau, Secretary (Sr.); Tau Beta Pi, Corresponding Secretary (Sr.); Association of the U.S. Army, Treasurer (Sr.); German Club; Chicago Tribune Metal of Military Merit; Army Superior Cadet Award; Distinguished Military Student; Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities; Corps of Cadets, Regimental Staff, Major, Regimental Adjutant; Corporal, Color Corporal (Jr.); PFC (So.).

CROCKET, JIMMIE LEE; Irvington, Virginia; Business Administration.

CROUCH, BEVERLY ENGLISH: 665 Montrose Avenue, Roanoke, Virginia; History; Corps of Cadets, Squadron C, 2nd Lieutenant, Flight Leader; Ranking Junior, Corporal.

CRUMPACKER, JOHN EVERETT; titlature Society Scholarship; Spring Route 1, Box 313, Roanoke, Virginia; Horticulture; Horticulture Club; Horticulture Society Scholarship; Spring Track.

CUMBEE, WILLIAM LEE, JR.; Pemroke, Virginia; Business Administration.

CUPP, PATRICIA MARIE: 1312 Crestview Drive, Blacksburg, Virginia; Human Nutrition and Foods; Maroon Mask; Home Economics Club.

DAFFRON, WILLIAM, JR.: 5210 Caledonia Road, Richmond, Virginia; Mechanical Engineering; Pi Tau Sigma; Society of American Military Engineers; Scabbard and Blade; The Association of the U.S. Army; Newman Club, Treasurer (Jr.), President (Sr.); Judo Club, President (Jr., Sr.); Richmond Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Honor Court, Defense Staff (Jr.); Ring Dance, Publicity Chairman (Sr.); N.S. Meyer-Raeburn Foundation Scholarship; Best Drilled Sophomore, Battalion Winner; Freshman Wrestling Team; Intramural Wrestling, Cross-Country, Bridge, Track; Corps of Cadets, Company F, Captain, Company Commander; Corporal, Ranking Junior; PFC (So.).

DALE, RICHARD MICHAEL: 20 Staff Village, Radford, Virginia; Industrial Engineering; Virginia Tech Diving Club; American Institute of Industrial Engineers, Treasurer (Sr.).

DALTON, BENJAMIN SKINNER: 6388 Brookside Avenue, Oakland, California; Electrical Engineering; Corps of Cadets, Company I, Sergeant, Platoon Sergeant; Corporal, Squad Leader, (Jr.).

DANNELLY, RONALD MARTEL: 624 Temple Lane, Newport News, Virginia; Biology; Varsity Cross-Country; Intramural Track, All-Intramural, Cross-Country Champion (Fr., Jr.); Corps of Cadets, Squadron C, Supply Sergeant.

DARR, III LESLIE ROGER: 259



Florida Avenue, Portsmouth, Virginia; Electrical Engineering; Newman Club; Norfolk Club; Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers; C.S.B. Senate (Jr.); Intramural Softball (Jr. & Sr.); Resident Advisor (Jr. & Sr.).

DAUGHERTY, DONALD LEE: Box 148, Welch, West Virginia; Electrical Engineering; Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineering; Cadet Senator (Fr.); Intramural Football, Softball; Corps of Cadets.

DAVEY, BRUCE W.: 75 Lafayette Avenue, Chatham, New Jersey; Biology; Association of the U.S. Army; Scabbard and Blade; Swimming and Basketball Teams; Corps of Cadets, Company I, 1st Lieutenant.

DAVIDS, JOHN HAROLD: 2939 Ravenwood Drive, Lynchburg, Virginia; Electrical Engineering; Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers; WVUT; Cooperative Society of VPI; Soccer; Corps of Cadets, 1st Lieutenant, Scholastics Officer, Assistant Corps Chaplain, Commandant's Staff; 1st Sergeant; Corporal.

DAVIS, CHARLES WILLIAM: Route 5, Box 432 Alexander, Virginia; Chemical Engineering; Cooperative Society of VPI; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Y.M.C.A., Freshman Council.

DEWAN, THOMAS ELLIOTT: 330 Prospect Street, Herkimer, New York; Public Administration; Arnold Air Society; Scabbard and Blade; Wesley Singers; Bugle, Assistant Corps Editor (Sr.); Air Force Vice-Commandant's Award; Intramural Football, Softball, Track; Corps of Cadets, Squadron R, Captain, Squadron Commander; Corporal, Ranking Junior.

DEVERLE, DIANA JOYCE: 1804 Beall Drive, Hampton, Virginia; Arts and General Sciences; Phi Tau Chi, Historian (Sr.); Wesley Foundation, Cabinet (Jr., Sr.).

DEYOUNG, RONALD MICHAEL; 1632 Liberty Street, South Braintree, Massachusetts; Mechanical Engineering (Naval Architecture); Pi Tau Sigma; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Kappa Psi; Student Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, Vice-President (Jr.), President (Sr.).

DIERING, JOHN CHRISTOPH, JR.; 419 Chumleigh Road, Baltimore, Maryland; Mechanical Engineering; Maryland Regional Club, Special Projects Chairman (Sr.); Westminster Fellowship, Council Member (Jr.); American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Corps of Cadets, Band Company, Sergeant, Supply Sergeant; Private.

DISNEY, ROBERT FRANK; 1704 Leslie Road, Baltimore 22, Maryland; Physics; Sash and Saber, Public Information Officer (Sr.); Alpha Phi Omega, Vice-President (Jr., Sr.); Y.M.C.A., Freshman Council, Senior Cabinet; Wesley Foundation; Cooperative Society of VPI; American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics; American Institute of Physics; Honor Court Staff; Intramural Softball, Tennis; Corps of Cadets; Commandant's Staff, 1st Lieutenant, Corps Chaplain; Chaplain, Squad Leader (Jr.); Ranking Rst.

DIXON, JOSEPH DANIEL, III; 206 East 37th Street, Richmond, Virginia; Building Construction; Association of the U.S. Army; Sigma Mu Sigma, Treasurer (Sr.); Virginia Tech, Engineer Art Staff; Corps of Cadets, Company H, 2nd Lieutenant, Platoon Leader; Corporal (Jr.); PFC (So.).

DONNALLY, WILLIAM THOMAS; 2408 9th Avenue, Huntington, West Virginia; Metallurgical Engineering; Alpha Sigma Mu; American Society for Metals; Cooperative Engineering Society of VPI; Association of Married Students; Foundry Educational Foundation Scholarship.

DOUGLAS, BRUCE EDWARD; Route 1, Box 575, Edgewater, Maryland; Physics; American Institute of Physics; Cooperative Engineering Society of VPI; Intramural Tennis Doubles (Jr.).

DOUGLAS, EMILY HAMM; 400 Union Street, Salem, Virginia; General Home Economics; 4-H Club; Home Economics Club, Vice-President (Jr.); Canterbury Club; Home Economics Faculty Scholarship.

DOWDY, DOUGLAS ALAN; 1642 Sunset Avenue, Salem, Virginia; Mechanical Engineering.

DOWDY, HUGH DILLARD, JR.; 719 Highland Avenue, S.E., Roanoke, Virginia; Business Administration.

DRAWBAUGH, DAVID GEORGE, III; 1117 Haven Road, Hagerstown, Maryland; Business Administration; Freshman Rifle Team; Cadet Senate, (Fr.-Sr.); Cadet Senate Uniform Committee, Chairman; Corps of Cadets, Company I, 2nd Lieutenant, Platoon Leader.

DROKE, ROY LEE; Route 2, Box 48, North Tazewell, Virginia; Business Administration; American Society of Civil Engineers; Intramural Football; Corps of Cadets, Company M, Private.

DUFF, BOBBY PALMER; 127 7th

Street, Norton, Virginia; Building Construction; Sigma Lambda Chi, Vice-President (Jr.), President (Sr.); Association of General Contractors, President (Sr.); National Association of Home Builders, Secretary (Jr.), President (Sr.); Kline Foundation Scholarship; National Association of Home Builders Scholarship; Stemp Foundation Scholarship; Intramural Football, Basketball, Volleyball.

DUNHAM, FRANK W., JR.; 5938 Westbury Road, McLean, Virginia; Naval Architecture; WVUT, Sports Department Director (Jr.); Monogram Club; Maroon Mask; Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers; Honor Court, Civilian Student Body Chief Defense Attorney; Varsity Tennis, (Jr., Sr.); Intramural Official; All-Intramural (Fr.); Intramural Football, Basketball, Tennis, Badminton, Ping Pong, Softball.

EADES, RAYMOND GARLAND; 1134 Clearfield Road, S.W., Roanoke, Virginia; Business Administration (Management).

EARLY, PAUL LANEDON; Route 1, Box 222, Colonial Heights, Virginia; Electrical Engineering; Society of American Military Engineers; Circle K Club, President (Sr.); Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers; Corps of Cadets, Squadron C, 2nd Lieutenant, Administrative Officer; Corporal (Jr.).

EASTER, ELGIN LEE; Route 5, Box 153, Mt. Airy, North Carolina; Horticulture; Alpha Zeta; Young Democrats of America Club; Horticulture Club; Biology Club.

EATON, JAMES TOBIE; Staffordville, Virginia; Civil Engineering; American Society of Civil Engineers.

EDGE, REBECCA DOUGLAS; 400 Union Street, Salem, Virginia; Home Economics (General); 4-H Alumni Club; Episcopal Canterbury Club; Home Economics Club, Tech Festival

Representative (So.).

EDMUND, BOBBY ARNOLD; 113 Dellwood Road, Chesapeake, Virginia; Chemistry; DeMolay Club, Vice-President (Jr.); Treasurer (Sr.); Sigma Mu Sigma, Senior Vice-President (Sr.); VPI Regimental Band; Corps of Cadets, Band Company, 2nd Lieutenant, Platoon Leader, 1st Sergeant; Corporal, Squad Leader, (Jr.).

EGGLESTON, JOHN GRIGSBY, JR.; Atkin's Woodland, Marion, Virginia; Business Administration; Sigma Omega Tau; Intramural Football, Softball, Volleyball, Golf, Basketball; Freshman Basketball, Baseball; Corps of Cadets, Company I, Private.

ELDER, JAMES STEPHEN; RFD 1, Brookneal, Virginia; Chemical Engineering; Alpha Phi Omega; Freshman Baseball; Corps of Cadets, Squadron C, Supply Sergeant.

EMORY, CHARLES ROBERT; 3602 Cove Road, N.W., Roanoke, Virginia; Business Administration; Highty-Tights; Roanoke Club; Corps of Cadets, Company E, 2nd Lieutenant, Platoon Leader; Corporal (Jr.).

EPPERLY, HOWELL MASON; Box 325 Hillsville, Virginia; Business Administration; New River Club, 1964-65; Cadet Senate (1964-65); Sergeant, Band.

EPPERLY, PAUL RONALD; 836 Marshall Avenue, S.W., Roanoke, Virginia; Chemical Engineering; Corps of Cadets, Company K, 1st Sergeant.

ERDELYI, BENJAMIN; Box 564, Pocahontas, Virginia; Chemical Engineering; Gamma Beta Phi; Newman Club; Tau Sigma Chi; Young Democrats Club; Black Diamond Regional Club; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Pocahontas Fuel Company Scholarship; Intramural Pool, Swimming.

ESTES, ROBERT EDGAR; 211 Charles Avenue, Portsmouth, Virginia; Electrical Engineering; Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers; Norfolk Club; Cooperative Society of VPI.

EWERS, THOMAS HERBERT; Lure, Virginia; Electrical Engineering; Eta Kappa Nu; Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers; Armstrong Cork Company Scholarship.

FARLEY, EDWIN STAKEY, JR.; 8902 Briery Road, Richmond, Virginia; Mechanical Engineering; Richmond Club, Treasurer (Sr.); Tau Delta, Secretary (Sr.); American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Corps of Cadets, Company F, 1st Sergeant.

FARRIER, DAVID SAKS; Chemistry; Phi Lambda Upsilon; VPI Soccer Club, Captain and President (Sr.); Secretary and Treasurer (Jr.); James Louis Howard Chemistry Award (Sr.); DuPont Scholarship; Virginia Academy of Science Lecturer.

FIRTH, GILBERT SMITH, JR.; 552 Shirley Road, Seaford, Virginia; Electrical Engineering.

FITCH, WILLIAM GURLEY, JR.; 1607 Byron Street, Richmond, Virginia; Business Administration; Circle K Club; Richmond Club; VPI Regimental Band; Young Republican Club;



Baptist Student Union; Demolay Club; Blanton Memorial Scholarship.

FITE, ROBERT ARTHUR; 1510 Pinewood Street, Falls Church, Virginia; Electrical Engineering; Monogram Club; Varsity Rifle Team.

FLYNN, JAMES THOMAS, JR.; 1712 Colonial Drive, Suffolk, Virginia; Business Management; Circle K Club; Treasurer (Jr., Sr.); Peanut Club; Newman Club; Norfolk Club; BUGLE, Assistant Editor, Art Editor (Sr.); Track; Swimming; Corps of Cadets, Company M, Platoon Sergeant.

FLYNN, WALTER EARL; 3000 Skipwith Road, Richmond 29 Virginia; Mechanical Engineering; Pi Tau Sigma; Cooperative Society of VPI; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Freshman Cross country and Indoor Track, Track and Field Team.

FOLEY, ALAN JOHN; 515 Farr Avenue, Fairfax, Virginia; Industrial Engineering; American Institute of Industrial Engineers; Chairman (Jr., Sr.); Honor Court, Assistant Prosecuting Attorney (Jr., Sr.); Dean's List (Jr.); Intramural Football, Swimming.

FORBES, WILLIAM THOMAS, 17 Edgewater Road, Hampton, Virginia; Civil Engineering; Chi Epsilon, Marshall (Sr.); American Society of Civil Engineers, Vice-President (Sr.).

FOSS, GEORGE EDWARD, III; 1603 Beechwood Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland; Political Science; Alpha Phi Omega; Intramural Track; Football; Corps of Cadets, Squadron N; Corporal (Jr.), Sergeant-at-Arms, PFC (So.).

FOSTER, WILLIAM GORDON, JR.; 1822 Avon Road, S.W., Roanoke, Virginia; Business; Roanoke Club, Executive Committee (Sr.); Civilian Student Body Senate, Fact Finding Board Chairman (Sr.); Unified Student Body Constitution Committee (Sr.).

FOWLER, JACKIE KENNETH; Whaleyville, Virginia; Agriculture Education; Cotillion Club; Arnold Air Society; Scabbard and Blade; Future Farmers of America Club; Corps of Cadets, Squadron S, Captain, Squadron Commander; Corporal (Jr.).

FOX, WILLIAM ADLER; 114 Archer Road, Newport News, Virginia; Mechanical Engineering (Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering); Student Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineering, Vice-President (Jr.); Alpha Phi Omega; Wesley Foundation; Association for the Advancement of Engineering; Hampton Roads Club; Corps of Cadets, Company K, 2nd Lieutenant, 2nd Platoon Leader, Corporal (Jr.).

FRAZIER, JOE REID, JR.; RFD 2, Culpepper, Virginia; Electrical Engineering; Shenandoah Valley Club; Institute of Electronic and Electrical Engineers; Intramural Basketball.

FRAZIER, RUDELL RAY; 240 E. 3rd Street, Pulaski, Virginia; Accounting.

FREED, JOHN WILLIAM; 2405 Caroline Avenue, S.W., Roanoke, Virginia; Business Administration; Roanoke Club, Executive Committee (Sr.).

FULCHER, LEWIS, PAGE; Route 4, Amherst, Virginia; Physics; Sigma Pi Sigma; Lynchburg Club; Physics Award; Intramural Foothall, Softball; Corps of Cadets, Company K, 2nd Lieutenant, Scholastics Officer; Ranking Junior.

GAINES, JAMES RONALD; 4802 Calder Road, McLean, Virginia; Mechanical Engineering.

GARDNER, CHARLES HAROLD, JR.; Route 1, Keeling, Virginia; Public Administration; Public Administration Society; Tau Beta Chi.

GARDNER, DAVID LEWIS; Route 1, Riner, Virginia; Agriculture Education; Alpha Zeta; Block and Bridle; VPI Livestock Judging Team; Collegiate Chapter of Future Farmers of America; Yearbook Business Manager.

GARDNER, JAMES EDWARD; 3 Madison Lane, Newport News, Virginia; Engineering Mechanics; Cooperative Society of VPI; Basketball, Football, Chess; Tennis, Intramural Champion, (Sr.).

GARRETTE, ROBERT MONROE; Concord, Virginia; Agricultural Engineering; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Sigma Omega Tau; Lynchburg Club; Kroger Scholarship; Basketball, Football, Softball; Intramural Director; Corps of Cadets, Company H, Supply Sergeant, Guidon Bearer, Athletic Officer.

GASKINS, LARRY DOUGLAS; Hatton Point, Portsmouth, Virginia; Mechanical Engineering; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Norfolk Club; Delta Kappa Sigma, Secretary (Jr.), Vice-President (Sr.); Intramural Basketball.

GEE, JOHN RICHARD; LaPlata, Maryland; Mechanical Engineering; Scabbard and Blade; Gregory Guard; Association of the U.S. Army; American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Representative to AAE (Sr.), AAE Treasurer; Corps of Cadets, Company K, Captain, Commander; Corporal; PFC.

GELLIS, CARL D.; 146 Fox Blvd., Merrick, New York; Electrical Engineering; Monogram Club; Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers; Association of Married Students; Wrestling (Varsity); Foothall, Softball (Intramural).

GENTRY, WILLIAM ROBERT; Independence, Virginia; Agricultural Engineering; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Wesley Foundation.

GHOLSON, DONALD PATRICK; 2619 North Powhatan Street, Arlington 7, Virginia; Aerospace Engineering; Sash and Saber Society; Sigma Mu Sigma; American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics; Corps of Cadets, Squadron N, 2nd Lieutenant, Flight Leader; Corporal (Jr.); PFC (So.).

GILLIS, GEORGE STEELE; 191 McArthur Loop, Fort Sheridan, Illinois; English; 1965 BUGLE; Wesley Foundation; Junior Class Senator; Intramurals.

GIVENS, JOHN MICHAEL; 115 Lewis Avenue, Salem, Virginia; Architectural Engineering; Association of the U.S. Army; Scabbard and Blade;

Society of American Military Engineers; Roanoke Club; Newman Club; American Institute of Architects; Corps of Cadets 3rd Battalion Staff; Captain; Intelligence Officer; Corporal (Jr.); PFC (Sr.).

GLADWIN, JOHN FREDERICK; 8 Roestner Avenue, Hagerstown, Maryland; Industrial Engineering; German Club; American Institute of Industrial Engineers; Maryland Regional Club; War Memorial Scholarship; Freshman Baseball Team; Intramural Foothall, Basketball, Softball.

GLEMMING, DAVID ALLEN; Route 7 Box 105, Chesapeake, Virginia; Mechanical Engineering; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers; Student Cooperative Society; Virginia Tech Skydivers;



#### Parachute Club of America.

GLENNON, JAMES MICHAEL, JR.; 1220 Burlington Road, Virginia Beach, Virginia; Civil Engineering; Chi Epsilon; American Society of Civil Engineers; American Road Builders Association.

GLESNER, JEFFREY LYNN; Main Street, Maugansville, Maryland; Building Construction; Sash and Saber Society; VPI Demolay Club; National Association of Home Builders; Association of General Contractors; Corps of Cadets, Squadron R, 1st Lieutenant, Executive Officer; Corporal, Ranking Junior; PFC., Ranking Sophomore.

GOSTING, CHARLES WILLIAM; 1765 Carlin Street, Reno, Nevada; Mechanical Engineering; Pi Tau Sigma; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; YMCA Freshman Council; Cooperative Engineering Society.

GRAHAM, GLENN FRANK; Dryden, Virginia; Agriculture Education;

Alpha Zeta, Chancellor (Sr.); Omicron Delta Kappa; Future Farmers of America, Secretary (So.); Vice-President (Jr.); Block and Bridle Club, Manager—Little International (Sr.); Livestock Judging Team; Agricultural Exposition, Treasurer (Jr.); Alpha Zeta's Outstanding Junior, School of Agriculture; Senior Danforth Award Winner; Intramural Football, Softball.

**GRANT, DAVID STEWART**; Box 22, Thaxton, Virginia; Animal Science; Block and Bridle.

**GRAVE, HANNON BENJAMIN, III**; Independence, Virginia; Biology (Microbiology); Forensic Society, Secretary (So.); Debate Team; Biology Club; Honor Council, Defense Attorney (Jr.); National Science Foundation Research Award; Teacher's Scholarship.



**GREENE, CHARLES STEVEN**; Victoria, Virginia; Civil Engineering; Arnold Air Society; Cotillion Club; Southside Virginia Club, President (Sr.); Corps of Cadets, Squadron D, 1st Lieutenant Executive Officer; Corporal, Ranking Junior; PFC, Ranking Sophomore; Private (Fr.).

**GREEN, RAYMOND TOWN**; 313 Rockwell Terrace, Frederick, Maryland; Civil Engineering; Arnold Air Society; VPI Regimental Band, Chairman of Record Sales; Corps of Cadets, Band Company, Supply Sergeant.

**GREY, DELTON ANDREWS, JR.**; 1210 Dartmouth Avenue, High Point, North Carolina; Metallurgical Engineering; Arnold Air Society, Treasurer (Sr.); American Society for Metals; Air Force Association; Intramural Basketball, Track; Corps of Cadets, Squadron A, 2nd Lieutenant, Flight Leader; Corporal, Ranking Junior.

**GRIEST, NORMAN JETT**; 167 North Columbus Street, Arlington,

Virginia; Mechanical Engineering (Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering); Sash and Saber Society; Pi Tau Chi; Glee Club, Techair (Sr.); Wesley Foundation, Student Cabinet (Jr. Sr.); Student Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers; Dean's Honor Roll; Corps of Cadets, Squadron A, 1st Lieutenant, Executive Officer; Corporal (Jr.); PFC, Sophomore Flight Commander.

**GRIFFITH, JAMES ROBERT**; 403 Duncan Avenue, Front Royal, Virginia; Agricultural Economics; A-Club, Vice-President (Jr.); Treasurer (So., Sr.); Agricultural Economics Club, Vice President (Jr., Sr.); Corps Executive Committee, (Jr., Sr.); Alpha Phi Omega; Cotillion Club; Tech Festival Association; Cadet Senate (Sr.); Intramural Football, Softball, Basketball; Corps of Cadets, Company G, 2nd Lieutenant, Platoon Leader; Sergeant (Sr.); Corporal, Guidon Bearer (Jr.); Company G Treasurer (Jr., Sr.).

**GRIFFITH, WILLIAM LANIER**; 466 West Main Street, Danville, Virginia; Public Administration; Public Administration Society, Treasurer (Sr.); Danville Club; Circle K Club.

**GRIMES, JERRY LEE**; Front Royal Road, Winchester, Virginia; Forestry and Wildlife; Forestry Club; Wildlife Society; Sigma Phi Epsilon; Apple Club; Resident Advisor (Sr.).

**GROVES, CLAUDE DAVID, JR.**; Rural Route 1, Box 930, Stafford, Virginia; Mechanical Engineering; Arnold Air Society; Baptist Student Union; Cadet Senator (Jr.); Band Company, 1st Lieutenant, Executive Officer; Ranking Junior.

**GUARINO, DAVID JOHN**; 6714 Montrose Road, Rockville, Maryland; Industrial Engineering; Alpha Pi Mu, Corresponding Secretary (Sr.); American Institute of Industrial Engineers; Y.M.C.A., Freshman Council; Cooperative Society of VPI; Westminster Fellowship; Cadet Senate; Chicago Tribune Award; Reserve Officers Association Award; Distinguished Military Student; Intramurals; Corps of Cadets, 4th Group Staff, Captain, S-3; Scholarships Officer, Squad Leader, Corporal (Jr.); Assistant Squad Leader (So.).

**GUERRINO, DAVID LEE**; Montpelier Station, Virginia; Electrical Engineering; Eta Kappa Nu; Tau Beta Pi; Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers; Texaco Scholarship.

**HACKENBERG, ERROL VINCENT**; 65 Parker Street, Wheeling, West Virginia; Engineering Mechanics; Pi Delta Epsilon; *The Virginia Tech*, News Editor (Jr., Sr.); Engineering Mechanics Society, President (Jr.); Secretary (So., Sr.); Newman Club; Tech Festival; Society for Experimental Stress Analysis; Association for the Advancement of Engineering, Secretary (Jr.).

**HALL, MILLARD PRESTON**; 5911 Byron Circle, Roanoke, Virginia; Business Administration.

**HANBURY, GEORGE LAFAYETTE**; 4103 Little Beaver Road, Norfolk, 19, Virginia; Business (Public Administration); Society of Public Administration, Sergeant at Arms; Tau Delta, Sergeant at Arms.

**HANCHER, JOSEPH WILLIAM**, III; 6016 North 26th Street, Arlington, Virginia; Business Administration.



**HARLOW, RONNIE LEE**; 1420 Mulberry Street, Waynesboro, Virginia; Business Administration.

**HARMON, EDWARD STUART**; Route 2, Box 46, Floyd, Virginia; Agricultural Education; Young Democrats Club; Future Farmers of America Club; State Teacher's Scholarship.

**HARRIS, OSCAR INGRAM, JR.**; 24 South Fern Avenue, Highland Springs, Virginia; Business Administration (Management); Circle K Club; Bugle, Office Staff, (Jr.); VPI Richmond Club, Vice-President (Sr.); "Highty Tighties"; Corps of Cadets, Band Company, Private; Civilian Resident Advisor (Sr.).

**HARRISON, JOEL EDWARD**; Route 2, Box 546, Bluefield, Virginia; Bluefield Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineering; Chess Club; Mechanical Engineers; Softball; Intramurals.

**HARWOOD, CARY PEARSON**; Rural Route 1, Charles City, Virginia; Mechanical Engineering; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Wesley Foundation; Richmond Club; Intramural Football, Softball; Corps of Cadets, Company K, 2nd Lieutenant; Flight Training; Chaplain's Committee (So.).

**HAYES, SAMUEL WILSON**; 1201 Wasena Terrace, Roanoke, Virginia; Agronomy Science; Agronomy Club; National Plant Food Institute Scholarship.

**HEADLEY, BENJAMIN PARKS**; Route 1, Callao, Virginia; Animal Science; Northern Neck Club, Reporter (So.).

**HEARN, THOMAS HENRY**; 846 Dexter Road, Roanoke, Virginia; Wildlife Management; Alpha Zeta; Forestry Club, Vice-President; Wildlife Society.

**HEARP, EDDIE FRANKLIN**; 545 Piney Forest Road, Danville, Virginia;

Business Administration (Management); Association of Married Students; Circle K Club; Alpha Kappa Psi, Secretary (Sr.); Tau Beta Chi; Danville Club; Civilian Student Body Senate; Golf; Intramural Softball, Foothall.

HELMES, GENEVA ANN; Crestview Drive, Thomasville, North Carolina; Clothing, Textiles and Related Arts; Pi Tau Chi; Y.M.C.A., Vice-President (So.); Wesley Foundation, Treasurer (Jr.); Cabinet; Home Economics Faculty Scholarship.

HENDERSON, JERRY LEE; 8204 Frye Road, Alexandria, Virginia; Mechanical Engineering; Camera Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Honor Council.

HELPER, ARTHUR CLINTON; 304 Ramsey Avenue, Hopewell, Virginia; Industrial Engineering; Sigma Mu Sigma, Treasurer (So.), Vice-President (Jr.); Demolay Club, Treasurer (So.); Richmond Club; Class of 1965 Ring Dance, Flower Committee; American Institute of Industrial Engineers.

HELPER, WILLIAM EDWIN; Route 4, Covington, Virginia; Biology; Biology-Science Club, President (Sr.); Intramural Horseshoes, Golf, Foothall.

HICKS, FREDERICK KEITH; 235 Pocahontas Place, Hampton, Virginia; Biology; Varsity and Freshman Track.

HOBBS, OLIVER KERMIT, JR.; 120 Elm Street, Suffolk, Virginia; Mechanical Engineering; Pi Tau Sigma, President (Sr.); American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Treasurer (Sr.); Peanut Club.

HOLMES, BENJAMIN PHILENZO, JR.; 309 Gray Street, Danville, Virginia; Public Administration; Public Administration Society; Tau Beta Chi; Intramural Softball.

HORTON, RAYMOND JULIUS, JR.; 307 Kramer Drive, Highland Springs, Virginia; Architectural Engineering; Sigma Mu Sigma.

HOSKINSON, GARY LEE; 4649 4th Street, South, Arlington, Virginia; Business Administration; Intramural Track, Football.

HUDNALL, ALFRED ARMSTEAD, JR.; Route 1, Kilmarnock, Virginia; English; German Club, Treasurer (Sr.); Resident Advisor (Jr., Sr.); Civilian Student Body Senate, Senator (Sr.).

HUFFMAN, KENNETH FREDERICK; 595 Belvedere Street, Lynchburg, Virginia; Political Science; Pi Tau Chi, Treasurer (Sr.); Sigma Mu Sigma, Guide (Jr.), Corresponding Secretary (Sr.); Demolay Club, Vice-President (So.); President (So., Jr.); Lutheran Student Association; Young Republican Club, Charter President (Sr.); Talking Gobblers; Freshman Cross-Country, Track; Intramural Winter Track, All-Intramural (So., Jr.); Corps of Cadets, Squadron N, 1st Lieutenant, Executive Officer; Corporal (Jr.); Group Executive Committee (Fr., So.).

HUGGINS, STEPHEN RICHARD; 50 Highland Drive, Millersville, Maryland; Aerospace Engineering; Virginia Tech Life Saving Corps, Quar-

termaster (So.); Institute of Aerospace Sciences; American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics; 1965 Class Ring Committee; Maryland Club, President (Jr., Sr.); WUFT, Announcer; Virginia Tech Glee Club; Talking Gobblers; Wesley Foundation; Y.M.C.A.; Tau Sigma Chi, Pledge-master (Jr.); Parliamentarian-Chaplain (Sr.); Freshman Orientation; Student Life Committee; Civilian Student Body Senate; Leadership Conference; Martin Aircraft Company Scholarship; Resident Advisor (Sr.).

HUNT, JAMES MARKWOOD; 138 Link Avenue, Pittsburgh Pennsylvania; Economics; Arnold Air Society, Public Information Officer; Scabbard and Blade; Glee Club; Honor Court Staff; Foothall; Corps of Cadets, Squadron O, Captain, Commander; Corporal, Ranking Junior; PFC (So.).



HUNTER, SAMUEL PAUL; 303 Rainbow Drive, Staunton, Virginia; Civil Engineering; Shenandoah Valley Club, Sergeant at Arms (Jr.), President (Sr.); Student Chapter of American Society of Civil Engineers; 1965 Favor Committee; Intramural Football, Bowling.

HYLER, BUCK VAN, JR.; Route 3, Danville, Virginia; Business Administration; Alpha Kappa Psi; Pi Delta Alpha, President; Danville Club; Football; Undergraduate Scholarship.

HYLER, JAMES HICKMAN, JR.; Route 4, Morningside Hills, Ahingda, Virginia; Business Administration, General Business; Southwest Virginia Club, Treasurer (So.); President (Jr.); Special Advisor (Sr.); Alpha Kappa Psi; Resident Advisor; Intramural Softball, Football, Basketball; Freshman Team, Coach.

HYLTON, DORIS EMMER; Route 4, Box 123, Stuart, Virginia; General

Home Economics; Home Economics Club, Reporter (Jr.); College Chapter YWA's, President (Jr.); Baptist Student Union; Tech Festival Committee; Hillcrest House Council, Freshman Representative (Jr.).

HYUN, JOHN DAVID; 251 North 44th West Avenue; Tulsa, Oklahoma; Biology; Sash and Saber Society, Executive Officer (Sr.); Society of American Military Engineers; Class of 1965 Ring Dancer, Favor Committee (Jr.); Corps Minstrel, Endman (Jr.); Talking Gobblers; Wesley Foundation; Honor Court Staff, Assistant Prosecuting Attorney (Jr.); Executive Committee, Senior Member; Honor Council; Intramural Wrestling, Track, Football; Corps of Cadets, Company K, 1st Lieutenant, Executive Officer; Ranking Junior, Corporal; PFC, Ranking Sophomore.

IRVING, JEFFREY CUSHMAN; Virginia Beach, Virginia; Civil Engineering; American Society of Civil Engineers; Corps of Cadets, Company K, Sergeant.

JACKSON, RONALD DALE; 1626 Lee Street, West Point, Virginia; Industrial Engineering; American Institute of Industrial Engineers; Richmond Club; Class of 1965, Elections Committee; Student Leader (Sr.); Civilian Homecoming Displays, Judge (Sr.); Freshman Orientation; Intramural Football, Basketball, Softball; Virginia Tech All-Star Softball Team; Corps of Cadets, Squadron O, Corporal, Squadron Leader; PFC, Eager Squad, Assistant Administrative Officer, Ranking Sophomore.

JACOBS, ROBERT THOMAS, JR.; 67 Cloverleaf Circle, Charleston 6, West Virginia; Chemical Engineering; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Phi Kappa Phi; Wesley Foundation; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; War Memorial, Johnson Memorial, Universal Oil Products Company Scholarship.

JAMES, THOMAS DEAN; RFD 2, Radford, Virginia; Agricultural Economics; Agricultural Economics Club.

JEFFRESS, JAMES STANLEY; 8934 Cherokee Road, Richmond, Virginia; Electrical Engineering; Association of the U.S. Army; Scabbard and Blade; Gregory Guard; Phi Kappa Phi; Tau Beta Pi; Society of American Military Engineers, Vice-President (Sr.); Cottillion Club; Richmond Club; Distinguished Military Student; Who's Who Among Students in America's Colleges and Universities; Intramural Volleyball, Basketball, Softball; Corps of Cadets, Regimental Staff, Major, Supply Officer; Corporal, Ranking Junior; PFC (So.).

JEFFRIES, THOMAS TABB, III; 118 Homewood Road, Linthicum, Maryland; Geophysics; German Club; Holden Geological Society; Maryland Regional Club; Intramural Basketball, Softball, Football.

JELLUM, ROBERT FRED; Hill City, Minnesota; Forestry; Forestry Club; Corps of Cadets, Company E, 2nd Lieutenant, Administrative Officer; Corporal (Jr.).

JENKINS, JAMES GRANT; Route 4, Blackstone, Virginia; Geology; Association of the U.S. Army; Southside Virginia Club; Holden Hall Geological Society, Secretary (Jr.); Corps of

Cadets; Company K, 2nd Lieutenant; Administrative Officer; Corporal; Company Clerk; Ranking Junior; PFC; Assistant Company Clerk (So.).

JENNINGS, EDWIN SAMUEL: Cadet; Cadet; Chapter of Future Farmers of America; Block and Bridle; Intramural Football, Softball.

JOHNSON, CONOR DEANE: 144 Red Hill Road, Orange, Virginia; Engineering Mechanics; Arnold Air Society; Scabbard and Blade; Society of American Military Engineers; Air Force Association; Wedow Foundation; Engineering Mechanics Society; Institute of the Aerospace Sciences; Corp of Cadets, First Group Staff, Captain; Adjutant; Corporal, Squadron Clerk (Jr.); Assistant Squadron Clerk (So.).

JOHNSON, CRAIG EDWARD: RFD 1, Box 170, Indian Head, Maryland; Chemical Engineering; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Camera Club.

JOHNSON, DON PARRISH: 623 West Main Street, Christiansburg, Virginia; Architectural Engineering; Page Scholarship.

JOHNSON, KENNETH ROBERT: Route 14, Box 354, Richmond, Virginia; Distributive Education; Distributive Education Club.

JOHNSON, MIKKEL BORLAUG: 431 North Kenmore Street, Arlington, Virginia; Physics; Kappa Theta Epsilon; Sigma Pi Sigma; Glee Club; Indo Club; Physical Achievement Award; Cross Country; Corps of Cadets, Company F, Captain, S-1, Battalion Staff; Ranking Junior, Corporal.

JOHNSON, RANDALL SHUMATE: 221 Wolf Street, Narrows, Virginia; Scabbard and Blade, Treasurer (Sr.); Arnold Air Society, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Correspondence Secretary (Sr.); Corps of Cadets, First Group Staff, Cadet Captain, S-3; Corporal (Jr.); PFC (So.).

JOHNSON, RONALD EDGAR: 1103 Ripley Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Metallurgical Engineering; Alpha Sigma Mu; Sigma Gamma Epsilon; Society of American Military Engineers; Buoy Staff, Senior Class Editor (Jr.); Editor-In-Chief (Sr.); Publications Board; American Society for Metals; Vice-Chairman (Jr.); Chairman (Sr.); Association for Advancement of Engineering; Founders' Educational Foundation; Aloa Foundation Scholarship; Corps of Cadets, Company H, 2nd Lieutenant; Public Information Officer; Corporal, Company Clerk (Jr.); PFC (So.).

JOHNSON, WAVERLY THOMAS: Charlottesville, Virginia; Agriculture Education; Soil Conservation Society of America; Collegiate Chapter of Future Farmers of America; Block and Bridle; Alpha Zeta, Treasurer (Sr.); Intramural Football, Basketball; Softball.

JOHNSON, CLINTON MEAD, JR.: Route 1, Jarrett, Virginia; Electrical Engineering.

JONES, JAMES RANDOLPH: 3634 Greenleaf Avenue, Roanoke, Virginia; Business Administration; Roanoke Club.

JONES, JAMES ROBERT: Route 2, Windsor, Virginia; Agronomy; Arnold Air Society; Argonite Club; Vice-President (Sr.); Treasurer (Jr.); Corps of Cadets, Squadron A, 2nd Lieutenant, Flight Leader.

JONES, JOSEPH TAYLOR: 7125 Farnsworth Drive, N.W., Atlanta, Georgia; Public Administration; Arnold Air Society; Scabbard and Blade; Air Force ROTC; Commandants Award; Intramural Football, Alt-Intramural (So.); Corps of Cadets, Squadron A, 2nd Lieutenant; Scholarships Officer; Corporal, Squad Leader (Jr.).

JONES, RICHARD EDWARD, JR.: Route 2, Culpeper, Virginia; Public Administration; Capital Club; Pi Kappa Alpha; Public Administration Society; 1965 Ring Dance, Cadet Figure Committee; Intramural Football; Figure Competition; Company F, Staff Sergeant, President (Sr.).

JOYCE, JAMES RANDOLPH, JR.: Box 67, Fieldale, Virginia; Business Administration; Alpha Kappa Phi, Master of Rituals (Sr.); Phi Beta Lambda, Vice-President (Jr.); Gamma Beta Phi; Martinsville-Henry County Club; American Marketing Association, Treasurer (Sr.); Second Annual Tech Festival, Exhibits (Jr.); Third Annual Tech Festival, Vice-President (Sr.).

JOYNER, WILLIAMS ALEXANDER: Braxton Avenue, Jarrett, Virginia; Civil Engineering; Emporia Club; President (Sr.); Vice-President (Jr.); American Society of Civil Engineers; American Road Builders Association.

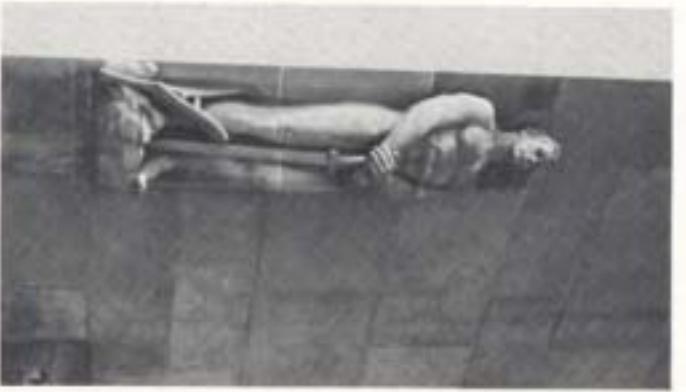
JUDKINS, MARY BETH: 117 Gardner Street, Arlington, Virginia; Engineering Mechanics; Society of American Military Engineers; Kappa Theta Epsilon; Newman Club; Maroon Mask; Disciples-Westminster Fellowship; President (Sr.); Biology Club; Canterbury Club; Honor Guard Staff, Jury (Fr., So.); Assistant Prosecuting Attorney (Jr.); Corps Executive Committee, Vice-Chairman (Sr.); Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities; Intramural Football, Swimming, Track; Corps of Cadets, Company L, 1st Lieutenant-Executive Officer; Corporal, Ranking Junior; Ranking Freshman.

KAIL, JAMES JOSEPH: 2012 Burks Street, Petersburg, Virginia; Biology; Association of the U.S. Army; Scabbard and Blade; Varsity Cheerleader; Captain (Sr.); Biology Club; Canterbury Club; Honor Guard Staff, Jury (Fr., So.); Assistant Prosecuting Attorney (Jr.); Corps Executive Committee, Vice-Chairman (Sr.); Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities; Intramural Football, Swimming, Track; Corps of Cadets, Company L, 1st Lieutenant-Executive Officer; Corporal, Ranking Junior; Ranking Freshman.

KANE, WILLIAM THOMAS: 38 Duvegan Road, Baltimore, Maryland; Business Administration; Alpha Phi Omega; 1965 Ring Dance, Fireworks Chairman (Jr.); Cadet Senate; Bowling; Chess; Corps of Cadets, Company K, Supply Sergeant, Guidon Bearer; Corporal, Squad Leader (Jr.); Private (So.).

KATON, HELEN HOYE: Quarters 11, Fort Carson, Colorado; Clothing Ceramics and Related Arts; Pi Delta Epsilon; PledgeMASTER (Sr.); Home Economics Club; Tech Festival, Special Programs Committee; Secretary (Jr.); BSA, Editorial Staff (Fr., So.); WUVT, Secretary (Fr., So.); Virginia Tech Life Savings Corps, Secretary (So., Jr.); Conference on Student Affairs, Seminar Committee, Chairman (Jr.); Civilian Senate, Senator (Jr.); Hilcrest House Council, Freshman Advisor (Sr.).

KELLEY, FELIX THOMAS: 1613 North Logan Avenue, Danville, Illinois; Industrial Engineering; Association for the Advancement of Engineering; Tech Festival, Special Programs Committee Chairman (Sr.); Resident Advisor; Intramural Football, Basketball.



KELLEY, KERMIT ALAN: 1018 Delaware Avenue, Suffolk, Virginia; Ceramic Engineering; Peanut Club; American Ceramic Society; Association for the Advancement of Engineering; Alpha Phi Omega, Class of 1965, Salver Committee; BSA, Student Body Editor; Corps of Cadets, Company F, 2nd Lieutenant, Administrative Officer; Corporal, Treasurer (Jr.); PFC (So.).

KELLY, WILLIAM CHILTON: 123 Fir Street, Park Forest, Illinois; Chemical Engineering; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Lambda Upsilon; PIE, Dorm Club; President (So.); American Institute of Chemical Engineers, Corresponding Recording Secretary (Sr.); Smith Douglas Chemical Engineering; American Institute of Chemical Engineers Annual Chapter Scholarships.

KERSIS, ALEXANDER JOHN: 742 Moses Mill Road, Elizabeth, New Jersey; Metallurgical Engineering; Scabbard and Blade; Arnold Air Society;

BUGLE, Corps Editor (Sr.); Newman Club; Alpha Phi Omega; Corps Senator; Intramural Cross-Country; Corps of Cadets, Squadron R, 2nd Lieutenant, Flight Leader; Corporal, Ranking Junior; PFC, Ranking Sophomore.

KINSEY, FRANK CORNELIUS; 3011 Oak Street, S.W., Roanoke, Virginia; Rural Sociology; Cotillion Club; Roanoke Club; Corps of Cadets, Company E, Sergeant.

KIRKLAND, LELAND ROSE, JR.; 523 Pleasant Street, South Hill, Virginia; Physics; Association of the U.S. Army; Scabbard and Blade; Pi Tau Chi; Ring Dance, Music Chairman; Military Ball, Chairman; Alpha Phi Omega, Secretary (Jr.); Virginia Tech Regimental Band; Physics Club, Secretary (Sr.); Wesley Foundation; 1964 Student Government Weekend, Committee Chairman; Distinguished Military Student; Association of the United States Army Metal; Corps of Cadets, Band Company, 2nd Lieutenant, Scholastics Officer; Corporal, Squad Leader (Jr.); PFC (So.).

KISER, KIT BERN; Box 323, Hayes, Virginia; Civil Engineering; Society of American Military Engineers; Corps of Cadets, Company I, 2nd Lieutenant, Platoon Leader.

KNICK, EARL BERNARD, JR.; 5436 Douglas Street, Norfolk, Virginia; Electrical Engineering; Kappa Theta Epsilon; Eta Kappa Nu, President (Sr.); Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Secretary (Sr.); Softball.

KNIPLING, GARY DONALD; 3623 North Military Road, Arlington, Virginia; Animal Science; Phi Sigma; Gregory Guard, 1st Sergeant (Jr.); Association of the U.S. Army, Captain (Sr.); Swagger Stick (Jr.); German Club, Historian (Sr.); Corps Executive Committee, Secretary (Jr.); Distinguished Military Student; Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities; Corps of Cadets; 3rd Battalion Commander, Lieutenant Colonel; Company L, Color Corporal (Jr.); PFC (So.).

KOONS, PERCILLA SUE COUNTS; Box 195, Birchleaf, Virginia; Human Nutrition and Foods; Biology Club; Hillcrest House Council, Secretary (Jr.).

LACKS, RICHARD WILLIAM; RFD 2, Halifax, Virginia; Animal Science; Intramural Bowling.

LACKS, SAMUEL ALBERT, JR.; 8420 West Bon View Drive, Bon Air, Virginia; Business Administration; Phi Beta Lambda; Tau Delta; Richmond Club, President (Sr.), Secretary (Jr.); Civilian Student Body Senator (Sr.).

LAFOLLETTE, PHILIP EUGENE; 18 Dodge Avenue, Winchester, Virginia; Mechanical Engineering; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

LAKIN, ROBERT PHILLIPS; Sparta, Virginia; Agricultural Engineering; Virginia Student Branch of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers, Program Chairman (Jr.), President (Sr.); Sears, Roebuck and Company Scholarship.

LANDES, JAMES FRANKLIN, JR.; 462 Fairlawn Drive, Covington, Virginia; Business Administration; Regimental Band (Fr., So.).

LANGSTON, JOE SCOTT; 6314 Nevia Street, Falls Church, Virginia; Business Administration; Association of the U.S. Army; Scabbard and Blade; Accounting Society; Capital Club; Baptist Student Union; Alternate Senator (Sr.); Honor Court, Investigating Committee Chairman (Sr.); Honor Court Study Committee; Student Union Development Committee; Freshman Rifle Team; Intramural Ping Pong, Softball, Football; Corps of Cadets, Company E, 2nd Lieutenant, 1st Platoon Leader; Corporal, Squad Leader (Jr.), Assistant Squad Leader (So.).

LARSEN, ERIC BONIFANT; 9001 Mohawk Lane, Bethesda, Maryland; Industrial Engineering; Senator (Jr.); Wrestling, Football; Corps of Cadets, Company E, Sergeant, Intramural Officer.

LAWSON, CECIL COLUMBUS, JR.; Box 295, Raven, Virginia; Business Administration; Football; Softball.

LAWSON, DAVID MICHEAL; RFD 1, Box 95, Duffield, Virginia; Dairy Science; Alpha Zeta; Scabbard and Blade; Association of the U.S. Army; Dairy Club; Block and Bridle, Vice-President (Sr.); Phi Sigma Society; Cadet Senate (So.); Distinguished Military Student; Borden Award; Danforth Foundation Scholarship; Corps of Cadets, Company G, Captain, Company Commander; Corporal (Jr.); PFC, Ranking Sophomore.

LAWSON, LEAMON BURL, II; Route 2, Woodlawn, Virginia; Chemical Engineering; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Y.M.C.A. Freshman Council; Elbridge A. Stuart Scholarship.

LAYNE, DOUGLAS EDWARD; Crozier, Virginia; Mechanical Engineering (Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering); Cooperative Society of VPI; Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers; WUVT; 4-H Alumni Club; Richmond Club.

LEE, ELIZABETH ANN; 4213 Country Club Circle, Virginia Beach, Virginia; Clothing, Textiles, and Related Arts; Pi Delta Epsilon; Virginia Tech, News Staff, Club News Editor, Exchange Editor; Norfolk Club, Secretary; Home Economics Club, Scrapbook Chairman, Chairman of Fashion Show; Cosmopolitan Club; 4-H Alumni Club, Exhibits Chairman, Corresponding Secretary; Y.W.C.A., President; Tech Festival, Public Relations Committee (Jr.); Y.M.C.A., Cabinet; Tech Ambassadors.

LEE, THOMAS FELIX; 1770 Oakland Street, Petersburg, Virginia; Biology; Scabbard and Blade; Association of the U.S. Army; Circle K Club; German Club; Biology Club; Cadet Senate (Jr.); Corps Executive Committee, Chairman (Sr.); Intramural Bowling, Horseshoes, Badminton; Corps of Cadets, Company G, 1st Lieutenant, Executive Officer; Corporal, Assistant Color Corporal (Jr.); PFC Ranking Sophomore.

LEGIUN, JUDY ALTON; 230 South 10th Street, Wytheville, Virginia; English; Literary Review Staff; State Scholarships.

LEIGH, SOUTHGATE, III; 300 Colonial Avenue, Norfolk, Virginia; Building Construction; Monogram Club; National Association of Home

Builders; Association of General Contractors; Varsity Swimming; Intramural Swimming.

LENZ, GARY WILLIAM; Old Hanover Road, Upperco, Maryland; Industrial Arts Education; Lutheran Student Association; Industrial Arts Education Club, Treasurer (Jr.), Vice-President (Sr.); Soccer Club; Maryland Club; Virginia All-State Soccer Team; VPI Soccer Team; Intramural Bowling; Corps of Cadets, Company E, Sergeant, Platoon Sergeant.

LEWIS, CLIFFORD HEWITT; 2021 Keller Avenue, Norfolk, Virginia; Business Administration; Demolay Club; President (So., Sr.), Secretary (So.).

LEWIS, GROVER ATWILL; 3 Meadow Drive, Newport News, Virginia; Industrial Engineering; Alpha Pi Mu, Secretary (Sr.); Tau Sigma Chi; Hampton Roads Club; American Institute of Industrial Engineers; Intramural Basketball, Football; Advisor, Advisor Coordinator (Sr.).

LEWIS, JOHN HENRY; 217 Clay Street, Blacksburg, Virginia; Mechanical Engineering; Omicron Delta Kappa, Treasurer (Sr.); Tau Beta Pi; Pi Tau Sigma; German Club, President (Sr.); American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Chairman (Sr.); Association for the Advancement of Engineering, Treasurer (Jr.); VPI Social and Cultural Committee; Pi Tau Sigma, Outstanding Freshman in Mechanical Engineering; Western Electric Fund Scholarship; Freshman Basketball.

LEWIS, PHILLIP MASON, JR.; Route 1, Box 38, Brodnax, Virginia; Building Construction; Sigma Mu Sigma, Secretary (Jr.), Vice-President (Sr.); *The Virginia Tech Engineer*, Art Editor (So.); Southside Club of Virginia; National Association of Home Builders; Association of General Contractors; American Institute



of Architects; Wesley Foundation; Talking Gobblers; Softball, Horse Shoes, Badminton; Corps of Cadets, Company H, 1st Lieutenant, Executive Officer; Corporal, Squad Leader, Ranking Junior; PFC (So.).

LINEBERRY, WESLEY LEONARD; 309 East Stuart Drive, Galax, Virginia; Mechanical Engineering; American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics; Virginia Tech Life Saving Corps; New River Club, President (Sr.); Swimming.

LINKOUS, OTIS EVERETTE, III; 120 Maple Avenue, Welch, West Virginia; Biology; Cotillion Club, Assistant Secretary-Treasurer (Jr.); Secretary (Sr.); Intramurals; Corps of Cadets, Company E, Staff Sergeant; PFC (So.).

LIPPENCOTT, GEORGE EDWARD II; Blacksburg, Virginia; Electrical Engineering; Society of American Military Engineers, Treasurer (Sr.); Scabbard and Blade; Kappa Theta Epsilon; Association of the U.S. Army; Cooperative Society of VPI; Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers; Cadet Honor Court Jury (Fr.); Distinguished Military Student; Association of the U.S. Army Military History Award; Corps of Cadets, 3rd Battalion Staff, Captain, S-3; Corporal, Company Clerk (Jr.); PFC, Ranking Sophomore.

LONG, EDWIN RALPH; Cape Charles, Virginia; Agriculture Economics; Agriculture Economics Club, Reporter (Jr.); Eastern Shore Anchor Club, Treasurer (Jr.).

LOVE, DONALD MARTIN; 1515 West Little Creek Road, Norfolk, Virginia; Business Administration; Honor Court Staff, Recorder (Jr.), Chairman Investigation Committee (Sr.); Phi Kappa Theta; Corps of Cadets, Band Company, 1st Sergeant; Ranking Rat.

LOVING, PHILIP ARNOLD; Thompson, Box 255, Strasburg, Virginia; Business Administration; Apple Club, Secretary; Public Administration Club.

LUTZ, NICHOLAS CHARLES; 560 West Shore Trail, Sparsh, New Jersey; Industrial Engineering; American Institute of Industrial Engineers; Varsity Baseball.

LUTZ, ROBERT FRANK; Route 3, Box 45 B, Culpeper, Virginia; Building Construction; Lutheran Student Association; American Institute of Architects; Alpha Phi Omega; Cross-Country; Corps of Cadets, Company I, 2nd Lieutenant, Public Information Officer; Corporal (Jr.).

LYMAN, KEITH ALLAN; 5129 Dolphin Street, North Charleston, South Carolina; Mechanical Engineering; VPI Rifle and Pistol Club; Cooperative Society of VPI; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

MADREN, WILLIAM BURL; 153 Summit Road, Danville, Virginia; Mechanical Engineering; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

MARCH, EDWARD, JR.; 805 Alvin Avenue, Salisbury, Maryland; Aerospace Engineering; Cosmopolitan Club; Eastern Shore Anchor Club; American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics.



MARKHAM, PHILIP JOHN; 123 Hollywood Avenue, Hampton, Virginia; Forest and Wildlife; Alpha Zeta; Forestry Club, Secretary (Jr.); Wildlife Society; Hampton Roads Club; Virginia Tech Forester, Business Manager (Jr.); Freshman Numeral; Track; Cheerleader; FEDA Dorm Club, President (So.).

MARKHAM, WILLIAM ELLIS, III; 207 Phillips Drive, Alexandria, Virginia; Business Administration.

MARE, GEORGE NICHOLAS; 723 Brinkwood Road, Baltimore, Maryland; Forestry and Wildlife; Forestry Club; Monogram Club; Varsity Football, Manager (Jr., Sr.); Freshman Cheerleader; Varsity Cheerleader, Co-Captain (Jr., Sr.); Corps of Cadets, Squadron D, Private.

MARSHALL, EVERETT GARY; Box 304, Route 1, Coopersville, Pennsylvania; Metallurgical Engineering; Alpha Sigma Mu; Scabbard and Blade, Captain (Sr.); Gregory Guard; Association of the United States Army; Society of American Military Engineers; Chaplain's Committee; American Society of Metals; 1963 Sabre Committee; Freshman Honor Court, Juror; Corps of Cadets, Commandant's Staff, Captain, Scholastics Officer; Corporal (Jr.); PFC (So.); Ranking Rat (Fr.).

MARTIN, WILLIAM CROCKETT; Box 3106, Bon Air, Virginia; Mechanical Engineering; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

MASSEY, FLOYD LEE; Route 3, Box 97E, Charlottesville, Virginia; Animal Science; Semper Fidelis Society, President (Jr., Sr.); Freshman Football; Intramural Football; Company G Intramural Director (Sr.); Corps of Cadets, Company G, Private.

MATUCK, GARY NORMAN; 2213 Colwyn Road, Richmond, Virginia; Physics; WUVT; Virginia Tech Amateur Radio Club; American Institute of Physics.

MAVBERRY, DONALD WILLIAM; Route 3, Madison Heights, Virginia; Electrical Engineering; Young Republican Club; Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers.

MAVER, ALAN LAWRENCE; 4009 25th Street, N., Arlington, Virginia; Business Administration; Virginia Tech Regimental Band; Concert Band, Chairman; Corps of Cadets, Band Company, 2nd Lieutenant, Platoon Leader; Ranking Junior.

MAYES, KARL MORRIS; 2201 Lee Street, Hopewell, Virginia; Mechanical Engineering.

MAYNOR, DOUGLAS M.; Box 285, Midway, West Virginia; Chemical Engineering; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Wesley Foundation; Cooperative Society of VPI; Corps of Cadets, Company K, Private.

MAYO, FRANKLIN EDWARD; 212 East Pine Street, Covington, Virginia; Electrical Engineering.

MAYS, MARSHALL WILSON, JR.; 2215 Park Place, Lynchburg, Virginia; Business Management; Alpha Kappa Epsilon; Intramural Football.

McALLISTER, WILLIAM CARTER; 3964 Winding Way Road, S.W., Roanoke, Virginia; Engineering Mechanics; Scabbard and Blade; Association of the U.S. Army; Society of American Military Engineers; Roanoke Club; Cotillion Club, President (Sr.); Senator (Jr.); Eager Individual (So.); Distinguished Military Student; Best Drilled Squad Commander; Reserve Officers Association Silver Metal (Jr.); Corps of Cadets, Regimental Staff, Major, S-3; Color Corporal, Ranking Sophomore; Ranking Freshman.

McCLENON, DAVID WALTER; 11310 Cedar Lane, Beltsville, Maryland; Business Administration; Pi Tau Chi; Wesley Foundation; Tech Sports Car Association, Treasurer (Sr.); Corps of Cadets, Squadron N, 2nd Lieutenant, Public Information Officer.

McCLUNG, LLOYD WILSON, JR.; 315 Jackson Avenue, Lexington, Virginia; Mathematics; Arnold Air Society; Talking Gobblers; Shenandoah Valley Club, Vice-President (Sr.); Math Club; Cadet Senate (Jr.); Intramural Basketball; Corps of Cadets, Squadron S, 2nd Lieutenant, Scholarships Officer; Corporal, Ranking Junior; PFC (So.).

McCONNELL, BILLY RAY; RFD 1, Box 221, Wise, Virginia; Biology.

McCONNELL, RONALD CARL; Box 381, Gate City, Virginia; Electrical Engineering; Kappa Theta Epsilon, Treasurer (Sr.); Amateur Radio Association; Cooperative Society of VPI; Elks, State Scholarship.

McCRADY, ROBERT MARTIN; Morningside Hills, Abingdon, Virginia; Southwest Virginia Club, Vice-President; Circle K Club, Board of Directors; Industrial Arts Club.

McCUBBIN, ROBERT EDWIN; 521 North Jackson Street, Campbellsville, Kentucky; Industrial Engineering; Pi Tau Chi, President (Jr., Sr.); Institute of Aeronautical Sciences; American Institute of Industrial Engineers; Wesley Foundation, Vice-President.

(Sr.); Corps of Cadets, Band Company, Corporal, Company Clerk.

MCDONALD, WAYNE ALBERT; 105 Pennsylvania Avenue, Lynchburg, Virginia; Business Administration; Lynchburg Club, President (Sr.), Secretary (Jr.).

McDOWELL, JERRY THOMAS; 154 Farmer Road, Asheboro, North Carolina; Mechanical Engineering; Maroon Mask; FETA Derm Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Football Scholarship; Freshman Football.

McGEE, JOSEPH LEE; 346 Fugate Road, Roanoke, Virginia; Business Administration; Pi Omega Pi, Vice-President (Sr.); Alpha Kappa Psi.

McGRAIL, FRANCIS WILLIAM; 5963 Wilson Boulevard, Arlington, Virginia; Mechanical Engineering; Scabbard and Blade; Arnold Air Society; Air Force Association; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Newman Club; Capitol Club; All Intramural Tennis; Intramural Softball, Bowling, Ping Pong, Horseshoes, Badminton; Corps of Cadets, Squadron A, 2nd Lieutenant, 1st Flight Leader; Squad Leader, Corporal (Jr.); PFC, Eager Squad (So.); Eager Squad (Fr.).

McKINNEY, ARTHUR WADE; 746 Kerns Road, Falls Church, Virginia; Architectural Engineering; Capitol Club; Company E Treasurer; Honor Court Investigating Committee, Chairman; Cadet Senate (Sr.); Corps of Cadets, Company E, 1st Sergeant; Ranking Rat (Fr.).

McLAUCHLAN, JOSEPH STUART; 3702 Hermitage Road, Richmond, Virginia; Mechanical Engineering.

MERCER, ALTON CUNNINGHAM, JR.; 7817 Waco Street, Norfolk, Virginia; Mechanical Engineering; American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Norfolk Club; Tech Cooperative Garage.

MERICA, GORDON EUGENE; 37 Maury Avenue, Newport News, Virginia; Mechanical Engineering; Pi Tau Sigma; 1963 Ring Dance, Chairman Invitations Committee; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Baptist Student Union; Residence Advisor.

MERRYMAN, ROBERT CHARLES; 3507 Woodlea Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland; Civil Engineering; Sash and Saber; American Society of Civil Engineers; Intramural Football, Softball; Corps of Cadets, Squadron B, 1st Lieutenant, Executive Officer; Corporal, Ranking Junior, PFC, Ranking Sophomore.

METZ, DAVID EDWARD; 7608 Bryn Mawr Road, Richmond, Virginia; Business Administration; Cooperative Society of VPI; Richmond Club; *Virginia Tech Engineer*; Intramural Basketball.

MICHAEL, GLEN ELWOOD; 246 Shawnee Avenue, Winchester, Virginia; Mathematics.

MILES, EDWARD THOMAS; Accomac, Virginia; Civil Engineering; Arnold Air Society; Scabbard and Blade; Eastern Shore Anchor Club, President (Sr.); Corps of Cadets, Squadron B, Cadet Captain.

MILLER, GERALD AREY; Penn Laird, Virginia; Agronomy; Block and Braille, Marshall (Sr.); German Club; Agronomy Club, President (Sr.), Secretary (Jr.); Corps of Cadets, Company E, Sergeant; Corporal (Jr.); PFC (So.); Ranking Rat.

MIMNA, CURTIS JOHN; 4233 Dalmatian Drive, McLean, Virginia; History; Bugle, Editor Social Section (Jr.); Newman Club; Capital Club; Intramurals; Corps of Cadets, Company H; Ranking Sophomore.

MINOGUE, MARY ANNA; 704 S. Overlook Drive, Alexandria, Virginia; Horticulture; Pi Delta Epsilon, Secretary (Jr.-Sr.); Phi Kappa Phi; Phi Sigma Society, Secretary (Sr.); Horticulture Club, Secretary (So., Jr.), President (Sr.); Bugle, Office Staff,

Virginia; Civil Engineering; Shenandoah Valley Club, Secretary (Sr.); Intramural Football, Wrestling; Corps of Cadets, Squadron O; Ranking Rat.

MONTGOMERY, DOUGLAS CARTER; 324 Fairfax Street, Radford, Virginia; Industrial Engineering; Alpha Pi Mu; Collegiates; American Institute of Industrial Engineering; Virginia Tech Sports Car Association.

MONTGOMERY, ROGER DALE; Route 3, Box 118, Nathalie, Virginia; Accounting; Alpha Kappa Psi; Accounting Society, Treasurer (Sr.); Tau Beta Chi; Herbert J. Thomas Scholarship.

MONTGOMERY, TERRY HANDY; 268 Brightwell Court, Danville, Virginia; Industrial Engineering; American Institute of Industrial Engineers; Intramural Football, Basketball, Softball, Track.

MORGAN, HARRY LOYD, JR.; 1029 River Bluff Drive, Suffolk, Virginia; Mechanical Engineering; Phi Tau Sigma; Corps of Cadets, Company L, 2nd Lieutenant, Scholastics Officer; Corporal (Jr.); PFC (So.).

MORLINO, JOSEPH VITO; 1609 Barron Street, Portsmouth, Virginia; Electrical Engineering; Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Chairman (Sr.); Cooperative Society of VPI; German Club; Association for Advancement of Engineering; Tech Festival Association; Norfolk Club; CSB Senator (Sr.); Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities; Resident Advisor (Sr.).

MORROW, THOMAS JEFFERSON, JR.; Box 146, Buchanan, Virginia; Mechanical Engineering; Delta Sigma Chi; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Soccer.

MOSELEY, RICHARD HOPKINS; 1301 West 43rd Street, Richmond, Virginia; Biology; *WUVT* Sales Manager (So.); Biology Club; Chemistry Club; Intramural Basketball.

MOXLEY, SAMUEL HAROLD; Independence, Virginia; Civil Engineering; New River Club, Treasurer (So.); American Society of Civil Engineers.

MOYER, JAMES WELLINGTON, JR.; 5233 Lakeland Drive, S.W., Roanoke, Virginia; Statistics; Gregory Guard; Scabbard and Blade; Association of the U.S. Army; Lutheran Student Association, President (Sr.); Vice-President (Jr.); Cadet Honor Court, Prosecution Staff (Jr.); Prosecuting Attorney (Sr.); Intramural Football, Basketball, Volleyball, Bridge, Golf; Corps of Cadets, 3rd Battalion Staff, Captain, S-1; Corporal, Ranking Junior; PFC (So.).

MURRAY, ANDREW JAY; 801 Oak Avenue, Waynesboro, Virginia; Business Administration; Shenandoah Valley Club; Cave Club; Intramural Softball.

MURRAY, EDWARD MARSHALL, JR.; Route 11, Box 86F, Roanoke, Virginia; Biology.

MURRAY, KENNETH HAROLD; Route 1, Box 192, Blacksburg, Virginia; Civil Engineering; Chi Epsilon, President (Sr.); Sigma Mu Sigma; American Society of Civil Engineers; Intramural Football.



Features Editor (So.), Extra-Curricular Editor (Jr.); *Technique*, Editorial Staff (Fr., So.); 1963 Ring Dance, Flower Committee Chairman; Phi Sigma Scholarship Award; Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities.

MITCHELL, JIMMIE ROGER; RFD 1, Broadway, Virginia; Agricultural Education; Alpha Zeta, Chrosieler (Sr.); Collegiate Chapter of Future Farmers of America, Reporter (Sr.); Civilian Student Body Senator (Jr.).

MITCHELL, KARL WILLIAM; 1009 Laurel Street, Bedford, Virginia; Public Administration; Virginia Tech Regimental Band; Corps of Cadets, Band Company, 2nd Lieutenant, Platoon Leader; Squad Leader.

MITTEN, AUBREY LEE; 7811 Jefferson Davis Highway, Richmond, Virginia; Metallurgical Engineering; American Society of Metals.

MOFFETT, JULIAN QUARLES; 1222 North Augusta Street, Staunton,

MYERS, THOMAS EDWIN; 1308 Larchmont Drive, Annandale, Virginia; Mechanical Engineering; Wesley Foundation; Cave Club; Capitol Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Cooperative Society of VPI.

MYNHIER, ROBERT MICHAEL; Box 95, MacArthur, West Virginia; Mechanical Engineering; Cooperative Society of VPI; Circle K Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Foundry Education Foundation Scholarship.

NEAL, MICHAEL DORAN; 111 S. Winfree Street, Chester, Virginia; Forestry; Forestry Club, Secretary (Jr.); Civilian Student Body Senator (Jr.).

NEALE, JAMES GRAY, JR.; Keysville, Virginia; Physics; Scabbard and Blade; Omicron Delta Kappa; Arnold Air Society, Adjutant (Sr.); Pi Delta Epsilon; Society of American Military Engineers; German Club; *The Virginia Tech*, Circulation Manager (Jr.); Sigma Mu Sigma; Alpha Phi Omega; American Institute of Physics; Class of 1965, Cadet Committeeman-at-Large (Jr.-Sr.); Cadet Senate; Corps of Cadets Secretary (Jr.); State Scholarship; *Chicago Herald Tribune* Award; Vice-Commandants' Award; Corps of Cadets, Regimental Staff, Major, Regimental Intelligence Officer; Squadron B, Corporal (Jr.); PFC (So.).

NEATHERY, KENNETH LEE, JR.; 218 Grove Park Circle, Danville, Virginia; Business Administration; Danville Branch of VPI, Student Body Vice-President; Alpha Kappa Psi; American Marketing Association; Tau Beta Chi; Danville Club.

NEEL, WILLIAM CAMPBELL; Route 3, Saltville, Virginia; Metallurgical Engineering; Alpha Phi Omega; Book Staff; American Society of Metals; Cotillion Club; Intramural Football, Basketball; Corps of Cadets, Company H, 2nd Lieutenant, Administration Officer.

NESSELRODT, JOHN ROBERT; Route 2, Box 137, Broadway, Virginia; Civil Engineering; American Society of Civil Engineers; Shenandoah Valley Club; Corps of Cadets, Company K, Sergeant; Corporal (Jr.).

NICKOLS, ROBERT FRED; 504 Shadeland Drive, Falls Church, Virginia; Civil Engineering; Chi Epsilon; VPI Rifle and Pistol Club, Vice-President (Jr.); American Society of Civil Engineers, President (Sr.).

NOLEN, FRANK WILLIAM; Route 1, Franklin, North Carolina; Electrical Engineering; Eta Kappa Nu; Omicron Delta Kappa; Block and Bridle Club, Assistant Reporter (Jr.); Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers; Shenandoah Valley Club, President (So.); Social and Cultural Committee; Student Activities Committee; C.S.B. Senator (So., Jr.); President Pro Tempore of Senate (Jr.); President of Civilian Student Body (Sr.); Member of Fact-Finding Board (So.); Athletic Association, Board of Directors; Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities; Member of Corps Study Committee; VPI Representative to 1964 Leadership Conference at White House; Class of 1965, President (Sr.), Vice-President (So., Jr.); Resident Advisor (Jr., Sr.).



NORTH, CAROLL DALE, JR.; Box 298, Dahlgren, Virginia; General Science.

OLIVER, WILLIAM GREELEY; Route 4, Box 252, Suffolk, Virginia; Civil Engineering; American Society of Civil Engineers, Chairman of Float Committee; Varsity Rifle Team.

O'HELLEY, ZOLTAN EDWARD; University Club, Blacksburg, Virginia; Business Administration; Alpha Kappa Psi.

OSBORNE, CHARLES WILLIAM; 321 Lewis Street, Culpeper, Virginia; Agricultural Economics; Agricultural Economics Club, President (Sr.); Tech Festival Association, Treasurer (Sr.); Chairman, Special Programs Committee (Jr.); Alpha Phi Omega; Cadet Senator, (So.); Intramural Football, Bowling, Softball, Wrestling; Corps of Cadets, Company K, 2nd Lieutenant, 1st Platoon Leader; Guidon Bearer, Corporal, Ranking Junior.

OSBORNE, HOMER GARLAND; Route 2, Castlewood, Virginia; Civil Engineering; American Society of Civil Engineers.

OTTO, THOMAS WILBUR, JR.; 7 Staff Post Road, San Antonio, Texas; Electrical Engineering; Association of U.S. Army; Scabbard and Blade; Monogram Club; Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers; Cadet Senate, Chairman (Sr.); Executive Committee (Jr.); Distinguished Military Student (Sr.); Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities; Freshman Rifle Team; Varsity Rifle Team, Captain (Sr.); Corps of Cadets, Company E, 2nd Lieutenant, Platoon Leader; Corporal, 2nd Vice-President (Jr.); PFC (So.); Ranking Rat (Fr.).

PAGE, BONNIE DIANE; 3022 Pinehurst Road, Richmond, Virginia; English, Mathematics Option; Alpha Phi Omega, Vice-President (Jr.); Maroon Mask, President (Sr.); Cosmopolitan Club; VPI Cave Club; Richmond Club; Women's Intramural Basket-

ball; Weiman's Auxiliary Derm House Council, Secretary (Sr.).

PARCELLS, WILLIAM HOWARD, JR.; 1835 Berkeley Avenue, Petersburg, Virginia; Civil Engineering; American Road Builders Association; American Society of Civil Engineers; Baptist Student Union, President (Sr.); Training Union Representative (Jr.); Enlistment Chairman (So.); Chapel Publicity Committee, Chairman (Fr.); Freshman Rifle Team; Corps of Cadets, Company L, Sergeant, Platoon Sergeant.

PARKER, BALLARD RAYMOND, III; 1111 Glenfield Drive, Lynchburg, Virginia; Business Administration; Sash and Saber Society, Treasurer (Sr.); German Club; Corps of Cadets, Squadron C, 1st Lieutenant, Executive Officer; Ranking Junior; Ranking Sophomore.

PARKS, ROBERT CHARLES; 145 Beechwood Drive, Suffolk, Virginia; Business Administration; VPI Peanut Club, President (Sr.).

PARRISH, ROY JAMES, JR.; Dry Fork, Virginia; Business Education; Pi Omega Pi, Secretary-Treasurer (Sr.); Phi Beta Lambda, President (Sr.).

PASQUET, HENRY LAWRENCE; 714 South Stewart Street, Winchester, Virginia; Economics; Apple Club; Monogram Club; Distinguished Air Force ROTC Award; Varsity Track; Intramural Football; Corps of Cadets, Squadron B, 2nd Lieutenant, Scholarships Officer; Corporal, Squad Leader (Jr.).

PECK, JOHN MALCOLM, III; Route 1, Fincastle, Virginia; Forestry; Xi Sigma Pi; Forestry Club.

PENCE, JERRY LEE; Shady Edge Trailer Court, Blacksburg, Virginia; Industrial Engineering; Alpha Phi Mu; American Institute of Industrial Engineers.

PERKINS, CURTIS GRAHAM; C-4, Draper's Meadow Terrace, Blacksburg, Virginia; Mathematics; Math Club; Circle K Club, Lieutenant Governor of Capital District (Jr.); Governor (Sr.); *Cap News*, Editor (Sr.); Honor Council, Co-Chairman (Jr.); Honor Court, Justice (Sr.); Weight Lifting.

PETERS, RONALD WILSON; 3107 Napoleon Street, Richmond, Virginia; Electrical Engineering; Sigma Mu Sigma.

PHELPS, JAMES GRIFFITH; 2110 Lincoln Avenue, Saint Albans, West Virginia; Electrical Engineering; Kappa Theta Epsilon; Society of American Military Engineers; Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers; Cooperative Engineering Society; Distinguished Military Student; Freshman Swimming Team; Varsity Swimming; Corps of Cadets, Company E, 1st Lieutenant, Company Executive Officer; Corporal; PFC.

PHELPS, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, JR.; 30 Trail Street, Hampton, Virginia; Mechanical Engineering; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

PHILEGAR, DAVID SHANKS, III; 305 Airport Road, Blacksburg, Virginia; Biology; Phi Gamma Delta, Del-

ta, Delta Kappa Chapter; German Club; VPI Rifle and Pistol Club; Biology Club.

PHILLIPS, FRANK ALFRED; 2252 Curtis Avenue, Saint Albans, West Virginia; Math; Math Club.

PHIPPS, HENRY FRANKLIN; 122 7th Street, N.E., Norton, Virginia; Civil Engineering; American Society of Civil Engineers; American Road Builders Association; Kline Foundation Scholarship; Intramural Bridge, Basketball, Football, Volleyball, Horse-shoes, Softball.

PILLOW, FRANKLIN WAYNE; 1130 Kerns Avenue, S.W., Roanoke, Virginia; Public Administration; Roanoke Club; Public Administration Club.

POEHLER, WARREN JOHNSON; 116 Dover Street, Medford, Massachusetts; Building Construction; Corps of Cadets, Squadron N, 2nd Lieutenant, Administrative Officer; Guidon Bearer, Clerk, Supply Officer, Corporal (Jr.).

POLLARD, WILLIAM LAWRENCE; Route 2, Brookneal, Virginia; Agricultural Economics; Gregory Guard; Scabbard and Blade; Association of the U.S. Army; Agricultural Economics Club; 1965 Ring Committee.

PORTER, FRANCIS RODMAN, III; 2467 Maiden Lane, Roanoke, Virginia; Business Administration; Roanoke Club; Corps of Cadets, Company L, Sergeant, Company Treasurer.

PORTERFIELD, ROBERT A.; 4915 Shadyside Drive, S.W., Roanoke, Virginia; Industrial Engineering; The Gregory Guard; Scabbard and Blade; Association of the U.S. Army; American Institute of Industrial Engineers, Secretary; Newman Club; Cadet Honor Court, Associate Judge; Football, Basketball, Softball; Corps of Cadets, 3rd Battalion Staff, Major; Corporal (Jr.); PFC (So.).

POSKAS, LEON; North Tazewell, Virginia; Electrical Engineering.

POUNDS, WILMER ALAN; 7004 Peters Creek Road, Roanoke, Virginia; Electrical Engineering.

POWELL, CLARENCE HUNTER; Route 4, Box 101, Glenn Allen, Virginia; Mechanical Engineering; Virginia Tech Life Saving Corps, Vice-President (Jr.), Treasurer (Sr.); 4-H Alumni; Poultry Science Club, Reporter (So.); American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Trane Company, General Undergraduate Scholarships; Intramural Table Tennis, Badminton.

POWELL, JAMES HARGRAVE; 1701 South Crater Road, Petersburg, Virginia; Biology; The Gregory Guard, Commander (Jr.); Phi Sigma; Scabbard and Blade; Omicron Delta Kappa; German Club; BUGLE, Photographer (Fr., So.); Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities; Corps of Cadets, Regimental Staff, Colonel, Regimental Commander; Color Corporal (Jr.); PFC (So.).

PRICE, JACQUELINE RABY; 1900 Grimes Road, Hampton, Virginia; Clothing, Textiles, and Related Arts; Pi Tau Chi, Secretary (Sr.); Wesley Foundation, Secretary (Jr.); Y.W.C.A.; Home Economics Club.

PRIGGEN, GEORGE KIRKLAND; Box 47, Courtland, Virginia; Business Administration; American Society of Civil Engineers; Association of Married Students; Peanut Club; Baptist Student Union; Intramural Football, Basketball, Tennis, Bowling; Corps of Cadets; Cadet Corporal (Jr.).

PRICE, GEORGE ROBERT, JR.; RFD 1, Box 181, Capron, Virginia; Agricultural Engineering; American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Peanut Club; Soil Conservation Society; Ferguson Manufacturing Company Scholarship; Corps of Cadets, Company I, Private.

PUCKETT, THOMAS WILLIAM; Brookneal, Virginia; Agricultural Engineering; American Society of Agricultural Engineers, Treasurer.

RASH, RICHARD ARTHUR, II; 109 South Gate Drive, Blacksburg, Virginia; Business Administration; Scabbard and Blade; Arnold Air Society; Cadet Honor Court, Assistant Defense Attorney; Football, Basketball, Softball; Corps of Cadets, Squadron O, Major, 4th Group Executive Officer; Squad Leader, Corporal, Ranking Junior; Assistant Squad Leader, PFC (So.).

RATCLIFFE, ALFRED ANDERSON; 206 6th Street, Radford, Virginia; Biology; Civilian Student Body Honor Court.

RAWLES, RICHARD SMITH; 714 West Princess Anne Road, Norfolk, Virginia; Business Administration; Tech Sports Car Association; BUGLE, Staff; Norfolk Club; Delta Pi Zeta; Fact Finding Board.

RAWLINGS, JAMES SCOTT; Fort Stephenson Terrace, Lookout Mountain, Tennessee; Civil Engineering; Tau Beta Pi; Pershing Rifles; Gregory Guard; Sigma Gamma Tau; American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics; Scabbard and Blade, 1st Lieutenant (Jr., Sr.); Society of American Military Engineers; Academic Stars;



Tau Beta Pi Freshman Award; Corps of Cadets, Company H, Captain, Company Commander; Corporal, Ranking Junior; PFC (So.).

RAY, WILLIAM CARROLL; 5914 Enterprise Avenue, McLean, Virginia; Civil Engineering; Scabbard and Blade, Secretary; Association of the U.S. Army; Society of American Military Engineers; Pershing Rifles; Gregory Guard; German Club; American Society of Civil Engineers; Chi Epsilon; Class of 1965 Ring Dance, Co-Chairman; Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities; Distinguished Military Student; Corps of Cadets, 2nd Battalion Staff, Lieutenant Colonel, Battalion Commander.

REID, RUSSELL ARTHUR, JR.; 310 Sleepy Hollow Road, Richmond, Virginia; Building Construction; Richmond Club.

RENSHAW, FRANK WARREN; 2130 North Early Street, Alexandria, Virginia; Mechanical Engineering; BUGLE; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Intramurals; Resident Advisor.

REYNOLDS, GROVER STEPHEN; 218 Strathmeade Street, Falls Church, Virginia; Distributive Education; Intramurals, Assistant Director.

RIGHTMIRE, CRAIG TURNER; 613 Blue Ridge Avenue, Bedford, Virginia; Geology; Sigma Gamma Epsilon; Holden Geological Society, Secretary (So.); Vice-President (Jr.); Resident Advisor.

ROBERTS, LEWIS SHELTON, JR.; 4811 Monumental Street, Richmond, Virginia; Electrical Engineering; Senior Senator; Corps of Cadets, Company L, 2nd Lieutenant, Public Information Officer.

ROBERTSON, GERALD VERNON; 125 23rd Street, S.E., Roanoke, Virginia; Business Administration (Finance); Roanoke Club, Vice-President; Tau Delta, Social Chairman; Senior Senator on Fact Finding Board; Civilian Student Body Senate, Senator.



**ROBINSON, EDGAR LARRY**; 600 Church Street, Blacksburg, Virginia; Physics; American Institute of Physics, Treasurer (Sr.); Circle K.

**ROCKWELL, ROBERT DURGIN**; 65 Oxford Avenue, Portsmouth, New Hampshire; Mechanical Engineering (Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering); Pi Tau Sigma; Student Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers; Cooperative Engineering Society; Civil Honor Court, Associate Defense Attorney; Intramural Football, Softball.

**RODGERS, WILLIAM SANDERS**; Route 3, Stuart, Virginia; Business Administration; Phi Beta Lambda.

**RODRIGUEZ, NORMAN ANTHONY**; 9415 Norfolk Avenue, Norfolk 3, Virginia; Industrial Engineering; American Institute of Industrial Engineers, Vice-President (Sr.); Lutheran Student Association; Distinguished Military Student; Intramural Football, Bowling, Softball; Corps of Cadets, Company K, Sergeant, Platoon Sergeant; Corporal (Jr.).

**ROGERS, JOHN MALCOLM**; 8-O'Mera Place, Hampton, Virginia; Industrial Engineering; Hampton Roads Club, President; American Institute of Industrial Engineers; Freshman Track, Numerical; Intramural Track, Basketball, Football, Softball; Corps of Cadets, Squadrons, 2nd Lieutenant, Athletic Officer; Corporal, Ranking Junior.

**ROGERS, JOSEPH H., JR.**; Box 321, Chatham, Virginia; Civil Engineering; Chi Epsilon, Secretary (Sr.); American Society of Civil Engineers; American Roadbuilders Association; Intramural Basketball.

**ROGERS, LEROY EDWIN**; 118 East Cork Street, Winchester, Virginia; Business Administration.

**ROGERS, THOMAS ADAMS**; Route 1, Box 19, Blackstone, Virginia; Business Administration; Southside Club.

**RORRER, LEONARD CALVIN, JR.**; Route 1, Box 41-B, Meadows of Dan, Virginia; Industrial Arts Education; Industrial Arts Education Club, Secretary (Jr.), President (Sr.).

**ROWE, ARTHUR HAROLD, JR.**; Pinecrest, Gainesboro, Virginia; Forest Management; Xi Sigma Pi, Vice-President (Sr.); Virginia Tech Glee Club; Cadet Representative (So.); Apple Club; Distinguished Military Student; Smith-Douglas, 4-H Scholarship; Corps of Cadets, Company G, 2nd Lieutenant, Scholarships Officer, Platoon Leader; Corporal, Ranking Junior; PFC (So.).

**ROYALL, JO ANNE**; Morgan Drive, Church Hill, Tennessee; Math; Math Club; Young Republicans Club.

**RUCKER, JOSHUA ELDON, Jr.**; 4116 Peakland Place, Lynchburg, Virginia; Chi Epsilon; Cooperative Society of VPI, President (Jr.); Lynchburg Club; Canterbury Club; Y.M.C.A.; American Society of Civil Engineers; Intramural Tennis, All-Intramural, Tennis Doubles; Corps of Cadets, Company M, Private.

**RUST, THOMAS DAVIS**; John Marshall Highway, Front Royal, Virginia; Civil Engineering; Society of American Military Engineers; Saab and Saber, Secretary; German Club; American Society of Civil Engineers; Corps of Cadets, Squadron C, Captain, Commander; Corporal, Ranking Junior; PFC, Ranking Sophomore.

**RYAN, RICHARD LESLIE**; 1005 Fairfax Street, Berkeley Springs, West Virginia; Public Administration; Apple Club; Pi Kappa; Football, Softball; Corps of Cadets, Squadron D, 2nd Lieutenant, Flight Leader; Ranking Junior; Squadron Treasurer (Jr., Sr.).

**SALE, GARY DUNBAR**; Gore, Virginia; Forestry and Wildlife; Forestry Club, Treasurer (Sr.); Apple Club; Wildlife Society; Intramural Football, Basketball, Softball; Corps of Cadets, Company E, 2nd Lieutenant, Intelligence Officer, Public Information Officer; Corporal (Jr.); PFC, Ranking Sophomore.

**SAMS, WILLIAM ERNEST, III**; 408 Allen Avenue, Elizabethton, Tennessee; Electrical Engineering; Cooperative Engineering Society; Virginia Tech Amateur Radio Association; Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers; Demolay Club.

**SAUNDER, WILLIAM LEONARD, JR.**; 1116 South 16th Street, Arlington, Virginia; Forestry; Forestry Club; Capital Club; Rifle Club; Sears and Roebuck Company Scholarship; Corps of Cadets, Company I, Private, Skipper.

**SAUNDERS, ARTHUR ELLSWORTH, JR.**; Box 323, Churchland, Virginia; Electrical Engineering; Norfolk Club; Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers.

**SAUNDERS, JOHN LOVITT, JR.**; 412 Russell Street, Portsmouth, Virginia; Mechanical Engineering (Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering).

ing); Student Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers; Cooperative Society of VPI; Norfolk Club; Duckpin Bowling.

**SAWYER, OSIE MCCOY, JR.**; 4203 Nautilus Avenue, East Chesapeake, Virginia; Electrical Engineering; Kappa Theta Epsilon; Cooperative Engineering Society; Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers; Sigma Omega Tau.

**SCHERR, HARVEY JERRY**; 4800 West Grace Street, Richmond, Virginia; Electrical Engineering; Virginia Tech Amateur Radio Club, Secretary (Sr.).

**SCHEURICH, PAUL RAYMOND, JR.**; 8313 Little River Turnpike, Annandale, Virginia; Aerospace Engineering; American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Projects Co-Chairman (Sr.); Cooperative Society of VPI; Intramural Football, Basketball.

**SCHNEIKERT, HAROLD WILLIAM, JR.**; 1144 North Ingleswood Street, Arlington, Virginia; Industrial Engineering; Scabbard and Blade; Association of the U.S. Army; Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities; American Institute of Industrial Engineers, Annual Report Chairman (Sr.); Glee Club; Canterbury Club; Cadet Honor Court, Assistant Prosecuting Attorney (Jr.), Chief Justice (Sr.); Corps of Cadets, Commandants Staff, Captain.

**SCHUCK, CAROL PHYLLIS**; 3209 North Military Road, Arlington, Virginia; Clothing Textiles and Related Arts; Pi Delta Epsilon; Alpha Phi Omega; 1964 Conference on Student Needs and Concerns, Chairman; BUGLE; Christian Science Organization, President (So.), Secretary (Jr.), Treasurer (Sr.); Home Economics Club; Maroon Mask, Treasurer (So.); 1965 Ring Committee; Student Activities Committee; Civilian Student Body, Associate Justice (Sr.), Treasurer (Jr.); Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities.

**SCHWERZER, ROBERT EDWARD**, 21 South 20th Avenue East, Duluth, Minnesota; Chemistry; Capital Club; The Southern Colonels Dance Orchestra; 1965 Ring Dance, Music Committee; National Science Foundation Undergraduate Research Grant; VPI Rifle Team; Judo Club; Intramural Football, Track.

**SEIDLE, KARL STEWART**; 410 Thomas Heights, Martinsville, Virginia; Aerospace Engineering; Canterbury Club; Martinsville-Henry County Club; American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics; Class of 1965 Ring Dance, Invitations Committee; Intramural Football.

**SEXTON, MICHAEL RAY**; 124 Englewood Street, Alexandria, Virginia; Mechanical Engineering (Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering); Pi Tau Sigma; Student Society of Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering, Vice-President (Sr.); Capital Club.

**SHANNON, JAMES KEY, JR.**; 12 Page Street, Fredericksburg, Virginia; Business Administration; Fredericks-Club; Intramural Football, Softball.

**SHARP, ASA CARKHUFF**; Glenelg, Maryland; Mechanical Engineering; American Society of Mechanical En-



gineers; Maryland Regional Club, Treasurer (Sr.); Intramural Softball.

**SHELHORSE, BARNEY LEE**; RFD 3, Gretna, Virginia; Civil Engineering; American Society of Civil Engineers.

**SHELTON, DICKIE ERNEST**; Box 215, Martinsville, Virginia; Math; Math Club; Henry County Club; Diving and Swimming Teams.

**SHEPHERD, PAUL LEE**; 1032 Glenn Ridge Road, N.W., Roanoke, Virginia; Electrical Engineering; Corps of Cadets, Squadron B, Corporal, Squad Leader (Jr.).

**SHEPPE, ROBERT MORGAN**; 22 Custis Circle, Fredericksburg, Virginia; Civil Engineering, Arnold Air Society; Scabbard and Blade; Air Force Association; American Society of Civil Engineers; Richmond Club; Wesley Foundation; Fredericksburg Club; American Road Builders Association; Intramural Football, Basketball, Track; Freshman Track; Corps of Cadets, First Group Staff, Major; Squadron B; Corporal (Jr.); PFC (So.).

**SHERWOOD, JAMES LEWIS**; 513 Woodland Drive, Fairfax, Virginia; Electrical Engineering; Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers.

**SHIFFLET, CHARLES CLIFFORD, JR.**; Route 1, Hinton, Virginia; Agricultural Education; Association of the U.S. Army; State Teachers Scholarship; Softball, Football, Bowling; Corps of Cadets, Company G, 2nd Lieutenant, Platoon Leader; Corporal (Jr.); PFC (So.).

**SHIRMOHAMMAD, PARVIZ**; Susan, No. 39, Tehran, Iran; Mechanical Engineering; Pi Tau Sigma, Treasurer; Cosmopolitan Club; Intramural Volleyball.

**SIKKELEE, WILLIAM LEONARD**; 404 Fayette Avenue, Richmond, Virginia; General Science.

**SILVER, JOHN SAMUEL**; Route 2, Box 401, Fredericksburg, Virginia; Dairy Science; Dairy Science Club; Corps of Cadets, Company L, Staff Sergeant.

**SILVIOUS, CHARLES MARTIN**; Quickburg, Virginia; Civil Engineering; American Society of Civil Engineers; Chaplain's Staff; Intramural Football; Corps of Cadets, Company L, 1st Sergeant; Ranking Sophomore.

**SIMMERS, DONALD NELSON**; Route 3, Broadway, Virginia; Civil Engineering; American Society of Civil Engineers; Shenandoah Valley Club; Intramural Football, Softball; Corps of Cadets, Company L, 2nd Lieutenant, Administrative Officer.

**SLATE, ADOLPHUS GREEN, III**; 202 Church Street, Emporia, Virginia; Business Administration; Alpha Kappa Psi; Phi Beta Lambda; Emporia Club; Intramural Football, Basketball, Track.

**SMITH, GARLAND WOODWARD, JR.**; 2312 Atwell Lane, Richmond, Virginia; Mechanical Engineering; American Society for Mechanical Engineers; Richmond Club; Freshman Baseball; Corps of Cadets, Company F, 2nd Lieutenant, Platoon Leader; Corporal (Jr.); PFC (So.).

**SMITH, JACQUELYN WIMMER**; 2212 Denniston Avenue, Roanoke, Virginia; English.

**SMITH, JOHN RICHARD**; 165 Rutherford Road, Marion, North Carolina; Electrical Engineering; Life Saving Corps.

**SMITH, RICHARD LEROY**; 311 Mattix Drive, Newport News, Virginia; General Science; Arnold Air Society; Scabbard and Blade; Cadet Senator (Jr.); Basketball; Corps of Cadets, Squadron C, 2nd Lieutenant, Flight Leader; Ranking Sophomore.

**SMITH, THOMAS MICHAEL**; 2212 Denniston Avenue, Roanoke, Virginia; Political Science; Roanoke Club; Public Administration Society; Association of Married Students; Dean's List; Intramural Softball.

**SMITH, WILLIAM ROSS**; 116 Idlewood Avenue, Portsmouth, Virginia; Civil Engineering; American Society of Civil Engineers; Newman Club; Corps Senate; Corps Honor Court; Corps of Cadets, Squadron S, 2nd Lieutenant, Flight Leader; Corporal (Jr.); PFC (So.).

**SNYDER, JOEL DUDLEY, III**; Hornshyville, Virginia; Mechanical Engineering (Naval Architecture); Student Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, Corresponding Secretary (Jr.); American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Westminster Fellowship, Treasurer (Sr.); Concert Band; Corps of Cadets, Band Company, Private.

**SOUTHARD, ROBERT SCOTT**; 1300 Strain Avenue, Mechanicsville, Virginia; Electrical Engineering; Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers.

**SPANGLER, LAWRENCE EDWARD**; 224 East Taylor Run Parkway, Alexandria, Virginia; Architecture; American Institute of Architects.

**SPANGLER, SAMUEL GEORGE, III**; 2901 Plank Road, Fredericksburg, Virginia; Animal Science; Block and Bridle Club.

**SPEIDELL, DAVID W., JR.**; 5811 Granby Street, Norfolk, Virginia; Mechanical Engineering; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Pi Kappa.

**SPENCE, MILLARD WALKER, JR.**; 322 Pennington Blvd., Portsmouth, Virginia; German Club; VPI Student Chapter of The American Institute of Architects, President; Association of Student Chapters of the American Institute of Architects, Regional Director; Student Activities Sub-Committee; Baseball; Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges.

**STAFFORD, DAVID ELLERY**; Box 81, Christiansburg, Virginia; Business Administration; Alpha Kappa Psi, Vice-President (Sr.); American Marketing Association, Vice-President (Sr.); Omicron Delta Kappa; Pi Delta Epsilon, Student Publications Board, Chairman (Sr.); Young Democrats Club, Vice-President (Sr.); Tech Festival Association; Shenandoah Club; Gamma Club (David Lipscomb College); WUVT, Business Manager (Sr.); Sales Manager (Jr.); Delegate (Sr.), Sales Manager (Jr.); Delegate

to Virginia World Trade Convention; Who's Who in American Universities and Colleges.

**STARBUCK, GROVER THOMAS**; 1600 South Joyce Street, Arlington, Virginia; Architecture; Cotillion Club, Executive Member (Jr.); Leader (Sr.); Capital Club; American Institute of Architects; Intramural Football, Basketball, Pool, Bowling, Baseball; Corps of Cadets, Company L, Sergeant; PFC (So.).

**STEELE, ROBERT DANIEL**; Route 2, Cedar Bluff, Virginia; Mechanical Engineering; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

**STEPHENS, CLYDE DONALD**; 151 Commodore Drive, Norfolk, Virginia; Electrical Engineering; Hampton



Roads Professional Engineering Club; Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers.

**STIEFEL, STANLEY WAYNE**; 2336 North 11th Street, Arlington, Virginia; Metallurgical Engineering; Sigma Gamma Epsilon; Judo Club, Treasurer (Sr.); Hillel Club, Secretary (So.); American Society for Metals; Sigma Mu Sigma, Guard (Jr.); Bugle, Salesman; Intramural Football, Tennis, Bridge; Corps of Cadets, Company F, 2nd Lieutenant, Scholastics Officer; Corporal (Jr.).

**STINCHCOMB, WAYNE WEBSTER**; 1116 Postwick Road, Ellicott City, Maryland; Engineering Mechanics; Sash and Saber Society; Society of American Military Engineers; Kappa Theta Epsilon; Cooperative Society of VPI; Engineering Mechanics Society; Society of Experimental Stress Analysis, Vice-President (Sr.); Cadet Senate; Intramural Football, Softball; Corps of Cadets, Company L, 2nd Lieutenant, Platoon Leader; Corporal (Jr.); PFC (So.).

Lieutenant, 2nd Platoon Leader; Corporal, Squad Leader, Eager Squad Leader, Ranking Junior; PFC (So.).

**STOEBE, ROBERT JOHN:** 4214 North 40th Street, Arlington 7, Virginia; English; German Club; Glee Club; Cadet Committeeman (Jr.); Intramural Football; Corps of Cadets, Squadron C, 2nd Lieutenant, Public Information Officer; Corporal, Ranking Junior; PFC (So.).

**STONE, RALPH THOMAS, JR.:** 18 Oxford Avenue, Radford, Virginia; Economics; Alpha Kappa Psi; Phi Beta Lambda; Public Administration Club; Ring Dance, Figure Committee; Tech Festival; Intramural Football.

**SZWEJBKA, THOMAS EDWARD:** 179 Lake Shore Drive, West, Dunkirk, New York; Mechanical Engineering;



American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Resident Advisor (Sr.).

**TALBERT, DANIEL MASSIE:** Franklin Manor Beach, Churchton, Maryland; Electrical Engineering; Tau Beta Pi; Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers.

**TARBURTON, JOHN FRANCIS:** Route 4, Box 521, Dover, Delaware; Agronomy Science; Omicron Delta Kappa; Alpha Zeta; Y.M.C.A., President (Sr.); Tech Festival Association, Vice-President (Sr.); Agriculture Exposition, President (Sr.); Agronomy Club, Corresponding Secretary (Jr.); Corps of Cadets, Band Company; Ranking Rat.

**TASCHNER, EDWIN CARL:** 210 North Jerome Avenue, Margate City, New Jersey; Civil Engineering; Arnold Air Society; Scabbard and Blade; American Society of Civil Engineers; Tau Sigma Chi; Y.M.C.A., Freshman Counselor (Jr., Sr.); Senior Cabinet

(Sr.); Regimental Band, Section Leader (Jr.); Cadet Senate, Cadet Honor Court, Defense Attorney (Jr., Sr.); Intramural Football, Softball; Corps of Cadets, Commandant's Staff, 1st Lieutenant; Corporal, Squad Leader, Regimental Bugler (Jr.).

**TAUL, GARY DEE:** 128 North Abingdon Street, Arlington, Virginia; Electrical Engineering; Pi Tau Chi; Sash and Saber Society; Wealey Foundation, Student Cabinet (Fr.-Sr.); Corps Chaplain's Committee; Corps Senator; Corps of Cadets, Squadron A, 2nd Lieutenant, Public Information Officer; Corporal; PFC.

**TERRY, LOWELL HUBERT:** Jonesville, Virginia; Civil Engineering.

**THOMAS, CARLTON GWALTNEY:** Route 3, Box 107, Smithfield, Virginia; Mechanical Engineering; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Wealey Foundation; State Scholarship; Corps of Cadets, Band Company; Private (Jr.).

**THOMAS, WILLIAM WASHINGTON, JR.:** Spotswood, Virginia; History; Young Democratic Club; 4-H Alumni Club; Freshman Champion of The Little International, 1962; Intramural Football; Basketball; Freshman Basketball, Baseball; Varsity Basketball, Baseball.

**THOMPSON, GERALD PAUL:** 4020 North Washington Blvd., Arlington, Virginia; Chemical Engineering; Norfolk Club, Secretary (Jr.); Tau Epsilon Kappa; American Institute of Chemical Engineers; Cooperative Society of VPI; Freshman Cooperative Engineering Scholarship; Kappa Theta Epsilon.

**THOMPSON, RICHARD WILLIAM:** 201 Barkley Drive, Fairfax, Virginia; Architecture; Gregory Guard; German Club, Executive Committee (So.); Assistant Secretary-Treasurer (Jr.); Vice-President (Sr.); American Institute of Architects, Treasurer (Sr.); Association of Married Students; Cadet Senate (Fr.); 1965 Ring Committee; Arnold Air Society Award; General's Flag Bearer; Intramural Football; Corps of Cadets, Squadron C; Corporal (Jr.); PFC, Ranking Sophomore; Ranking Rat.

**TORRENCE, LARRY ELLIOTT:** Route 2, Appomattox, Virginia; Forestry Club; Lynchburg Club; Intramural Football, Basketball; Corps of Cadets, Company M, Captain, Company Commander; Ranking Junior.

**TOTTEN, THOMAS LEE:** 146 Court Street, Saltville, Virginia; Business Administration; Scabbard and Blade; Judo Club; Southwest Virginia Club; Corps of Cadets, Squadron S, 1st Lieutenant, Executive Officer; Corporal, Ranking Junior; PFC (So.).

**TOUCHSTONE, WILLIAM EDWARD:** Ripley Drive, Danville, Virginia; Business Education; Tau Beta Chi; Phi Beta Lambda; Circle K; Danville Club; Cosmopolitan Club; Young Republicans of VPI; Softball.

**TREXLER, CARL ARTHUR:** 187 Saunders Road, Hampton, Virginia; Mechanical Engineering; Pi Tau Sigma, Corresponding Secretary (Sr.); Kappa Theta Epsilon; Society of American Military Engineers; Ameri-



can Society of Mechanical Engineers; Baptist Student Union; Cooperative Society of VPI; Corps of Cadets, Squadron N, Corporal (Jr.); PFC (Fr.).

**TUCKER, JOSEPH ROBBINS, JR.:** Largo Elvira 5, Rome, Italy; Mechanical Engineering; Alpha Phi Omega, President; Pi Tau Sigma; Newman Club; Life Saving Corps; Intramural Football, Wrestling, Swimming, Baseball; Corps of Cadets, Company M, Private, Skipper.

**TUCKER, THOMAS MARSHALL:** 105 Withers Road, Wytheville, Virginia; Mechanical Engineering; Cooperative Society of VPI.

**TURNER, CHARLES PLATER, III:** 844 Summit Avenue, River Edge, New Jersey; Civil Engineering; Society of American Military Engineers; Chicago Tribune ROTC Silver Medal; Intramural Badminton Singles; Corps of Cadets, Band Company, 2nd Lieutenant, Administrative Officer; Corporal, Company Clerk (Jr.).

**TURNER, ROBERT GREENE:** 5017 West Franklin Street, Richmond, Virginia; Business Administration; Alpha Kappa Psi, Efficiency Director (Sr.); Cosmopolitan Club; Resident Advisor (Jr.); Coordinator (Sr.); Civilian Student Body Senate, Appropriations Committee Chairman (Sr.); President Pro Tempore (Sr.); Intramurals.

**TURNER, ROBERT WILLIAM, JR.:** 1028 Fourquean Lane, Richmond, Virginia; Mathematics; Alpha Phi Omega; American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics; Most Outstanding Hitter in the Class A, Fast-Pitch College Tournament in Richmond, 1962; Varsity Baseball, Volleyball, Basketball, Chess, Bridge, Football, Softball.

**TYLER, JOHN DIRIFFIE:** 203 East 37th Street, Richmond, Virginia; Electrical Engineering; Civilian Honor Court (Jr., Sr.).

**UMBERGER, DENNIS LEE:** Route 2, Radio Heights, Wytheville, Virginia; Mathematics; Math Club, President (Sr.); Cadet Senate (Jr.); State Scholarship; Intramural Football, Basketball; Corps of Cadets, Squadron S, 4th Group Staff, Captain, S-1; Corporal, Squadron Clerk (Jr.); PFC (So.).

**URBAN, JOSEPH EDWARD, JR.:** 21 Manor Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland; Electrical Engineering; Maryland Region Club; Cooperative Engineering Society; Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers.

**VANDEBERG, PETER GERARD:** 607 Airport Road, Blacksburg, Virginia; Civil Engineering; American Society of Civil Engineers; F. E. Page Scholarship.

**VAUGHAN, CHARLES THOMAS:** 1365 Lakeside Road, Virginia Beach, Virginia; Industrial Engineering; Alpha Pi Mu; American Institute of Industrial Engineers; Ring Dance, Chairman of Committee on Special Effects; Resident Advisor (Jr., Sr.).

**VAUGHAN, HERBERT GREY:** RFD 1, Box 234, Farmville, Virginia; Mechanical Engineering; Phi Tau Sigma, Vice-President (Sr.); American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Union Carbide, Newport News Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Company Scholarships.

**VERNON, HOMER MILLARD, JR.:** Rocky Hill Farm, Evans, Georgia; Mechanical Engineering; Pi Tau Sigma, Homecoming Float Committee, Chairman; Wesley Foundation; Corps of Cadets, Squadron C, 2nd Lieutenant, Flight Leader; Corporal, Ranking Junior.

**VIPPERMAN, CLYDE EARLEY, JR.:** 630 Granville Drive, Danville, Virginia; Business Administration; Danville Club, Secretary (Jr.); Tau Beta Chi; Circle K Club; Baseball, Swimming, Football, Basketball.

**WADE, HARRY HARVEY:** 229 Moss Street, Martinsville, Virginia; Circle K Club; Tau Beta Chi; Pi Delta Alpha, Sergeant-at-Arms (Sr.); Martinsville-Henry County Club; Intramural Basketball, Football.

**WAGNER, JAMES CHARLES:** 422 Washington Avenue, Front Royal, Virginia; Building Construction; Alpha Phi Omega, Historian (Sr.); VPI Regimental Marching Band; Concert Band; Lutheran Student Association; National Association of Home Builders; Association of General Contractors; Corps of Cadets, Band Company, Sergeant, Platoon Sergeant; Historian (Jr.).

**WAGNER, ROBERT CHAUNCEY:** 422 Washington Avenue, Front Royal, Virginia; Business Administration (Finance); Lutheran Student Association; Marching and Pep Bands; Apple Club; Tau Sigma Chi; Intramurals; Corps of Cadets, Band Company; Private (Jr.).

**WALKER, DONALD CARL:** Route 4, Box 215, Wytheville, Virginia; Civil Engineering; American Society of Civil Engineers.

**WALTMAN, DONALD JOSEPH, JR.:** 205 Saint James Place, Glen Burnie, Maryland; Electrical Engi-

neering; Cooperative Society of VPI; Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers.

**WARE, ARTHUR GATES, III:** Ashland, Virginia; Engineering Mechanics; Tau Beta Pi, President (Sr.); Omicron Delta Kappa; 1963 Ring Committee, Chairman; Engineering Mechanics Society, Secretary (Jr.), Treasurer (Sr.); Tech Festival, Vice-Chairman (Sr.); Association for the Advancement of Engineering, Vice-President (Sr.); Civilian Student Body Senator (Jr., Sr.); German Club Newman Award.

**WARHOL, JOHN J.:** 1777 North Armistead Avenue, Hampton, Virginia; Mechanical Engineering (Metallurgy); Hampton Roads Club, 1st Vice-President (Sr.), Treasurer (Jr.); Alpha Phi Omega, Sergeant-at-Arms



(Sr.); Alpha Kappa Epsilon; Interfraternity Council Member; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Cooperative Society of VPI; Corps of Cadets, Squadron S; PFC (So.).

**WEATHERFORD, LARRY GREEN, JR.:** Route 1, Box 405, Danville, Virginia; Engineering Mechanics; Engineering Mechanics Society; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

**WELLS, DONALD HOWARD:** 4826 East Seminary Avenue, Richmond, Virginia; Civil Engineering; American Society of Civil Engineers; Richmond Club; American Road Builders Association; Corps of Cadets, Company M, Private.

**WELLS, DONALD LEE:** RFD 2, Box 58, Ivor, Virginia; Agricultural Engineering; American Society of Agricultural Engineers, Scribe (Jr.), Secretary (Sr.); Association for the Advancement of Engineering.

**WELLS, GEORGE LAWRENCE:** 342 54th Street, Newport News, Virginia; Economics; Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities; Civilian Honor Court, Prosecuting Attorney (Jr.), Chief Justice (Sr.).

**WELSH, SAMUEL BENTLEY:** Route 2, Leesburg, Virginia; Dairy Science; Sabhard and Blad; Association of the U.S. Army; 4-H Alumni Club; VPI Chapter of the American Dairy Science Association, Reporter (So.), Treasurer (Jr.), Vice-President (Sr.); Dairy Cattle Judging Team; Tech Festival Association; *The Milky Way*, Business Manager (Jr.); Corps of Cadets, Company G, 2nd Lieutenant, Administrative Officer; Company Clerk, Corporal (Jr.); Assistant Company Clerk (So.).

**WENK, CHRISTIAN MONTGOMERY:** 6605 Fitzhugh Avenue, Richmond, Virginia; Civil Engineering; Camera Club, Secretary (Jr.); American Society of Civil Engineers.

**WHEATLEY, WAYNE MARTIN:** 94 Paul Jones Street, Portsmouth, Virginia; Electrical Engineering; Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers; Cooperative Society of VPI.

**WHITE, CHARLES ELWOOD, JR.:** 110 North Sweetbriar Circle, Portsmouth, Virginia; Architecture Engineering.

**WHITE, RANSON CURTIS, JR.:** 3131 Willow Oak Road, Charlotte 9, North Carolina; Industrial Engineering; Pi Kappa; American Institute of Industrial Engineers; Ring Dance, Bandstand Committee; Monogram Club; Athletic Scholarship; Varsity Track; Intramural Football, Basketball, Golf, Track; Dormitory Intramural Director (Jr.).

**WHITFORD, JOHN CALVIN:** 1706 Hackmore Lane, Alexandria, Virginia; Business Administration; Virginia Tech Life Saving Corps; Democracy Club; Intramural Tennis, Football, Swimming.

**WHITLOCK, BERNARD LLOYD, JR.:** 3100 Douglassdale Road, Richmond, Virginia; Civil Engineering; American Society of Civil Engineers; VPI Richmond Club; Canterbury Club; Freshman Baseball; Intramural Football, Track, Softball; Corps of Cadets, Company F, 2nd Lieutenant Platoon Leader; Squad Leader (Jr.).

**WHITT, THOMAS NELSON:** 4917 Warwick Road, Richmond, Virginia; Building Construction; National Association of Home Builders; Association of General Contractors; Cotillion Club; Richmond Club; Cadet Senator; Corps of Cadets, Squadron D, 2nd Lieutenant; Scholastics Officer, Flight Leader.

**WIETING, ROBERT MELVIN:** 2838 St. Muriel Avenue; Electrical Engineering.

**WIGHER, JOHN DOUGLAS, JR.:** Irvington, Virginia; History; Northern Neck Club, Secretary (Jr.), President (Sr.); Canterbury Club, Vestry (So., Sr.); Corps of Cadets, Company M, 2nd Lieutenant, Platoon Leader, Corporal (Jr.).

**WIGHTMAN, JAMES BICKEL:** 107 Rita Road, New Castle, Delaware; Aerospace Engineering; Sigma Gamma

Tau, Treasurer (Sr.); American Institute of Aeronautics; Sigma Gamma Tau, Treasurer (Sr.); American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics; Wrestling.

WILKINS, LEWIS BANKS, JR.; 1408 Crestview Drive, Blacksburg, Virginia; Animal Science; Alpha Zeta; Block and Bridle, Reporter (Jr.); Secretary (Sr.); Association of the U.S. Army; Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities; Wesley Foundation, Vice-President (Jr.); President (Sr.); 4-H Alumni, Vice-President (Jr., Sr.); Agriculture Exposition Committee; Tech Festival; Corps of Cadets, Band Company, 2nd Lieutenant, Finance Officer.

WILLIAMS, JOHN DULANEY; Wyandotte Avenue, Big Stone, Virginia; Electrical Engineering; Corps of Cadets, Company E, Sergeant, Platoon Sergeant; Corporal (Jr.); PFC (So.).

WILLIAMS, RICHARD MURDOCK, JR.; Route 3, Box 839, Suffolk, Virginia; Dairy Science; Dairy Club; Block and Bridle Club; Corps of Cadets, Company M, 1st Lieutenant; Corporal (Jr.).

WILLIAMSON, LEWIS EDWARD, JR.; Route 2, Crewe, Virginia; Animal Science; Block and Bridle; 4-H Alumni Club, Treasurer (Sr.); ESSO, 4-H Scholarships.

WILOCK, ROBERT ALAN; 1004 Eastern Avenue, Schenectady, New York; Political Science; Distinguished Military Student; Public Administration Club; Newman Club; WUVT, Staff; History Club; Corps Senate; Intramural Football; Corps of Cadets, Company M, 2nd Lieutenant, Administrative Officer; Company Clerk, Corporal (Jr.); Assistant Company Clerk, PFC (So.).

WILSON, THOMAS ALAN; 474 Pinelawn Lane, Bristol, Virginia; Ac-

ounting; Corps of Cadets, Squadron S; Private; Treasurer.

WILSON, WOODROW LOVE, JR.; 1209 Davis Avenue, East Chesapeake, Virginia; Electrical Engineering; Eta Kappa Nu, Corresponding Secretary (Sr.); Norfolk Club; Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers.

WINN, BERNARD MEREDITH, JR.; RFD 1, Box 170, Sandston, Virginia; Chemical Engineering; American Institute of Chemical Engineers.

WOODY, ALFRED WILEY; 6810 Glen Carlyn Drive, Falls Church, Virginia; Mechanical Engineering; Alpha Kappa Epsilon; Alpha Phi Omega; Corps of Cadets, Company M, Private; Ranking Junior.

WOOLWINE, JOHN BARRY; 4712 Delray Street, N.W., Roanoke, Virginia; Civil Engineering; Roanoke Club; American Society of Civil Engineers.

WRIGHT, JIMMIE LEE; 37 Selma Avenue, Danville, Virginia; Accounting; Circle K Club; Accounting Society; Tau Beta Chi.

YORCZYK, ROBERT SULLIVAN; 2131 North Early Street, Alexandria, Virginia; Statistics; Newman Club; Cave Club.

YOUNG, GARY MILLARD; 634 Dawson Court, Woodbridge, Virginia; Mathematics; Math Club.

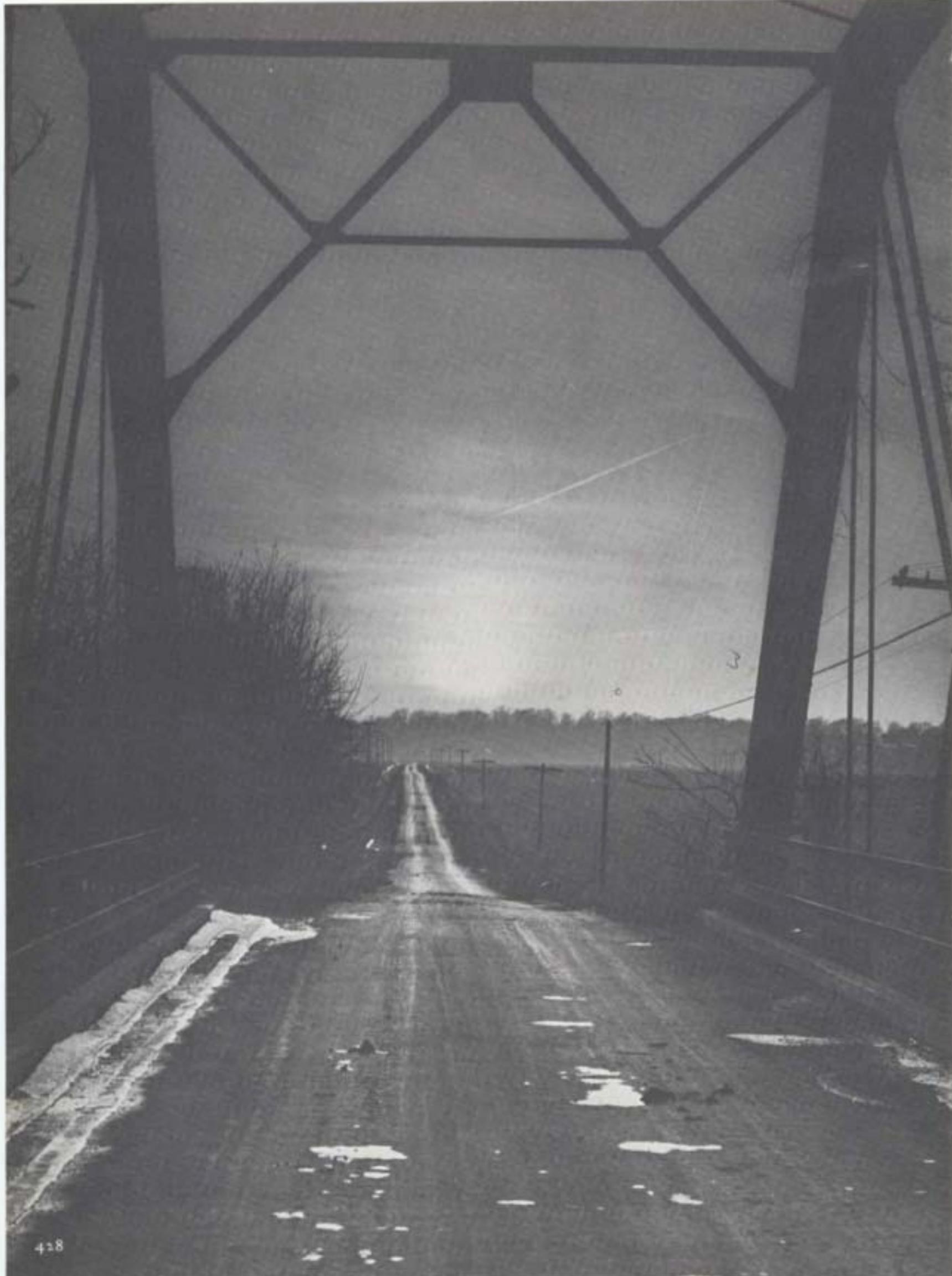
ZEITFUSS, WALTER, JR.; 615 Dune Street, Norfolk, Virginia; Aerospace Engineering; American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Secretary (Sr.); Student Cooperative Society, Corresponding Secretary (Sr.); Intramural Softball, Football, Basketball.

ZIRKLE, WARREN EUGENE; Quicksburg, Virginia; Economics;

Scabbard and Blade; Association of the U.S. Army; 4-H Alumni Club; WUVT, News Staff, Public Administration Club; Class of 1965, Secretary,



Ring Committee; Cadet Senator; Distinguished Military Student; Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities; Intramural Basketball; Corps of Cadets, 3rd Battalion Staff, Captain, S-4; Corporal (Jr.); PFC (So.).



## **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The BUGLE in one short year has developed and progressed more than it has in the previous twenty. The BUGLE has been taken out of oblivion and placed among the better yearbooks in the nation. The 1965 BUGLE will not win any awards because the staff was too overworked and inexperienced; however, the 1965 BUGLE is a definite step in the right direction. We have laid the foundations for an award-winning yearbook and it now remains the task of the 1966 BUGLE to refine and improve the foundations we have left behind us. The BUGLE has taken an all new look with a colorful informal layout. Traditions were laid aside and the 1965 BUGLE was created from scratch entirely by the students of VPI. Special thanks and recognition should go to the few hard-working students that made this possible. The two students who deserve the most thanks from the financial viewpoint are John Bartholomew, the most efficient business manager the BUGLE ever had, and C. H. Linthicum, the sales manager who sold over 2200 yearbooks. Although most of the staff worked hard during the year, some worked harder than others. Special recognition should go to the receivers of the editorial awards: first place went to Tommy Headley for his conscientious attitude and his accurate manuscript; second place went to Doug Cochran for his conscientious attitude and steady work during the final deadlines; third place went to Al Kersis for his ability to finish his section in spite of continued bad luck; and fourth place went to Bob Andrews and E. B. Baker for their work without continued supervision. Also I would like to mention Gary Gross and Joy Robertson for their help on many varied problems. I also thank Carol Shuck, Natalie Weadle, Suzie Shertzer, Angi Ma, and Ed Hancock for their help during our final deadlines. And finally I thank my faithful assistants, Harold Burnley (photo), Jim Flynn (art), and Wayne Bayrle (co-managing) without whom the book would not have been possible. Many thanks to all of the remaining editors and staff members and best of luck to the staff of the 1966 BUGLE.

Sincerely,

RONNY JOHNSON  
Editor-in-chief

P.S. The acknowledgements would not be complete unless I thank my understanding wife who had to put up with my late hours and grouchy manner, and Bill Burton of C. W. Warthen Company who continues to furnish the yearbook staffs with experienced advice.



# THE FLOWER BOX

*Your time is our time*

*Day or Night*

*Say it with  
our Flowers*

300 N. Main St.

Blacksburg, Va.

PR 2-9041

GRANTS  
TAVERN  
RESTAURANT

*A Place To Eat You'll  
Always Remember*

Christiansburg, Va.

GOLDEN GOBBLER

Blacksburg, Virginia



GO, HOKIE, GO  
TO THE BANK  
THAT'S SERVED  
TECH MEN  
FOR YEARS!



Offices Downtown and South Main Street

## *The FIRST NATIONAL EXCHANGE BANK of Virginia*

OFFICES IN BEDFORD • BLACKSBURG • BRISTOL • MARION  
ROANOKE • SALEM • WYTHEVILLE • LEBANON • RICHLANDS  
MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

### The Roanoke Newspapers Serve Virginia Tech

The Roanoke Times and The Roanoke World-News are part of the student life at Virginia Tech. These newspapers help to give students knowledge and to stimulate their thinking for useful citizenship in the world in which the seniors of 1965 are now entering.

Wherever these graduates go, whatever they do, the free press will become an even more integral part of their daily lives as the primary source of information and as the great bulwark of liberty. The newspaper indeed will be a member of their family.

The Times and The World-News will continue to serve those graduates who become a part of the community life in the Roanoke Valley and Western Virginia. The newspapers bid these new citizens welcome to the Mountain Empire of Virginia.

**THE ROANOKE TIMES**  
**The Roanoke World-News**

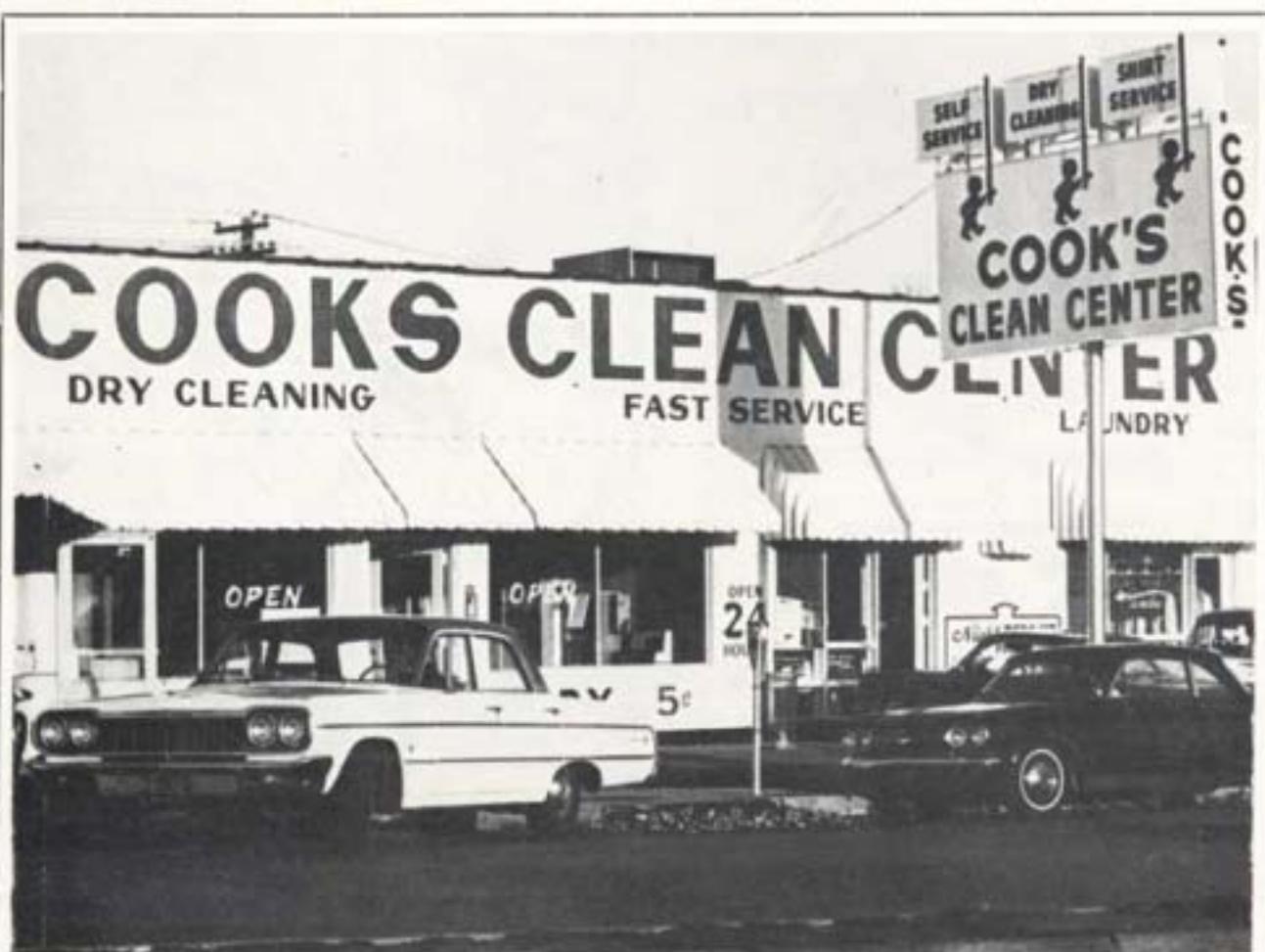
New!



Now with Moisturane!  
**'Chap Stick'**  
Relieves dry,  
cracked lips

better than ever!  
Personalized,  
individually marked  
for each member of  
your family.  
Now turns up as needed!

39c



## *Cooks Clean Center*

Across from the Mall

## WEBSTER BRICK COMPANY, INC.

FAMOUS WEBSTER BRICK

PRE-SHRUNK WEBLITE BLOCK

(High Pressure Cured)

Dial 344-5505

Roanoke, Virginia

*Compliments*

*of*

A FRIEND

*Albemarle*

PAPER MANUFACTURING CO.

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA



manufacturer of

KRAFT PAPER

MULTIWALL PAPER SACKS

BLOTTING PAPER

PAPER SPECIALTIES

CORRUGATED SHIPPING CONTAINERS

HANDLE SHOPPING BAGS

Plant Locations:

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

ROANOKE RAPIDS, NORTH CAROLINA

MIDDLETOWN, OHIO

WALDEN, NEW YORK

BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

Diamonds That Compare

At Prices That Compete

HUMMEL'S

Jewelry

Blacksburg, Va.

R. L. Hummel

Class '46

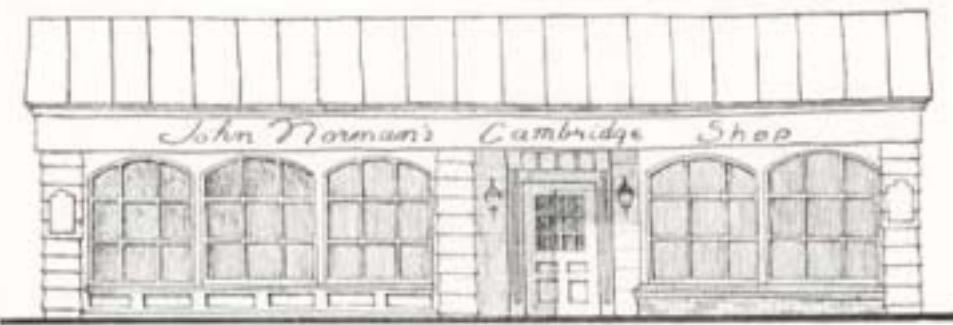
VIRGINIA FOODS, INC.

SALEM, VIRGINIA

Southwestern Virginia's Finest  
Wholesale Distributor of

GROCERIES DRUGS  
FROZEN FOODS TOBACCOES  
DRY GOODS SPECIALTIES

Telephone 389-9331



THE FINEST CLOTHES FOR THE TECHMAN  
AND LADIES TOO

# The CAMBRIDGE Shop

*John Norman*, INCORPORATED

BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

# **CHAS LUNSFORD SONS & IZARD, INCORPORATED**

Chas. P. Lunsford, President  
W. Boiling Izard, Vice President

Associates:  
James I. Slaydon, Jr.  
Harold N. Hoback  
Thomas W. Jamison  
Ronald Broyles  
Charles I. Lunsford II

J. Irving Slaydon,  
Secretary and Treasurer

## **General Insurance and Bonds**

1010 COLONIAL-AMERICAN NATIONAL BANK BUILDING

PHONE: 345-1515

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

*Best Wishes*

RADFORD BROTHERS

SUPERMARKET

One Stop Shopping Headquarters  
For All Tech Students

Adjoining VPI Campus      Telephone 772-8247

### **TECH MOTEL**

AIR CONDITIONED  
TV—Tub—Shower—Carpeted  
Downtown Blacksburg, Va.  
In Back of Rose's

COMPLIMENTS  
OF

### **WHITING OIL COMPANY**

DISTRIBUTORS  
of

— CITIES @ SERVICE —  
FINE GASOLINES AND HEATING OILS

*Thanks!*

THE  
OUTPOST

United States Leadership, in the new world economics as in the political and social confrontation, depends in the last analysis on our ability, as a nation and as individuals, to think and plan in terms of the new forces at work in the world. It is not our weapons of war . . . not our treaties and agreements . . . not our words . . . but our ideas which must earn our place in the world . . . our ideas and our ideals.

Gerald L. Phillippe  
Chairman of the Board  
General Electric Company

# GENERAL ELECTRIC

INDUSTRY CONTROL DEPARTMENT

Salem, Virginia



ROANOKE COCA-COLA  
BOTTLING WORKS, INC.

## BOOKS

Engineering & School Supplies  
Novelty Items with School Emblem  
Mail Orders Given Prompt Attention  
MR. and MRS. MELVIN MILLER

## Neily's Book & Supply Store, Inc.

133 College Ave. Blacksburg, Va.  
Privately Owned and Operated

## SELF-SERV

## SHOE-CENTER

Shoe's For Whole Family  
Shoes For Town and Country Wear  
BLACKSBURG, VA.

## Poly-Scientific Offers Challenge . . .

Division of Litton Industries



*in Science . . .*



*in Engineering . . .*



*in Manufacturing and  
in Management . . .*



People have few limitations when it is the objective of management to see that they are enthusiastically inspired, intelligently oriented, and thoroughly trained. This is true of Poly-Scientific and its people.

We believe these elements have not only secured for our company a position of leadership but will provide limitless opportunity for the future.

Lewis G. Zirkle  
Executive Vice President,  
General Manager



YOUR COLLEGE BOOK STORE

*Congratulates*

You For A Fine Yearbook

—OUR MOTTO—

Where Service Meets The Student

THE COLLEGE BOOK STORE

# **THE FARMHOUSE**

To the engineering graduates of the class of 1964 we extend our congratulations and we urge you to participate in the advancement of your profession by achieving registration as a Professional Engineer.

RICHMOND ENGINEERING COMPANY

Metal Plate Fabricators Since 1914  
Richmond, Virginia

When You Think of Seeds

**THINK OF WOOD'S**

Leading Varieties of Tested Seeds  
Field, Flower, and Garden  
Lawn Grass Mixtures, Insecticides,  
Fungicides, Other Gardening Supplies

**T. W. WOOD & SONS**

11 South 14th Street  
Richmond, Virginia  
"Serving the South Since 1879"



*Freedom Isn't "Free"*

Our graduates have an opportunity to enjoy a life of freedom, plenty and individual choice — privileges earned by our forefathers.

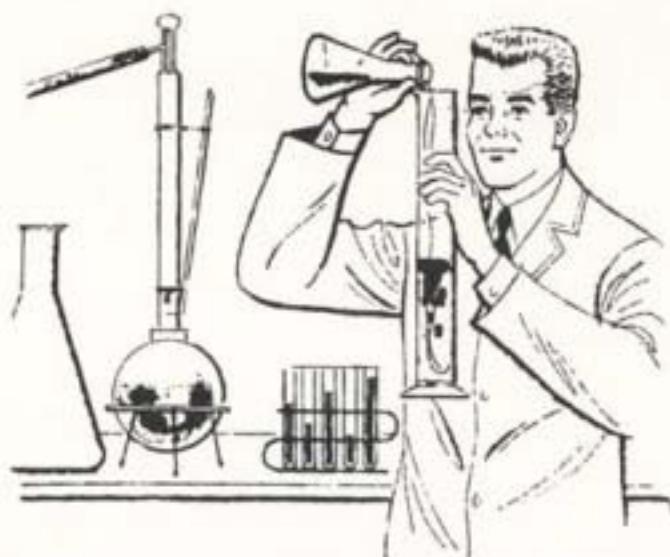
However, we have a responsibility to perpetuate these privileges. They are not given us "for free". We must earn them ourselves. Individual devotion to The American Way is as important today as it was in 1776.

Today's graduates must shoulder this responsibility, or there will be no freedoms to bequeath tomorrow's students.

As Goethe, the poet, said, "What you have inherited from your fathers, earn over again for yourselves or it will not be yours."

*Appalachian Power Company*

**Paper and  
Careers  
*for the future***



TODAY there are more than 100,000 different uses for paper . . . and the search for new uses never ends. That is why this fast-growing industry is now the fifth largest in the country . . . and why it needs trained researchers and technicians for future growth.

Our company, a pioneer kraft manufacturer, joins with other mills in sponsoring college scholarships in paper technology. It also offers scholarships for study in a subject of the student's choice. For information, write: Public Relations Department —

*The Chesapeake  
Corporation of Virginia*

MANUFACTURERS OF KRAFT PULP AND PAPER  
WEST POINT, VIRGINIA



*Traditional Clothes*

*In Good Taste*

*for College Men*



**DAVIDSONS  
CHARWOOD SHOP**  
BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA

PHOTOGRAPHS FOR

1965 BUGLE

BY

GENTRY PHOTOGRAPHERS

Salem, Va.

Phone: 389-7224

109 West Main St.

## **A Memorable Year**

•

• Congratulations to the Student Body and Faculty of VIRGINIA TECH upon the completion of another outstanding year of accomplishments.

• The Staff of your annual has worked exceedingly hard to give you a superb book that portrays the highlights of memorable activities. To preserve this excellent literary and photographic record, the best grades of material have been combined with skilled workmanship to provide the finest quality yearbook.

• We are very proud that the 1965 Staff selected us to print and bind the BUGLE. We have earnestly endeavored to fulfill the confidence placed in us.

•

•

•

**C. W. WARTHEN COMPANY**

*Manufacturing Stationers*

LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

# TOPICAL INDEX

- A**  
Acknowledgements, 429  
Advertisements, 430-445  
Administration Divider, 138-139  
Agriculture, College of, 142  
Agricultural Economics Club, 301  
Agronomy Club, 302  
Alpha Kappa Psi, 276  
Alpha Pi Mu, 270  
Alpha Phi Omega, 313  
Alpha Sigma Mu, 287  
Alpha Zeta, 280  
American Association of General Contractors and American Association of Home Builders, 296  
American Dairy Science Assn., 305  
American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, 291  
American Institute of Architects, 292  
American Institute of Chemical Engineers, 295  
American Society for Metals, 293  
American Society of Agricultural Engineers, 293  
American Society of Civil Engineers, 300  
American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 298-299  
Apathy or Interest, 54-55  
Apple Club, 339  
Architecture, College of, 143  
Arnold Air Society, 272  
Around Town and Campus, 52-53  
Art, 30-31  
Arts and Sciences, College of, 144  
A Squadron, 184-185  
Association for the Advancement of Engineering, 294  
Association of Married Students, 319  
Association of the U.S. Army, 273
- B**  
B Squadron, 186-187  
Band Activities, 180-181  
Band Company, 178-179  
Baptist Student Union, 313  
Barringer Hall, 244  
Baseball, 356-357  
Basketball, Freshman, 355  
Basketball, Varsity, 350-354  
Beauty Divider, 70-71  
Block and Bridle Club, 286  
Brandt, Dr. W. W., 141  
BUGLE, 260-263  
BUGLE Queen, 75  
Business, College of, 145
- C**  
Cadet Honor Court, 172-173  
Cadet Life, 226-227  
Campbell Hall, 243  
Campus Coeds, 42-43  
Campus Sweethearts, 79  
Candid Shots, 68-69  
Capitol Club, 338  
Casell, Mr. S. K., 141  
Cave Club, 327  
Caving, 40-41  
Cheerleaders, 365  
Chemical Engineers, American Institute of, 295  
Chi Epsilon, 277
- D**  
Christian Science Organization, 311  
Circle K, 316  
Civil Engineers, American Society of, 300  
Civilian Honor Court, 233  
Civilians, 228-233  
Civilian Senate, 232  
Civilian Student Body divider, 228  
Civilian Student Government, 220-221  
Collegiates, 321  
Commandant, 169  
Commandant's Staff, 173  
Corps Characters, 224-225  
Corps Divider, 168  
Corps Executive Committee, 171  
Corps of Cadets, 168-227  
Corps Senate, 170  
Cotillion Club, 324-325  
CSB activities, 252-253  
CSB Characters, 250-251  
CSB Weekend, 44-45  
Curricular Clubs, 290-309  
Curricular Clubs divider, 290
- E**  
Dancing, 60-61  
Dean of Students, 229  
Debate Club, 307  
Dedication, 2-3  
Dorm Advisors, 237  
D Squadron, 190-191
- F**  
East Eggleston Hall, 241  
Eastern Shore Anchor Club, 329  
Editorial, 404-407  
Electrical and Electronic Engineers, Institute of, 297  
Emporia Club, 340  
Engineering, 58-59  
Engineering, College of, 146  
Engineering Mechanics Society, 308  
Eta Kappa Nu, 288  
Exams, 36-37
- G**  
G Company, 198-199  
German Club, 322-323  
Golf, 364  
Glee Club, 326  
Gregory Guard, 274
- H**  
H Company, 200-201  
Hahn, Dr. T. Marshall, 140  
Hampton Roads Club, 334-335  
Hillcrest, 218  
Hillside Club, 314  
Histories, Senior, 408-427  
History, Student Body, 152-167  
Homecoming Queen, 72-73  
Homecoming Queen, First Attendant to, 74  
Home Economics Club, 301  
Home Economics, College of, 147  
Honor Council, Civilian, 234  
Honor Court, Cadet, 172-173  
Honor Court, Civilian, 233  
Honorary divider, 268  
Honoraries, 268-289  
Horticulture Club, 301
- I**  
I Company, 204-205  
Industrial Arts Club, 306  
Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers, 297  
International students, 18-19  
Introduction, 6-9
- J**  
Judo Club, 307  
Junior class introduction, 368  
Junior class officers, 369  
Junior class pictures, 370-376  
Junior year, 400
- K**  
Kappa Theta Epsilon, 270  
K Company, 206-207
- L**  
L Company, 208-209  
Lifesaving Corps, 364  
Lutheran Student Association, 312  
Lynchburg Club, 330
- M**  
Main Eggleston Hall, 240  
Marketing Club, 303  
Maroon Mask, 50-51  
Maryland Club, 329  
M Company, 210-211  
Mechanical Engineers, American Society of, 298-299  
Memoriam Page, 148-149  
Miles Hall, 247  
Military Ball Queen, 77  
Military Engineers, Society of American, 284  
Military Weekend, 62-63  
Miss. V. P. I., 76  
Moongram Club, 285  
Mountain Weekends, 20-21  
Mrs. V. P. I., 78
- N**  
National and World Affairs, 38-39  
Newman Club, 311  
Newman Hall, 246  
Northern Neck Club, 340  
N Squadron, 214-215

O	Senior Divider, 86-87 Senior Histories, 408-427 Senior Officers, 89 Seniors in Agriculture, 90-94 Seniors in Architecture, 94-96 Seniors in Arts and Sciences, 97-103 Seniors in Business, 103-112 Seniors in Engineering, 112-136 Seniors in Home Economics, 136-137 Senior Year, 401 Service Clubs, 310-317 Shenandoah Valley Club, 331 Sigma Gamma Tau, 280 Sigma Mu Sigma, 317 Soccer, 362 Social Clubs, 318-327 Social Clubs Divider, 318 Society of American Military Engineers, 284 Sophomore Class Pictures, 378-385 Sophomore Officers, 377 Sophomore Year, 399 Southern Colonels, 320 Southside Club, 331 Special Features Divider, 402-403 Spelunking, 40-41 Sponsor for Bugle Business Manager, 79 Sponsor for Bugle Editor, 78 Sports Divider, 342-343 S Squadron, 220-221 Student Body Divider, 151 Student Government, Civilian, 230-231	Student Government Weekend, 22-23 Student Life Divider, 10-11 Summary of 1964, 64-65 Summary of 1965, 66-67 Swimming, 338
P-Q	Tactical Officers, 174 Tau Beta Pi, 282 T Company, 222-223 Tech Festival Association, 306 Tennis, 363 Thanksgiving Day Game, 32-33 Third Battalion, 202-211 Third Battalion Staff, 203 Thomas Hall, 238 Track, 361	T
R	Underclasses Divider, 366-367 Vawter Hall, 245 Virginia Tech, 261-265	U-V
Rat System, 16-17 Regimental Staff, 177 Religion and Service Divider, 310 Religious Clubs, 310-317 Richmond Club, 332-333 Rifle Team, 359 Ring Dance, 82-85 Ring Dance Divider, 80-81 R. Squadron, 218-219 Roanoke Club, 336-337	Wesley Foundation, 312 West Eggleston Hall, 242 Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities, 256-257 Who's Who in the CSB, 255 Woolwine House, 249 Wrestling, 360 WUTV, 266-267	W
S	YMCA, 315	X-Y-Z
Sash and Saber, 271 Scabbard and Blade, 278-279 Scenes, Behind the, 56-57 Second Battalion, 192-201 Second Battalion Staff, 193 Sectional Clubs, 328-341 Sectional Clubs Divider, 328 Senate, Civilian, 232 Senate, Corps, 170		

## THE 1965 BUGLE STAFF

Ronny Johnson	<i>Editor-in-chief</i>	Tom Headley	<i>Civilian Editor</i>
John Bartholomew	<i>Business Manager</i>	Sara Hale	<i>Organizations Editor</i>
Wayne Bayrle	<i>Co-Managing Editor</i>	Tony Kulis	<i>Honoraries Editor</i>
Charles Joyner	<i>Co-Managing Editor</i>	Doug Cochran	<i>Sectional and Religious Editor</i>
Becky Miller	<i>Office Manager</i>	Susan Myers	<i>Curricular Editor</i>
Harold Burnley	<i>Photography Editor</i>	Lee Snyder	<i>Underclass Editor</i>
Jim Flynn	<i>Art Editor</i>	E. B. Baker	<i>Senior Histories Editor</i>
Doug Langmack	<i>Co-Student Life Editor</i>	Joy Robertson	<i>Artist</i>
Richard Burch	<i>Co-Student Life Editor</i>	Woody White	<i>Artist</i>
Dick Boring	<i>Beauty Editor</i>	Steve Austin	<i>Photographer</i>
Bill Neel	<i>Ring Dance Editor</i>	Gary Gross	<i>Photographer</i>
Jim Long	<i>Co-Senior Editor</i>	Roy Drake	<i>Photographer</i>
Steve Barnes	<i>Co-Senior Editor</i>	Ronny Baldwin	<i>Photographer</i>
Allen Kelley	<i>Student Body Editor</i>	Angi Ma	<i>Assistant Copy Editor</i>
Al Kersis	<i>Corps Editor</i>	Professor G. T. Baird	<i>Faculty Advisor</i>



*... looking forward to another year.*



